A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

by which may be found, in two or three seconds of time, the day of the Month in any year from 1820 to 1904.

YEARS.

A	G	F	E	D	C	B
1820	21	22	23		24	25
26	27		28	29	30	31
	32	33	34	35		36
37	38	39		40	41	42
43		44	45	46	47	
48	49	50	51		52	53
54	55		56	57	58	59
	60	61	62	63		64
65	66	67		68	69	70
71		72	73	74	75	
76	77	78	79		80	81
82	83		84	85	86	87
	88	89	90	91		92
93	94	95		96	97	98
99		1900	01	02	03	

SUNDAYS.

MONTHS.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
January October	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
May	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
August	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
February March November	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
June	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
September December	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
April July	G	A	B	C	D	E	F

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the Dominical or Sunday Letter *for that Year ; then against the Months in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Month for every Sunday in the Month. In Leap Year, for January and February, use the Letter above the blank space for the Year ; for all the rest of the Months, use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.*

To find out, when it is Leap Year, divide the year by 4 ; if there is no remainder, it is Leap Year ; and if any remainder, it is 1, 2 or 3 years after Leap Year.

THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1829,

CALCULATED FOR THE MERIDIAN

OF

FORT ST. GEORGE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED:

LISTS

OF

The Civil, Judicial and Medical

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

Not in the King's or Company's Service;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

Published for the benefit of the

Military Male Orphan Asylum.

ASYLUM PRESS.

51

Table of Contents.

Abbreviations - - - - Page 3
Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe 147
Accountant General's Office - - - 269
Agency Houses at Madras - - - 318
E. I. in London - - - 321
Agents in the Clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse Keepers of Baggage, India House, London - 160
Agents, Company's at Home - - - 238
Abroad - - 238
to the Asylum Press - - - 299
Annuities, Tables of - - - 71,72
Armegon Shoal - - - - 209
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, from and to England, in 1828 and Passengers - - - 352
Asiatic Society, Calcutta - - - 304
Royal, Auxiliary Branch at Madras - 307
Assistant Surgeons, Regulations for their Admission into the Service - - - - 159
Bandy Roads - - - - - 140
Banghy Postage from Madras, Table of - - 194
Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India - 232
Superior - - - - - 268
Revenue - - - - 268
for the College, and for Public Instruction 270
Marine - - - - 269
Military - - - 281
Medical - - - - 294
Clothing - - - 282
Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of, Homeward 160
Bank Holydays - - - - - 298
Barrack Master, at the Presidency - - 281
Births in 1827-1828 - - - 342
Bombay Literary Society - - - 312
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of - 79
Calendar - - - - - - 6
Chronological Cycles - - - - 1
Chronological Events - - - - 322
Church (St. George's) Trustees - - - 295
Civil Servants, List of - - - 257
permitted to proceed to England - 275
without Employ - - - 275
who have retired on Annuities - 275
Civil Auditor's Office - - - - - - 269
Civil Pension Office - - - - - 270
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, precluded the return to their duty - - 147
Civil and Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulations respecting - - - - - 155

Civil Fund Trustees and Regulations - 270,271
Clothing Board - - - - 282
Coily and Shooly Fanams (table for reducing to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash) - - - 70
Coins, Weights and Measures { Bengal - - 59
Madras - - 61
Bombay - - 64
Mysore - - 63 }
American currency converted into English - 64
College of Fort St. George, Board, and for Public Instruction - - - - 270
Collectors and Magistrates and Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates with their Assistants - - 273
Commercial Residents with their Deputies - 274
Commissariat Department - - - 281
Commission, General Rates of, Madras - - 320
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Carnatic and Tanjore Debts - - - - - 237
Commissioners at Madras for investigating the Nabobs Debts 270
Commissioner for Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund 270
Commissioners for the Affairs of India, Board of - 232
Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut - - 260
Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts - 279
Custom House - - - - - - 269
Cycles, Chronological - - - 1
Dawk Postage from Madras, Table of - - 192
Deaths in 1828 - - - 347
Deckan Prize Committee - - - - 283
Directors, Honorable Court of - - - 233
of the Male Asylum and their Agents - 299
and Directresses of the Female Asylum - 299
Droits of Admiralty - - - - 278
East India College - - - - - 153
Do. Terms of Admission of Students - 155
Do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students - - - - - 153
East India Company's Military Seminary - - 156
Do. do. Depôt for Recruits at Chatham - - 237
Ecclesiastical Establishment - - - - - 294,295
Eclipses in the Year 1829 - - - - - 2
of Jupiter's Satellites for 1829 - - 45
Engineers, &c. - - - - - - 270
Ember Days - - - - - - - 1
Epochs of the Principal Geographical Discoveries - - 57
Equation of Time, for 1829, Table of the - - 39
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service, List of - - - - - - - 295
Exchange, Table of, for the Settlement of Madras Customs - 214
Feasts, Moveable - - - - - 1
Fees, Table of, Supreme Court - - - 215
Female Asylum Directors and Directresses - 299
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan - 30
General Survey of the Earth - - - 58

General Rates of Agency, Commission and Godown Rent, at Madras - - - - - - 320
General Post Office - - - - 270
General Police Office - - - - 279
General Agent for Army Clothing - - - 282
Governors and Governors General of Bengal - - 246
Governors of Fort St. George - - - - 247
Governments in India - - - - - 249
Government Bank - - - - - - 269,298
Holydays at the Bank - - - - - - 298
Highland Society of Madras - - - 309
Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the Sea 53
Heights of some Edifices - - - - 54
Hire, Rates of - - 75,76,77,78
Home Department - - - - - - 232
Home Establishment - - - 234
Houses of Agency at Madras - - - - 318
E. I. at London - - - - - - - 321
Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, regulations respecting 226
Insurance Society, India - - - 319
Itinerary Measures (European) - - - 55
Justices in Sessions and their Officers - - 279
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants - 271
Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants - 272
King's Ships in India - - - - 300
Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey 48
Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances, and difference of Time, between Madras and most of the Principal Cities in the known World - - - - 51
Light House - - - - - - 339
Literary Society, Madras - - - 310
Literary Society, Bombay - - - - 312
Loan, Government Regulations - - - 162
Lodges, Masonic - - - - - - 301
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England - - - - - 152
Madras Infirmary, Committee - - - 300
Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals - 30
Male Asylum Directors, and their Agents - - 299
Mahomedan and Malabar months and days, corresponding with those of the English months - - 34
Marine Board - - - - - - - 269
Marriages in 1828 - - - - 340
Master Attendants, &c. at Madras and Out-Stations - 276
Medical Establishment - - - - - - 284
Medical Board - - - - - - 294
Medical Fund Trustees - - - - - 294
Military and other Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service - - - - - 148
Military Fund Directors at Madras - - 283

Military Auditor General's Office - - - 281
Military Board - - - - - 281
Mint Committee - - - - - - - 269
Money, Weights and Measures, Tables of - - 59
Moveable Feasts - - - - - 1
Nabobs Debts, Commissioners for, in England - 237
do. do. at Madras - 270
Native Festivals - - - - - - 30
Naval Establishment at Trincomallee - - 300
Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service, and all Americans proceeding as Passengers on board ships other than those of His Majesty or the Honorable Company - - - - - 210
Observatory, Madras - - - - - - 4
Ordnance, Fire Arms, Regulations respecting - - 204
Ordnance Department - - - - - 282
Oriental Club, Rules and Regulations - - 314
Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras - - 73
Palankeen Stands - - - - - 74
Passport Regulations - - - - - 198
Paymasters - - - - - - - 283
Polymetrical Table - - - - - 146
Port of Madras, Rules for the Management of the - 210
Post Office - - - - - - - 270
Post Office Regulations - - - - - 181
Postage, Rates of - - - - - - 192
Police Office, General - - - - 279
Port Charges - - - - - 211
Precedence and Rank, Warrant of - - - 228
Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank 161
Presents and articles for family use, Regulations for manifesting, &c. - - - - - - 227
Principal Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants 272
Protestant Charity School - - - 299
Provincial Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges - 301
Quit Rent, Regulations respecting - - 226
Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies, Warrant declaring the - - 228
Rank, Comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy - 230
Rank and Precedence assigned to Medical Officers - 231
Rates of Hire - - - - 75,76,77,78
Rates of Commission - - - - 320
Recruiting Service - - - - - 237
Regulations, Passport - - - - - 198
Police, regarding Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, reporting themselves on arrival at the Presidency - - - - 203
Post Office - - - - 181
Passage Money - - - - 159
regarding the purchase of Civil or Military situations - - - 155

Regulations regarding the nomination of Students to the Company's College - - 153
Quit Rent - - - - - 226
Lord Clive's Fund - - - - - 152
Military and other Officers retiring from the Service - - - - 148
Stamp - - - - - 205
Presents and articles sent to England for family use - - - 227
Civil Fund - - - - - 271
Government Securities - - 162
for the Grant of Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe - 147
Residents, Commercial - - - 274
Residents, &c. at Native Courts - - 274
Residents, &c. at Foreign Courts - - 303
Rising and Setting of the Sun, Table of the - 36
Roads, Table of - - - - 83
Bandy - - - - - - 140
Alphabetical Index to - - - 142
Roadstead of Calingapatam - - - 210
Routes to the Neilgherries - - after page 146
Royal Arch Chapter - - - - 302
Asiatic Society, Auxiliary Branch, Madras - 307
Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Oriental Club 314
Salutes, Standing Orders for - - - 337
St. George's Church, Trustees - - - 295
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants - 268
Seringapatam Prize Committee - - - 283
Shipping Arrivals and Departures in 1828 - - 352
Signals for Ships, &c. - - - - 338
Sovereigns of Europe - - - - 239
Specific Gravities, Table of - - - 56
Squadron in India - - - 300
Staff, General of the Army - - - - 280
Governor's - - - - - - 280
Garrison - - - - - 280
Stamp Office - - - - - 269
Regulations - - - - - 205
Stands for hired Palankeens, stationed at different parts of Madras - - - - - - 74
Stars, Principal fixed, Catalogue of - - - 46
Stationery Office - - - - - 270
Sun's Declination for the year 1829, Table of the - 41
Right Ascension of the year 1829, Table of the - 43
Supreme Court of Judicature - - - 277
Table of Fees - - - - 215
Term Days - - - - 278
Surveyor General's Department - - - - 282
Survey of the Earth - - - - 58
Tables of Money, Weights and Measures - - 59

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, and Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash - - 65
Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees, into Madras Rupees at Madras Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100 - 68
Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 100 for Madras Rupees 106½ - 69
Table of Exchange for the Settlement of the Madras Customs 211
Table of Fees, Supreme Court - - - - - 215
Term Days Do. - - - - - 278
Tables of Annuities - - - - - - 71,72
Translators to Government - - - - - - 269
Treasurer's Office - - - - - 269
Trustees of St. George's Church - - - - 295
Vice Admiralty Court - - - - 278

APPENDIX.

Extract from Revised Regulations, Madras Military Fund - i
Regulations of the Madras Laudable Society - - - xvii
Places at which Public Bungalows are erected for the accommodation of Travellers within the Territories of the Madras Presidency - - - - xxv

Principal Articles

OF THE

ALMANAC OF 1829.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.......... D	Solar Cycle..............18
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No.6	Roman Indiction..........2
Epact.......................25	Julian Period..........6542

EMBER DAYS.

March..........11, 13, and 14	September.....16, 18, and 19
June...........10, 12, and 13	December......16, 18, and 19

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday...Feb. 15	Low Sunday........April 26
Quin. or Shrove Sunday, Mar. 1	Rogation Sunday.....May 24
Ash-Wednesday or 1st day of Lent........Mar. 4	Ascension day or Holy Thursday....May 28
Mid-Lent Sunday......Mar. 29	Whit-Sunday....... .June 7
Palm Sunday..........April 12	Trinity Sunday......June 14
Easter Day.............April 19	Advent Sunday......Nov. 29

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES

IN THE YEAR 1829.

There will be two Solar, and two Lunar Eclipses this Year.

March 20th. The MOON eclipsed, *visible* at Madras.

	°	'	"	
Beginning of the Eclipse	6	10	10	A.
Middle........................	7	12	10	
Ecliptic Conjunction...........	7	21	25	
End of the Eclipse..............	8	32	40	

Digits eclipsed, 4° 29′ on the ☾ North Limb, or from the Southern side of the Earth's Shadow.

April 4th. The SUN eclipsed, *invisible* at Madras.

September 13th. The MOON eclipsed, *invisible* at Madras.

September 28th. The SUN eclipsed *invisible* at Madras.

ABBREVIATIONS.

M.	Morning or Minute.	Im.	Immersion.
A.	Afternoon.	Em.	Emersion.
D.	Days.	E.	East.
H.	Hours.	W.	West.
°	Degrees.	N.	North.
′	Minutes.	S.	South.
″	Seconds.		

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Latitude.			Longitude in Degrees from Greenwich.				Time	
	°	′	″	°	′	″			
Fort St. George Church Steeple...	13	4	45	80	20	53 E	5	21	23.5
H. C.'s Observatory,	13	4	9	80	17	21	5	21	9

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas's Mount, and Perumbaukum Hill (a small Sugar loaf detached Hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine its birth with great precision by taking their angular distances with a common Sextant.

TRIANGLES.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 *fathoms.*

Names.	Angles.			Distances from the intersected objects.	
	°	′	″		
Mount Flag Staff	128	32	36	Perumbaukum Hill,	in fathoms
Church Steeple,....	26	5	28		7266,4
Perumbaukum Hill,	25	21	56		12922,7

Madras Observatory.

John Goldingham, F. R. S. *Superintendent*, proceeded to Europe, 26th January 1827.

Captain D. Montgomerie, *in charge of the Observatory.*

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the Honorable Company's Observatory, in regard to Sea Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained; Notice is hereby given, under the authority of His Lordship in Council, that all Chronometers which may be sent to the Observatory by any of the Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the Honorable Company's Sea Service, or by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this Port, will be received every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two. That they will be regularly compared for as many days as may suit the occasion of the Owners, and that they will be returned, on written applications between the same hours, accompanied by detailed accounts of their rates of going while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every description.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBLE,

Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 20th April, 1807.

Pursuant to the above Advertisement, Notice is hereby given, that no Time-keeper sent to the Honorable Company's Observatory, will be returned without *written* application from the Owner, or person who originally sent it; this application, if more convenient, may be added to the official receipt, which must always accompany the application.

No application either for a Time-keeper to be received at the Observatory, or for its being returned, can be attended to, unless made between the hours specified in the Public Advertisement.

H. C.'s Observatory,
15th June, 1825.

J. GOLDINGHAM,
Astronomer.

*** *It is recommended, that Time-keepers be not brought out in a Palankeen, the motion having been found to produce injurious effects: a Carriage is also objectionable; and the best mode perhaps, is to let trusty Servants perform the service; sheltering the Time-keepers from the direct rays of the Sun, with the folds of a cloth.*

1829. January XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon..........	5	9	13	A.
First Quarter.......	12	0	39	A.
Full Moon..........	20	5	38	M.
Last Quarter........	28	10	42	M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 17s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
th	1	1	*Circumcision.*	2 44 M.
fr	2	2		3 34
sa	3	3		4 44
Sun	4	4	*2d Sunday after Christmas.*	5 42
m	5	5		New M.
tu	6	6	*Epiphany.*	Sets A.
w	7	7		7 33
th	8	8		8 32
fr	9	9		9 30
sa	10	10		10 28
Sun	11	11	*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*	12 23
m	12	12		First Qr.
tu	13	13		Sets M.
w	14	14		2 03
th	15	15		2 57
fr	16	16		3 49
sa	17	17		4 36
Sun	18	18	*2d Sunday after Epiphany.*	5 25
m	19	19		6 11
tu	20	20		Full M.
w	21	21		Rises A.
th	22	22		8 16
fr	23	23		8 56
sa	24	24		9 33
Sun	25	25	*3d Sun. after Epiphany. Conversion of St. Paul.*	10 13
m	26	26		10 53
tu	27	27	*Duke of Sussex born,* 1773.	11 36
w	28	28		Last Qr.
th	29	29	*King George IV. access.* 1820.	Rises M.
fr	30	30	*King Charles I, Martyr.*	2 16
sa	31	31	*King George IV. Proclaimed.*	3 15

Occurrences in January. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1829. **February XXVIII Days.**

PHASES of the MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
New Moon	4	7	52 M.
First Quarter	11	0	44 M.
Full Moon	19	0	36 M.
Last Quarter	27	1	41 M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16m. 13s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
Sun	1	32	*4th Sunday after Epiphany.*	4 09 M.
m	2	33	*Purif. of B. V. Mary.*	5 8
tu	3	34		6 0
w	4	35		New M.
th	5	36		Sets A.
fr	6	37		8 8
sa	7	38		9 06
Sun	8	39	*5th Sunday after Epiphany.*	10 2
m	9	40		11 0
tu	10	41		11 55
w	11	42		First Q.
th	12	43		Sets M.
fr	13	44		2 29
sa	14	45		3 18
Sun	15	46	*Septuagesima Sunday.*	4 04
m	16	47		4 49
tu	17	48		5 33
w	18	49		6 13
th	19	50		Full M.
fr	20	51		Rises A.
sa	21	52		8 9
Sun	22	53	*Sexagesima Sunday.*	8 49
m	23	54		9 31
tu	24	55	*St. Matthias. Duke of Cambridge born.*	10 15
w	25	56		11 2
th	26	57		11 53
fr	27	58		Last Q.
sa	28	59		Rises M.

Occurrences in February. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1829. March XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
New Moon	5	5	57 A.
First Quarter	12	3	10 A.
Full Moon	20	7	12 A.
Last Quarter	28	0	40 A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 6s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
Sun	1	60	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*	2 52 M.
m	2	61		3 47
tu	3	62	*Shrove Tuesday.*	4 42
w	4	63	*Ash-Wednesday.*	5 35
th	5	64		New M.
fr	6	65		Sets A.
sa	7	66		7 53
Sun	8	67	*1st Sunday in Lent.*	8 49
m	9	68		9 46
tu	10	69		10 45
w	11	70		11 38
th	12	71		First Qr.
fr	13	72		Sets M.
sa	14	73		2 6
Sun	15	74	*2d Sunday in Lent.*	2 52
m	16	75		3 36
tu	17	76		4 18
w	18	77		4 58
th	19	78		5 37
fr	20	79		Full M.
sa	21	80		Rises A.
Sun	22	81	*3d Sunday in Lent.*	7 34
m	23	82		8 24
tu	24	83		9 15
w	25	84	*Annunciation of B. V. Mary.*	10 8
th	26	85		11 0
fr	27	86		11 55
sa	28	87		Last Qr.
Sun	29	88	*4th Sunday in Lent. Mid-Lent Sunday.*	Rises M.
m	30	89		2 37
tu	31	90		3 29

Occurrences in March. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1829. April XXX Days.

PHASES of the MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	4	3	42	M.
First Quarter	11	7	28	M.
Full Moon	19	11	43	M.
Last Quarter	26	8	16	A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 58s.

Days of the Week.	*Days of the Month.*	*Days of the Year.*		*Moon's rising and setting.* H. M.
w	1	91		4 22 M.
th	2	92		5 12
fr	3	93		6 0
sa	4	94		New M.
Sun	5	95	*5th Sunday in Lent.*	Sets A.
m	6	96		8 38
tu	7	97		9 35
w	8	98		10 29
th	9	99		11 21
fr	10	100		0 12
sa	11	101		First Qr.
Sun	12	102	*6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday.*	Sets M.
m	13	103		2 23
tu	14	104		3 03
w	15	105		3 44
th	16	106		4 22
fr	17	107	*Good Friday.*	5 02
sa	18	108		5 43
Sun	19	109	*Easter Day.*	Full M.
m	20	110	*Easter Monday.*	Rises A.
tu	21	111	*Easter Tuesday.*	8 10
w	22	112		9 4
th	23	113	*King George IV. birth-day kept.*	9 57
fr	24	114		10 52
sa	25	115	*St. Mark. Duchess of Gloucester born.*	11 45
Sun	26	116	*1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.*	Last Qr.
m	27	117		Rises M.
tu	28	118		2 19
w	29	119		3 05
th	30	120		3 57

Occurrences in April. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1829. **May XXXI Days.**

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
NEW MOON	3	1	18	A.
FIRST QUARTER	11	0	57	M.
FULL MOON	19	1	9	M.
LAST QUARTER	26	1	40	M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 51s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
fr	1	121	*St. Philip and St. James.*	4 47 M.
sa	2	122		5 41
Sun	3	123	*2d Sunday after Easter.*	New M.
m	4	124		Sets A.
tu	5	125		8 20
w	6	126		9 15
th	7	127		10 07
fr	8	128		10 57
sa	9	129		11 30
Sun	10	130	*3d Sunday after Easter.*	0 23
m	11	131		First Q.
tu	12	132		Sets M.
w	13	133		2 23
th	14	134		3 02
fr	15	135		3 44
sa	16	136		4 27
Sun	17	137	*4th Sunday after Easter.*	5 11
m	18	138		5 57
tu	19	139		Full M.
w	20	140		Rises A.
th	21	141		8 50
fr	22	142	*Princess of Homburg born.*	9 45
sa	23	143		10 37
Sun	24	144	*5th Sunday after Easter. Rogation Sunday.*	11 27
m	25	145		0 17
tu	26	146		Last Q.
w	27	147		Rises M.
th	28	148	*Ascension Day, Holy Thursday.*	2 39
fr	29	149	*King Charles II. restored.*	3 29
sa	30	150		4 18
Sun	31	151	*Sunday after Ascension Day.*	5 11

Occurrences in May. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1829. June XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon	1	11	10	A.
First Quarter	9	6	44	A.
Full Moon	17	11	36	M.
Last Quarter	24	6	18	M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 46s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
m	1	152		New M.
tu	2	153		Sets A.
w	3	154		7 55
th	4	155		8 45
fr	5	156	*Duke of Cumberland born.*	9 33
sa	6	157		10 17
Sun	7	158	*Whit Sunday.*	10 57
m	8	159	*Whit Monday.*	11 37
tu	9	160	*Whit Tuesday.*	First Qr.
w	10	161		Sets M.
th	11	162	*St. Barnabas.*	1 23
fr	12	163		2 37
sa	13	164		3 0
Sun	14	165	*Trinity Sunday.*	3 46
m	15	166		4 36
tu	16	167		5 27
w	17	168		Full M.
th	18	169		Rises A.
fr	19	170		8 28
sa	20	171		9 26
Sun	21	172	*1st Sunday after Trinity.*	10 09
m	22	173		10 58
tu	23	174		11 47
w	24	175	*Nativity of St. John Baptist.*	Last Qr.
th	25	176		Rises M.
fr	26	177		2 11
sa	27	178		3 0
Sun	28	179	*2d Sunday after Trinity.*	3 52
m	29	180		4 43
tu	30	181		5 35

Occurrences in June. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1829. July XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
New Moon..........	1	10	6	M.
First Quarter......	9	11	52	M.
Full Moon	16	8	3	A.
Last Quarter.......	23	11	35	M.
New Moon	30	11	0	A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 46s.

Days of the Week.	*Days of the Month.*	*Days of the Year.*		*Moon's rising and setting.* H. M.
w	1	182		New M.
th	2	183		Sets A.
fr	3	184		8 5
sa	4	185		8 58
Sun	5	186	*3d Sunday after Trinity.*	9 27
m	6	187		10 9
tu	7	188		10 48
w	8	189		11 28
th	9	190		First Qr.
fr	10	191		Sets M.
sa	11	192		1 31
Sun	12	193	*4th Sunday after Trinity.*	2 19
m	13	194		3 9
tu	14	195		4 5
w	15	196		5 3
th	16	197		Full M.
fr	17	198		Rises A.
sa	18	199	[*crowned* 1821.	8 0
Sun	19	200	*5th Sunday after Trinity. King George IV.*	8 50
m	20	201		9 37
tu	21	202		10 25
w	22	203		11 14
th	23	204		Last Qr.
fr	24	205		Rises M.
sa	25	206	*St. James.*	1 42
Sun	26	207	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*	2 32
m	27	208		3 24
tu	28	209		4 18
w	29	210		5 08
th	30	211		New M.
fr	31	212		Sets A.

Occurrences in July 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1829. August XXXI Days.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon's rising and setting.
			D. H. M.	
			First Quarter...... 8 3 34 M.	
			Full Moon.. .. ....15 3 47 M.	
			Last Quarter........21 6 56 A.	
			New Moon..........29 2 16 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 49S.	H. M.
sa	1	213		7 16 A.
Sun	2	214	*7th Sunday after Trinity.*	8 5
m	3	215		8 45
tu	4	216		9 26
w	5	217		10 01
th	6	218		10 42
fr	7	219		11 24
sa	8	220		First Qr.
Sun	9	221	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*	Sets M.
m	10	222		1 52
tu	11	223		2 58
w	12	224	*King George IV. born* 1762.	3 45
th	13	225		4 45
fr	14	226		5 48
sa	15	227		Full M.
Sun	16	228	*9th Sunday after Trinity. Duke of York born.*	Rises A
m	17	229		8 22
tu	18	230		9 12
w	19	231		10 02
th	20	232		10 52
fr	21	233	*Duke of Clarence born.*	Last Qr.
sa	22	234		Rises M.
Sun	23	235	*10th Sunday after Trinity.*	1 26
m	24	236	*St. Bartholomew.*	2 15
tu	25	237		3 08
w	26	238		3 56
th	27	239		4 46
fr	28	240		5 31
sa	29	241		New M.
Sun	30	242	*11th Sunday after Trinity.*	Sets A.
m	31	243		7 30

Occurrences in August. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1829. **September XXX Days.**

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter......	6	5	21	A.
Full Moon	13	11	50	M.
Last Quarter........	20	5	27	M.
New Moon..........	28	7	24	M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 56s.

Days of the Week.	*Days of the Month.*	*Days of the Year.*		*Moon's rising and setting.* H. M.
tu	1	244		8 07 A.
w	2	245		8 48
th	3	246		9 29
fr	4	247		10 13
sa	5	248		10 57
Sun	6	249	*12th Sunday after Trinity.*	First Qr.
m	7	250		Sets M.
tu	8	251		1 37
w	9	252		2 25
th	10	253		3 45
fr	11	254		4 25
sa	12	255		5 36
Sun	13	256	*13th Sunday after Trinity.*	Full M.
m	14	257		Rises A.
tu	15	258		8 0
w	16	259		8 52
th	17	260		9 43
fr	18	261		10 38
sa	19	262		11 30
Sun	20	263	*14th Sunday after Trinity.*	Last Qr.
m	21	264	*St. Matthew.*	Rises M.
tu	22	265		2 04
w	23	266		2 53
th	24	267		3 40
fr	25	268		4 26
sa	26	269		5 12
Sun	27	270	*15th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 55
m	28	271		New M.
tu	29	272	*St. Michael. Queen of Wirtemburgh born.*	Sets A.
w	30	273		7 34

Occurrences in September. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1829. October XXXI Days.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon's rising and setting.
			D. H. M.	
			FIRST QUARTER ..... 6 5 10 M.	
			FULL MOON ....12 8 50 A.	
			LAST QUARTER .... 19 7 51 A.	
			NEW MOON ....28 1 5 M.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 4S.	H. M.
th	1	274		8 19 A.
fr	2	275		9 4
sa	3	276		9 52
Sun	4	277	*16th Sunday after Trinity.*	10 42
m	5	278		11 36
tu	6	279		First Q.
w	7	280		Sets M.
th	8	281		2 27
fr	9	282		3 25
sa	10	283		4 25
Sun	11	284	*17th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 26
m	12	285		Full M.
tu	13	286		Rises A.
w	14	287		7 38
th	15	288		8 33
fr	16	289		9 27
sa	17	290		10 21
Sun	18	291	*18th Sunday after Trinity. St. Luke.*	11 14
m	19	292		Last Q.
tu	20	293		Rises M.
w	21	294		1 27
th	22	295		2 33
fr	23	296		3 18
sa	24	297		4 5
Sun	25	298	*19th Sunday after Trinity.*	4 42
m	26	299		5 25
tu	27	300		6 09
w	28	301	*St. Simon and St. Jude.*	New M.
th	29	302		Sets A.
fr	30	303		8 0
sa	31	304		8 45

Occurrences in October. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1829. November XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter	4	3	12 A.
Full Moon	11	7	7 M.
Last Quarter	18	2	12 A.
New Moon	26	5	53 A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16m. 12s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
Sun	1	305	*20th Sunday after Trinity. All Saints.*	9 36 A.
m	2	306		10 29
tu	3	307		11 25
w	4	308	*Princess Sophia born.*	First Qr.
th	5	309	*Powder Plot* 1605.	Sets M.
fr	6	310		2 14
sa	7	311	*[Sophia born.*	3 12
Sun	8	312	*21st Sunday after Trinity. Princess Augusta*	4 11
m	9	313		5 10
tu	10	314		6 0
w	11	315		Full M.
th	12	316		Rises A.
fr	13	317		8 8
sa	14	318		9 2
Sun	15	319	*22d Sunday after Trinity.*	9 56
m	16	320		10 47
tu	17	321		11 39
w	18	322		Last Qr.
th	19	323		Rises M.
fr	20	324		2 0
sa	21	325		2 41
Sun	22	326	*23d Sunday after Trinity.*	3 20
m	23	327		4 18
tu	24	328		5 07
w	25	329		5 50
th	26	330		New M.
fr	27	331		Sets A.
sa	28	332		7 28
Sun	29	333	*Advent Sunday.*	8 22
m	30	334	*St. Andrew.*	9 16

Occurrences in November. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1829. December XXXI Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter	3	11	54	A.
Full Moon	10	6	59	A.
Last Quarter	18	11	25	M.
New Moon	26	8	57	M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16m. 17s.

Days of the Week.	*Days of the Month.*	*Days of the Year.*		*Moon's rising and setting.* H. M.
tu	1	335		10 11 A.
w	2	336		10 57
th	3	337		First Qr.
fr	4	338		Sets M.
sa	5	339		1 53
Sun	6	340	*2d Sunday in Advent.*	2 51
m	7	341		3 48
tu	8	342		4 47
w	9	343		5 45
th	10	344		Full M.
fr	11	345		Rises A.
sa	12	346		7 34
Sun	13	347	*3d Sunday in Advent.*	8 31
m	14	348		9 18
tu	15	349		10 08
w	16	350		10 55
th	17	351		11 40
fr	18	352		Last Qr.
sa	19	353		Rises M.
Sun	20	354	*4th Sunday in Advent.*	1 53
m	21	355	*St. Thomas.*	2 54
tu	22	356		3 30
w	23	357		4 28
th	24	358		5 18
fr	25	359	*Christmas Day.*	6 0
sa	26	360	*St. Stephen.*	New M.
Sun	27	361	*1st Sunday after Christmas. St. John.*	Sets A.
m	28	362	*Innocents.*	7 54
tu	29	363		8 50
w	30	364		9 47
th	31	365		10 42

Occurrences in December. 1829.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1829;

Corresponding with the years 1751 *and* 1752 *of the Hindoo Æra of Salavahana, of which, the Verothe year* 1752, *will commence on the* 11*th April* 1829; *corresponding also with the Collam year* 1004*th and* 1005*th, of which the* 1005*th will commence on the* 15*th September; and also with the* 1244*th and* 1245*th years of the Hegira; the* 1245*th year of which will commence on the* 3*d July* 1829.

MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS, &c.

English.		*Mahomedan.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Feb.	19	Shaban	14	Sooberat.
Mar.	7	Ramzan 1st to last		This is a solemn season of Fasting.
April	13	Shaval	8	Edermadzan.
June	13	Zelhudge	10	Buckreed; This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
July	3	Mohorum	1	Mohorum; The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days; this month is also the commencement of the 1245th year of the Hegira.
Aug.	26	Suffer	25	Achurry Charshumba.
Sep.	30	Raby	1	From 1st to 12th Barabafath.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.		*Malabar.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Jan.	5	Margaly or Dhanuh	24	Somavara Amavasya.
	6		25	Pooschea Soodhum.
	9		28	Doorva Ganapaty Wratum.
	11		30	Boghee Pundyga.
	12	Tye or Magaram	1	Oottarayana Punnea—Calum Paroom Pungul Doorvastmy.
	13		2	Mauttoo Pungul—Dhatry Gowry Wratum.
	15		4	Ryvata Manoovadee.
	19		8	Floating feasts in Seeva Pagodas.
	29		18	Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
	30		19	Tryloykeay Gowry Wratum.
Feb.	3		23	Amavasya.
	4		24	Radostavum at Teroovulloor—Magha Soodhum.
	5		25	Kylasa Gowry Wratum.
	6		26	Kunda Gowry Wratum.
	9		29	Feast begins at Teroovatore

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		Malabar.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Feb.	10	Mausee or Kumbham	1	Vyvaswata Manoovadee—Radha Suptame.
	11		2	Beeshamashtame.
	14		5	Beeshma — Yakadasy— Tela Pudma Wratum.
	15		6	Radostavum at Teroovatore.
	16		7	Culpadee.
	17		8	Malloogadee Sava at Teroovatore.
	18		9	Mausy Maghum.
March	3		22	Maha Seevaratry.
	5		24	Amavasya—Dwapara Yoogadee.
	6		25	Palgoonah Soodhum.
	10		29	Feast begins at Mylapoor.
	15	Pungoonee or Meenom	4	Vyramodee Sevaw at Teeroonawray—Anapoorum.
	16		5	Radostavum at Mylapoor.
	20		9	Pungoone Ootterum—Kamadahanum.
April	3		23	Amavasya.
	4		24	New Year's day of the Gentoo Bramins—Chytra Soodhum Sumvastara Gowry Wratum.
	6		26	Ootama Manoovadee—Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
	8		28	Mustya Jayentee—Culpadee.
	10		30	Suntana Suptame.
	11	Chittera or Medam	1	New Year's day of the Malabar Bramins.
	12		2	Stree Ramanavamy.
	13		3	Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
	16		6	Madana Tracydeysee.
	18		8	Feast begins at Triplicany.
	19		9	Radostavum at Teroovulloor Chittera Powrnamee.
	20		10	Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
	22		12	Garoodostavum at Ponnary.
	24		14	Radostavum at Triplicany.
	28		18	Feast begins at Streeparumboodoor.
May	2		22	Amavasya.
	4		24	Vysaka Soodhum—Radostavum at Streeparumboodoor.
	6		26	Balarama Jayentee tratau Yoogadee.
	7		27	Sautmoray at Streeparumboodoor.
	8		28	Lawvunya Gowry Wratum.
	16	Vyasee or Edavam	5	Feast begins at Conjevarum.
	17		6	Narasimma Jayentee.
	18		7	Garoodostavum at Conjevarum.
	21		10	Culpadee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		Malabar.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
May	22	Vyasee or Edavam	11	Radostavum at Conjevarum.
	29		18	Duttatrya Jayentee.
June	1		21	Somavara Amavasya.
	2		22	Jaysta Soodhum.
	3		23	Culkee Jayentee.
	4		24	Cadaly Gowry Wratum.
	7		27	Aurraney Gowry Wratum.
	12	Auney or Mithoonam	1	Feast begins at Triplicany—Paupahara dasame.
	14		3	Coorma Jayentee Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
	16		5	Bouchya Manoovadee.
	18		7	Radostavum at Triplicany.
	30		19	Amavasya.
July	2		21	Aushada Soodhum.
	7		26	Coomrara Shastee.
	8		27	Aumooratha Letchmy Wratum.
	12		31	Syana Yakadasy-Gopudme Wratum.
	13		32	Sherabdee Wratum.
	14	Audy or Karkata-gam	1	Datchenayana Poonneacalum.
	16		3	Vyasa Powrnamee.
	30		17	Amavasya.
	31		18	Sravana Soodhum.
Aug.	2		20	Teroovadee Poorum.
	4		22	Garooda Punchamee.
	14		32	Audy Pundyga-Vara Lutchme Wratum Roogoopaukurmum-Ejooroopakur-mum.
	21	Auvaney or Chingom	7	Christanastame-Roodra-savurnyka Ma-noovadee.
	22		8	Stree Jayentee.
	28		14	Amavasya.
	30		16	Bhadra Pada Soodhum.
Sept.	1		18	Samopakurmum.
	2		19	Vinayaka Chaturtee.
	3		20	Rooshee Punchamee.
	6		23	Maha Lutchme Wratum.
	7		24	Auvany Moolum.
	10		27	Vamana Jayentee.
	11		28	Anunta Chaturdasee.
	13		30	Mahalayarumbaka.
	20	Parattasy or Kany	6	Madya Stamy.
	25		11	Caly Yoogady.
	27		13	Amavasya.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		*Malabar.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Sept.	28	Parattasy or Kany.	14	Dusra feast begins.
	29		15	Asweja Soodhum.
	30		16	Feast begins at Teroopatee.
Oct.	5		21	Saraswaty Poojaraumbaham.
	6		22	Maha Navamy-Radostavum at Teroopatee-Swarochisha Manoovadee.
	7		23	Veejya Dasamee.
	8		24	Toolasy Wratum.
	9		25	Godwadasy.
	14		30	Chundrodaya Gowry Wratum.
	15	Arpysee or Toolam	1	Vishoo Pooneacalum.
	25		11	Naraca Chaturdasee.
	26		12	Deepavaly.
	27		13	Amavasya Cadara Gowry Wratum.
	28		14	Cartyga Soodhum.
	30		16	Treclochana Gowry Wratum.
Nov.	2		19	Skundashasty.
	3		20	Culpadee.
	5		22	Crita Yoogadee.
	8		25	Swayamboova Manoovadee.
	26	Cartyga or Virschi-gam.	13	Amavasya.
	27		14	Margaseera Soodhum.
	30		17	Varachaturty.
Dec.	2		19	Mylarashasty.
	4		21	Culpadee.
	6		23	Couseea-Yakadasy.
	8		25	Aroonachala Deepum.
	9		26	Survalaya Deepum.
	10		27	Vishnoo Deepum.
	25	Margaly or Dhanuh	13	Amavasya.
	27		15	Pooschea Soodhum.
	29		17	Doorva Ganapaty Wratum.

Table

shewing the Correspondent Months and Days of
THE ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN, *and* MALABAR CALENDARS
in the year 1829.

January.	Jamdeassany.	Margaly or Dhunuh.	February.	Rajjub.	Tye or Magaram.	March.	Shabaun.	Mausee or Kumbham.	April.	Ramzan.	Pungoonee or Meenom.	May.	Shabal.	Chittera or Medum.	June.	Zelcader.	Vyasee or Edavam.
1	24	20	1	25	21	1	24	20	1	26	21	1	26	21	1	28	21
2	25	21	2	26	22	2	25	21	2	27	22	2	27	22	2	29	22
3	26	22	3	27	23	3	26	22	3	28	23	3	28	23	3	30	23
4	27	23	4	28	24	4	27	23	4	29	24	4	29	24	4	1	24
5	28	24	5	29	25	5	28	24	5	30	25	5	1	25	5	2	25
6	29	25	6	1	26	6	29	25	6	1	26	6	2	26	6	3	26
7	30	26	7	2	27	7	1	26	7	2	27	7	3	27	7	4	27
8	1	27	8	3	28	8	2	27	8	3	28	8	4	28	8	5	28
9	2	28	9	4	29	9	3	28	9	4	29	9	5	29	9	6	29
10	3	29	10	5	1	10	4	29	10	5	30	10	6	30	10	7	30
11	4	30	11	6	2	11	5	30	11	6	1	11	7	31	11	8	31
12	5	1	12	7	3	12	6	1	12	7	2	12	8	1	12	9	1
13	6	2	13	8	4	13	7	2	13	8	3	13	9	2	13	10	2
14	7	3	14	9	5	14	8	3	14	9	4	14	10	3	14	11	3
15	8	4	15	10	6	15	9	4	15	10	5	15	11	4	15	12	4
16	9	5	16	11	7	16	10	5	16	11	6	16	12	5	16	13	5
17	10	6	17	12	8	17	11	6	17	12	7	17	13	6	17	14	6
18	11	7	18	13	9	18	12	7	18	13	8	18	14	7	18	15	7
19	12	8	19	14	10	19	13	8	19	14	9	19	15	8	19	16	8
20	13	9	20	15	11	20	14	9	20	15	10	20	16	9	20	17	9
21	14	10	21	16	12	21	15	10	21	16	11	21	17	10	21	18	10
22	15	11	22	17	13	22	16	11	22	17	12	22	18	11	22	19	11
23	16	12	23	18	14	23	17	12	23	18	13	23	19	12	23	20	12
24	17	13	24	19	15	24	18	13	24	19	14	24	20	13	24	21	13
25	18	14	25	20	16	25	19	14	25	20	15	25	21	14	25	22	14
26	19	15	26	21	17	26	20	15	26	21	16	26	22	15	26	23	15
27	20	16	27	22	18	27	21	16	27	22	17	27	23	16	27	24	16
28	21	17	28	23	19	28	22	17	28	23	18	28	24	17	28	25	17
29	22	18				29	23	18	29	24	19	29	25	18	29	26	18
30	23	19				30	24	19	30	25	20	30	26	19	30	27	19
31	24	20				31	25	20				31	27	20			

Table shewing the Correspondent Months and Days, &c. continued.

July.	Zelhudge.	Auney, or Mithoonam.	August.	Mohorum.	Audy or Kurkatagam.	September.	Robulavel.	Auvaney or Chingom.	October.	Robusany.	Parattasy or Kany.	November.	Jamadelavel.	Arpysee or Toolum.	December.	Jumdeassany.	Cartyga or Virschigam.
1	28	20	1	30	19	1	2	18	1	2	17	1	3	18	1	4	18
2	29	21	2	1	20	2	3	19	2	3	18	2	4	19	2	5	19
3	1	22	3	2	21	3	4	20	3	4	19	3	5	20	3	6	20
4	2	23	4	3	22	4	5	21	4	5	20	4	6	21	4	7	21
5	3	24	5	4	23	5	6	22	5	6	21	5	7	22	5	8	22
6	4	25	6	5	24	6	7	23	6	7	22	6	8	23	6	9	23
7	5	26	7	6	25	7	8	24	7	8	23	7	9	24	7	10	24
8	6	27	8	7	26	8	9	25	8	9	24	8	10	25	8	11	25
9	7	28	9	8	27	9	10	26	9	10	25	9	11	26	9	12	26
10	8	29	10	9	28	10	11	27	10	11	26	10	12	27	10	13	27
11	9	30	11	10	29	11	12	28	11	12	27	11	13	28	11	14	28
12	10	31	12	11	30	12	13	29	12	13	28	12	14	29	12	15	29
13	11	32	13	12	31	13	14	30	13	14	29	13	15	30	13	16	1
14	12	1	14	13	32	14	15	31	14	15	30	14	16	1	14	17	2
15	13	2	15	14	1	15	16	1	15	16	1	15	17	2	15	18	3
16	14	3	16	15	2	16	17	2	16	17	2	16	18	3	16	19	4
17	15	4	17	16	3	17	18	3	17	18	3	17	19	4	17	20	5
18	16	5	18	17	4	18	19	4	18	19	4	18	20	5	18	21	6
19	17	6	19	18	5	19	20	5	19	20	5	19	21	6	19	22	7
20	18	7	20	19	6	20	21	6	20	21	6	20	22	7	20	23	8
21	19	8	21	20	7	21	22	7	21	22	7	21	23	8	21	24	9
22	20	9	22	21	8	22	23	8	22	23	8	22	24	9	22	25	10
23	21	10	23	22	9	23	24	9	23	24	9	23	25	10	23	26	11
24	22	11	24	23	10	24	25	10	24	25	10	24	26	11	24	27	12
25	23	12	25	24	11	25	26	11	25	26	11	25	27	12	25	28	13
26	24	13	26	25	12	26	27	12	26	27	12	26	28	13	26	29	14
27	25	14	27	26	13	27	28	13	27	28	13	27	29	14	27	30	15
28	26	15	28	27	14	28	29	14	28	29	14	28	1	15	28	1	16
29	27	16	29	28	15	29	30	15	29	30	15	29	2	16	29	2	17
30	28	17	30	29	16	30	1	16	30	1	16	30	3	17	30	3	18
31	29	18	31	1	17				31	2	17				31	4	19

TABLE OF THE

RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN

between the LATITUDES *of* 8 *and* 14 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	LATITUDE N.	
Sun-rising.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.	
	22	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25		22
Jan. 2	11	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	July 3	10
11	2 Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 21	6 23	12	1 June
17	26	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 22	18	26
22	21	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 21	25	20
30	13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	Aug. 1	12
Feb. 6	6 Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	9	4 May
12	31	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	15	28
18	25	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	22	22
24	19	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	27	16
29	14	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 8	Sept. 2	10
Mar. 5	8	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	7	5 Apr.
10	3 Oct.	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	13	31
15	28	6 1	6 1	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 2	18	26
21	23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23	24
26	18	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	28	15
31	13	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	Oct. 3	10
Apr. 5	7	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	8	5 Mar.
10	2 Sept.	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	14	29
16	27	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	19	24
22	22	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	25	18
28	15	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	31	12
May 4	9	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	Nov. 6	6 Feb.
12	1 Aug.	5 50	5 49	5 47	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 41	13	30
20	24	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 39	21	22
26	18	5 48	5 47	5 45	5 43	5 42	5 40	5 38	26	17
June 1	12	5 47	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 39	5 37	Dec. 2	11
10	3 July	5 46	5 45	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	11	2 Jan.
22		5 46	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 39	5 37	5 35	22	
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.		23 43	23 47	23 51	23 56	24 1	24 7	24 14	From the E. or W.	

Under the degree of Latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month, or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting.

Directions for setting a Clock or a Watch to Mean Solar Time by this Table: the Time by the same Clock or Watch of the Sun's rising or setting have been observed.

The Table shews the apparent Time when the Sun's centre is cut by the horizon either at rising or setting—convert this into Mean Time, by taking out the Equation of Time from the Table in the Almanac, and as the Table directs adding it to, or subtracting it from, the time of rising or setting of this Table.

TABLE OF THE

RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN

between the LATITUDES *of* 15 *and* 21 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	LATITUDE N.	
Sun-rising.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.	
	22	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38		22
Jan. 2	11	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	July 3	10
11	2 Dec.	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	12	1 June
17	26	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	18	26
22	21	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	25	20
30	13	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 29	Aug. 1	12
Feb. 6	6 Nov.	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	9	4 May
12	31	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	15	28
18	25	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	22	22
24	19	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	27	16
29	14	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	Sep. 2	10
Mar. 5	8	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	7	5 Apr.
10	3 Oct.	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	13	31
15	28	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	18	26
21	23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23	24
26	18	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	28	15
31	13	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	Oct. 3	10
Apr. 5	7	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 54	5 51	8	5 Mar.
10	2 Sep.	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48	14	29
16	27	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	19	24
22	22	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	25	18
28	15	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 35	31	12
May 4	9	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 31	Nov. 6	6 Feb.
12	1 Aug.	5 40	5 38	5 37	5 35	5 34	5 32	5 28	13	30
20	24	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 26	21	22
26	18	5 36	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 25	26	17
June 1	12	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 24	Dec. 2	11
10	3 July	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 29	5 27	5 25	5 23	11	2 Jan.
22		5 33	5 31	5 29	5 28	5 26	5 24	5 22	22	
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.		24 21	24 28	24 36	24 45	24 54	25 4	25 15	From the E. or W.	

The refractive power of the Atmosphere elevates the Sun so much, that the centre of that Luminary is actually cut by the horizon, when the lower limb appears to the eye to be half his diameter above it.—Therefore the Time by the Clock or Watch must be noted when the Sun's lower limb is thus far above the horizon—and you get the Clock or Watch Time of his rising or setting, according as the observation may be taken at Sun-rise or Sun-set—the difference between this time, and the Mean time of rising or setting found before, will shew what the Clock or Watch is fast or slow for Mean Time—and it is to this time that all good Clocks and Watches are regulated and set.

TABLE OF THE

RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN

between the LATITUDES *of* 22 *and* 28 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	LATITUDE N.	
Sun-rising.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.	
	22	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53		22
Jan. 2	11	6 39	6 42	6 44	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 52	July 3	10
11	2 Dec.	6 38	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48	6 50	12	1 June
17	26	6 36	6 38	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	18	26
22	21	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	24	20
30	13	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	Aug. 1	12
Feb. 6	6 Nov.	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 35	9	4 May
12	31	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	15	28
18	25	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	22	22
24	19	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	27	16
29	14	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 17	Sep. 2	10
Mar. 5	8	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	7	5 Apr.
10	3 Oct.	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	13	31
15	28	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	18	26
21	23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23	21
26	18	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	28	15
31	13	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	Oct. 3	10
Apr. 5	7	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	8	5 Mar.
10	2 Sep.	5 47	5 46	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 44	5 43	14	29
16	27	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	19	24
22	22	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	25	18
28	15	5 37	5 36	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	31	12
May 4	9	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 29	5 28	5 26	5 25	Nov. 6	6 Feb.
12	1 Aug.	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 24	5 22	5 20	13	30
20	24	5 26	5 24	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	21	22
26	18	5 24	5 22	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 13	26	17
June 1	12	5 22	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 12	5 10	Dec. 2	11
10	3 July	5 21	5 18	5 16	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	11	2 Jan.
22		5 20	5 17	5 15	5 13	5 11	5 9	5 7	22	

TABLE OF THE

EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1829,

for the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
	Add.	Add.	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.
	m. s.	*m. s.*	*m. s.*	*m. s.*	*m. s.*	*m. s.*
1	3 57,1	13 58,4	12 38,5	3 59,2	3 3,3	2 34,8
2	4 25,4	14 5,9	12 26,3	3 41,1	3 10,6	2 25,7
3	4 53,4	14 12,5	12 13,7	3 23,1	3 17,4	2 16,1
4	5 20,9	14 18,5	12 0,6	3 5,3	3 23,6	2 6,2
5	5 48,1	14 23,5	11 47,0	2 47,6	3 29,3	1 56,0
6	6 14,8	14 27,8	11 33,0	2 30,1	3 34,4	1 45,4
7	6 41,1	14 31,2	11 18,6	2 12,8	3 39,0	1 34,5
8	7 6,8	14 33,8	11 3,8	1 55,6	3 43,0	1 23,4
9	7 32,0	14 35,5	10 48,6	1 38,7	3 46,4	1 12,6
10	7 56,6	14 36,5	10 33,0	1 22,0	3 49,4	1 0,4
11	8 22,6	14 36,6	10 17,0	1 5,6	3 51,7	0 48,6
12	8 43,9	14 36,0	10 0,8	0 49,5	3 53,5	0 36,5
13	9 6,6	14 34,5	9 44,2	0 33,6	3 54,7	0 24,3
14	9 28,7	14 32,4	9 27,3	0 18,1	3 55,4	0 12,0
						Add.
15	9 50,1	14 29,4	9 10,1	0 2,8	3 55,6	0 0,5
				Subtract.		
16	10 10,7	14 25,7	8 52,7	0 12,1	3 55,2	0 13,1
17	10 30,7	14 21,3	8 35,1	0 26,6	3 54,2	0 25,8
18	10 49,9	14 16,2	8 17,2	6 40,8	3 52,6	0 38,5
19	11 8,4	14 10,4	7 59,2	0 54,5	3 50,5	0 51,3
20	11 26,1	14 3,9	7 41,0	1 7,9	3 47,9	1 4,2
21	11 43,1	13 56,8	7 22,7	1 20,8	3 44,7	1 17,1
22	11 59,4	13 49,0	7 4,3	1 33,3	3 40,9	1 30,0
23	12 14,8	13 40,7	6 45,8	1 45,3	3 36,6	1 42,8
24	12 29,5	13 31,7	6 27,2	1 56,9	3 31,8	1 55,7
25	14 43,4	13 22,1	6 8,6	2 8,0	3 26,4	2 8,5
26	12 56,5	13 12,1	5 50,0	2 18,5	3 20,5	2 21,2
27	13 8,8	13 1,4	5 31,4	2 28,5	3 14,1	2 33,7
28	13 20,3	12 50,2	5 12,8	2 38,0	3 7,2	2 46,2
29	13 31,0		4 54,3	2 47,0	2 59,8	2 58,4
30	13 41,0		4 35,9	2 55,4	2 51,9	3 10,5
31	13 50,1		4 17,5		2 43,6	

Table of the Equation of Time, continued.

Days.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
	Add.	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.
	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.
1	3 22,3	5 58,2	0 9,4	10 19,6	16 15,9	10 42,8
2	3 33,9	5 54,5	0 28,2	10 38,4	16 16,7	10 19,7
3	3 45,2	5 50,3	0 47,3	10 56,9	16 16,8	9 56,1
4	3 56,2	5 45,4	1 6,6	11 15,1	16 16,0	9 31,8
5	4 6,9	5 39,9	1 26,2	11 33,0	16 14'4	9 7,0
6	4 17,2	5 33,8	1 46,1	11 50,5	16 12,1	8 41,7
7	4 27,2	5 27,2	2 6,1	12 7,7	16 8,9	8 15,9
8	4 36,8	5 19,9	2 26,4	12 24,5	16 4,9	7 49,6
9	4 46,0	5 12,0	2 46,8	12 40,9	16 0,1	7 22,9
10	4 54,7	5 3,5	3 7,5	12 56,8	15 54,4	6 55,8
11	5 3,0	5 54,4	3 28,3	13 12,3	15 47,9	6 28,2
12	5 10,8	4 44,7	3 49,2	13 27,3	15 40,5	6 0,2
13	5 18,2	4 34,5	4 10,2	13 41,8	15 32,3	5 31,9
14	5 25,1	4 23,7	4 31,3	13 55,7	15 23,2	5 3,3
15	5 31,5	4 12,3	4 52,3	14 9,1	15 13,3	4 34,3
16	5 37,5	4 00,5	5 13,6	14 22,0	15 2,5	4 5,1
17	5 42,7	3 48,1	5 34,7	14 34,2	14 50,8	3 35,7
18	5 47,6	3 35,2	5 55,9	14 45,8	14 38,3	3 6,0
19	5 51,9	3 21,9	6 16,9	14 56,8	14 24,9	2 36,2
20	5 55,8	3 8,1	6 38,0	15 7,1	14 10,7	2 6,3
21	5 59,0	2 53,8	6 58,9	15 16,8	13 55,6	1 36,2
22	6 1,8	2 39,1	7 19,7	15 25,8	13 39,8	1 6,2
23	6 4,0	2 24,0	7 40,4	15 34,1	13 23,1	0 35,9
24	6 5,7	2 8,5	8 1,0	15 41,7	13 5,7	0 5,8
						Add.
25	6 6,8	1 52,5	8 21,4	15 48,6	12 47,4	0 24,3
26	6 7,3	1 36,2	9 41,7	15 54,8	12 28,4	0 54,3
27	6 7,3	1 19,4	9 1,7	16 0,2	12 8,7	1 24,2
28	6 6,6	1 2,3	9 21,5	16 4,9	11 48,2	1 53,9
29	6 5,4	0 44,9	9 41,1	16 8,8	11 27,2	2 23,4
30	6 3,6	0 27,1	10 0,5	16 11,9	11 5,3	2 52,7
31	6 1,2	0 9,0		16 14,3		3 21,7

TABLE OF THE

SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR 1829,

for the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	January.			February.			March.			April.			May.			June.		
	South.			South.			South.			North.			North.			North.		
	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.
1	23	0	40	17	4	48	7	33	40	4	33	13	15	4	45	22	3	43
2	22	55	26	16	47	32	7	10	49	4	56	19	15	22	47	22	11	42
3	22	49	44	16	29	59	6	97	51	5	19	19	15	40	33	22	19	18
4	22	43	35	16	12	8	6	24	48	5	42	14	15	58	4	22	26	31
5	22	36	59	15	54	1	6	1	40	6	5	3	16	15	19	22	33	20
6	22	29	57	15	35	37	5	38	27	6	27	45	16	32	18	22	39	45
7	22	22	27	15	16	57	5	15	9	6	50	21	16	49	1	22	45	46
8	22	14	31	14	58	2	4	51	47	7	12	50	17	5	26	22	51	24
9	22	6	9	14	38	53	4	28	22	7	35	11	17	21	35	22	56	38
10	21	57	21	14	19	28	4	4	53	7	57	25	17	37	26	23	1	27
11	21	48	7	13	59	50	3	41	22	8	19	30	17	52	59	23	5	52
12	21	38	28	13	39	57	3	17	48	8	41	27	18	8	15	23	9	53
13	21	28	24	13	19	52	2	54	12	9	3	15	18	23	12	23	13	29
14	21	17	55	12	59	33	2	30	34	9	24	55	18	37	50	23	16	41
15	21	7	2	12	39	2	2	6	54	9	46	24	18	52	10	23	19	28
16	20	55	44	12	18	19	1	43	14	10	7	44	19	6	10	23	21	51
17	20	44	2	11	57	25	1	19	33	10	28	54	19	19	52	23	23	48
18	20	31	58	11	36	19	0	55	52	10	49	54	19	33	13	23	25	21
19	20	19	29	11	15	2	0	32	10	11	10	43	19	46	15	23	26	30
20	20	6	38	10	53	34	0	8	29	11	31	21	19	58	57	23	27	13
							North.											
21	19	53	25	10	31	57	0	15	11	11	51	48	20	11	18	23	27	32
22	19	39	49	10	10	10	0	38	50	12	12	3	20	23	20	23	27	26
23	19	25	51	9	48	13	1	2	28	12	32	6	20	34	59	23	26	55
24	19	11	32	9	26	8	1	26	4	12	51	57	20	46	17	23	25	59
25	18	56	51	9	3	54	1	49	39	13	11	35	20	57	15	23	24	39
26	18	41	50	8	41	31	2	13	10	13	31	1	21	7	51	23	22	54
27	18	26	29	8	19	1	2	36	40	13	50	13	21	18	5	23	20	44
28	18	10	47	7	56	24	3	0	6	14	9	13	21	27	58	23	18	10
29	17	54	46				3	23	29	14	27	58	21	37	28	23	15	11
30	17	38	25				3	46	48	14	46	29	21	46	36	23	11	47
31	17	21	46				4	10	3				21	55	21			

Table of the Sun's Declination, continued.

Days.	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	North.			*North.*			*North.*			*South.*			*South.*			*South.*		
	d.	*m.*	*s*	*d.*	*m.*	*s*	*d.*	*m.*	*s.*	*d.*	*m.*	*s.*	*d.*	*m.*	*s.*	*d.*	*m.*	*s.*
1	23	7	59	18	3	7	8	18	25	3	10	54	14	26	59	21	49	52
2	23	3	47	17	47	52	7	56	33	3	34	13	14	46	7	21	58	58
3	22	59	11	17	32	19	7	34	34	3	57	30	15	5	1	22	7	40
4	22	54	10	17	16	30	7	12	27	4	20	43	15	23	41	22	15	55
5	22	48	46	17	00	24	6	50	14	4	43	53	15	42	5	22	23	45
6	22	42	58	16	44	1	6	27	53	5	7	0	16	0	13	22	31	8
7	22	36	46	16	27	22	6	5	27	5	30	3	16	18	5	22	38	5
8	22	30	11	16	10	28	5	42	54	5	58	1	16	35	41	22	44	35
9	22	33	13	15	53	17	5	20	16	6	15	55	16	53	0	22	50	39
10	22	15	51	15	35	52	4	57	33	6	38	44	17	10	1	22	56	15
11	22	8	6	15	18	2	4	34	44	7	1	27	17	26	45	23	1	24
12	21	59	58	15	0	17	4	11	51	7	24	4	17	43	11	23	6	6
13	21	51	28	14	52	7	3	48	54	7	46	36	17	59	18	23	10	20
14	21	42	36	14	23	44	3	25	52	8	9	1	18	15	7	23	14	7
15	21	33	21	14	5	7	3	2	46	8	31	19	18	30	36	23	17	25
16	21	23	45	13	46	17	2	39	37	8	53	30	18	45	46	23	20	16
17	21	13	46	13	27	13	2	16	25	9	15	34	19	0	36	23	22	39
18	21	3	26	13	7	56	1	53	10	9	37	30	19	15	6	23	24	34
19	20	52	44	12	48	27	1	29	52	9	59	17	19	29	15	23	26	0
20	20	41	42	12	28	46	1	6	32	10	20	55	19	43	3	23	26	58
21	20	30	18	12	8	52	0	43	10	10	42	26	19	56	29	23	27	28
22	20	18	34	11	48	47	0	19	47	11	3	46	20	9	33	23	27	30
							South.											
23	20	6	29	11	28	30	0	3	38	11	24	57	20	22	16	23	27	3
24	19	54	4	11	8	3	0	27	3	11	45	57	20	34	35	23	26	8
25	19	41	19	10	47	25	0	50	29	12	6	47	20	46	32	23	24	44
26	19	28	14	10	26	36	1	13	55	12	27	25	20	58	6	23	22	53
27	19	14	49	10	5	37	1	37	21	12	47	52	21	9	16	23	20	33
28	19	1	6	9	44	29	2	0	46	13	8	7	21	20	1	23	17	44
29	18	47	4	9	23	11	2	24	10	13	18	9	21	30	23	23	14	28
30	18	32	43	9	1	44	2	47	33	13	47	59	21	40	20	23	10	44
31	18	18	4	8	40	9				14	7	36				23	6	32

TABLE OF THE

SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE YEAR 1829,

for the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	January.			February.			March.			April.			May.			June.		
	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s
1	18	47	26	20	59	42	22	48	46	0	42	18	2	33	31	4	36	13
2	18	51	51	21	3	46	22	52	30	0	45	56	2	37	20	4	40	18
3	18	56	15	21	7	49	22	56	14	0	49	35	2	41	10	4	44	24
4	19	0	40	21	11	52	22	59	57	0	53	13	2	45	0	4	48	31
5	19	5	3	21	15	54	23	3	40	0	56	52	2	48	51	4	52	38
6	19	9	27	21	19	54	23	7	23	1	0	31	2	52	42	4	56	45
7	19	13	50	21	23	54	23	11	5	1	4	10	2	56	34	5	0	52
8	19	18	12	21	27	53	23	14	46	1	7	50	3	0	27	5	5	0
9	19	22	34	21	31	52	23	18	28	1	11	29	3	4	20	5	9	8
10	19	26	55	21	35	49	23	22	9	1	15	9	3	8	14	5	13	16
11	19	31	16	21	39	46	23	25	49	1	18	49	3	12	8	5	17	25
12	19	35	36	21	43	42	23	29	29	1	22	30	3	16	3	5	21	33
13	19	39	55	21	47	37	23	33	9	1	26	10	3	19	58	5	25	42
14	19	44	14	21	51	31	23	36	49	1	29	51	3	23	54	5	29	51
15	19	48	32	21	55	25	23	40	28	1	33	33	3	27	50	5	34	0
16	19	52	49	21	59	18	23	44	7	1	37	14	3	31	47	5	38	9
17	19	57	6	22	3	10	23	47	46	1	40	56	3	35	45	5	42	19
18	20	1	21	22	7	1	23	51	25	1	44	39	3	39	43	5	46	28
19	20	5	36	22	10	52	23	55	3	1	48	21	3	43	41	5	50	37
20	20	9	51	22	14	42	23	58	42	1	52	5	3	47	41	5	54	47
21	20	14	4	21	18	32	0	2	19	1	55	48	3	51	40	5	58	56
22	20	18	17	22	22	20	0	5	58	1	59	32	3	55	41	6	3	6
23	20	22	29	22	26	9	0	9	36	2	3	17	3	59	42	6	7	15
24	20	26	41	22	29	56	0	13	14	2	7	2	4	3	43	6	11	25
25	20	30	51	22	33	43	0	16	52	2	10	47	4	7	45	6	15	34
26	20	35	1	22	37	30	0	20	30	2	14	33	4	11	47	6	19	43
27	20	39	10	22	41	15	0	24	8	2	18	19	4	15	50	6	23	52
28	20	43	18	22	45	1	0	27	46	2	22	6	4	19	54	6	28	1
29	20	47	25				0	31	24	2	22	54	4	23	58	6	32	10
30	20	51	32				0	35	2	2	29	42	4	28	2	6	36	19
31	20	55	37				0	38	40				4	32	7			

Table of the Sun's Right Ascension, continued.

Days.	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s	h.	m.	s	h.	m.	s	h.	m.	s	h.	m.	s
1	6	40	27	8	45	17	10	41	21	12	29	26	14	25	42	16	29	33
2	6	44	36	8	49	10	10	44	59	12	33	4	14	29	38	16	33	52
3	6	48	43	8	53	2	10	48	37	12	36	42	14	33	34	15	38	13
4	6	52	51	8	56	54	10	52	14	12	40	20	14	37	32	16	42	34
5	6	56	58	9	0	45	10	55	51	12	43	59	14	41	30	16	46	55
6	7	1	5	9	4	35	10	59	27	12	47	38	14	45	29	16	51	17
7	7	5	12	9	8	25	11	3	4	12	51	17	14	49	28	16	55	39
8	7	9	18	9	12	14	11	6	40	12	54	57	14	53	29	17	0	2
9	7	13	24	9	16	3	11	10	16	12	58	37	14	57	30	17	4	26
10	7	17	29	9	19	51	11	13	52	13	2	18	15	1	33	17	8	49
11	7	21	34	9	23	38	11	17	28	13	5	59	15	5	36	17	13	14
12	7	25	38	9	27	25	11	21	3	13	9	40	15	9	40	17	17	38
13	7	29	42	9	31	12	11	24	39	13	13	22	15	13	44	17	22	3
14	7	33	46	9	34	57	11	28	14	13	17	5	15	17	50	17	26	28
15	7	37	49	9	38	43	11	31	49	13	20	48	15	21	57	17	30	54
16	7	41	51	9	42	27	11	35	25	13	24	31	15	26	4	17	35	26
17	7	45	53	9	46	11	11	39	0	13	28	16	15	30	12	17	39	46
18	7	49	55	9	49	55	11	42	35	13	32	1	15	34	21	17	44	12
19	7	53	55	9	53	38	11	46	11	13	35	46	15	38	31	17	48	39
20	7	57	56	9	57	21	11	49	46	13	39	32	15	42	42	17	53	5
21	8	1	56	10	1	3	11	53	22	13	43	19	15	46	54	17	57	32
22	8	5	55	10	4	45	11	56	58	13	46	7	15	51	6	18	1	59
23	8	9	54	10	8	26	12	0	33	13	50	55	15	55	20	18	6	26
24	8	13	52	10	12	7	12	4	9	13	54	44	15	59	34	18	10	52
25	8	17	50	10	15	48	12	7	45	13	58	34	16	3	48	18	15	19
26	8	21	47	10	19	28	12	11	22	14	2	24	16	8	4	18	19	46
27	8	25	43	10	23	8	12	14	58	14	6	15	16	12	20	18	24	12
28	8	29	39	10	26	47	12	18	35	14	10	7	16	16	37	18	28	39
29	8	33	35	10	30	26	12	22	12	14	14	00	16	20	55	18	33	5
30	8	37	29	10	34	5	12	25	49	14	17	53	16	25	14	18	37	31
31	8	41	23	10	37	43				14	21	47				18	41	56

ECILPSES OF THE

SATELLITES OF JUPITER IN THE YEAR 1829.

Mean Time at the Madras Observatory.

Days.	Satellite.	Immersion or Emersion	Time of the Eclipses. H.	M.	S.	Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellite.	Immersion or Emersion	Time of the Eclipses. H.	M.	S.	Morning or Afternoon.
Jan. 13	3	Im	4	46	20	M	22	3	Im	4	6	16	M
21	2	Im	3	26	12	M	28	1	Im	1	17	22	M
24	1	Im	4	8	12	M	29	2	Im	1	27	13	M
Feb. 9	1	Im	2	23	20	M	29	1	Im	7	45	55	A
16	1	Im	4	16	44	M	June 5	1	Em	11	49	49	A
18	3	Em	2	51	21	M	7	1	Em	6	18	30	A
22	2	Im	2	58	10	M	8	2	Em	7	45	1	A
25	3	Im	4	31	46	M	12	3	Em	6	29	18	A
29	2	Im	5	21	26	M	13	1	Em	1	44	25	M
Mar. 4	1	Im	2	31	55	M	14	1	Em	8	13	6	A
11	1	Im	4	25	21	M	15	2	Em	10	19	35	A
18	2	Im	11	54	22	A	19	3	Im	7	59	57	A
20	1	Im	00	47	9	M	19	3	Em	10	28	52	A
26	2	Im	2	27	24	M	20	1	Em	3	39	06	M
27	1	Im	2	40	40	M	21	1	Em	10	7	49	A
Apr. 2	3	Im	00	20	15	M	23	2	Em	00	54	22	M
2	3	Em	2	40	57	M	26	3	Im	11	59	26	A
2	2	Im	5	00	26	M	27	3	Em	2	29	9	M
3	1	Im	4	34	14	M	29	1	Em	00	2	38	M
4	1	Im	11	2	41	A	30	2	Em	3	29	22	M
9	3	Im	4	17	44	M	30	1	Em	6	31	18	A
12	1	Im	00	56	20	M	July 6	1	Em	1	57	30	M
19	1	Im	2	50	4	M	7	1	Em	8	26	12	A
19	2	Im	11	23	8	A	10	2	Em	7	22	24	A
26	1	Im	4	43	53	M	14	1	Em	10	21	10	A
27	2	Im	1	56	18	M	17	2	Em	9	58	2	A
27	1	Im	11	12	19	A	22	1	Em	00	16	12	M
May 4	2	Im	4	29	33	M	23	1	Em	6	45	00	A
5	1	Im	1	6	16	M	25	2	Em	0	33	54	M
7	3	Em	10	33	47	A	25	3	Em	6	28	26	A
12	1	Im	3	0	19	M	30	1	Em	8	40	4	A
13	1	Im	9	28	52	A	Aug. 1	3	Im	7	54	39	A
14	2	Im	8	19	44	A	1	3	Em	10	28	31	A
15	3	Im	0	7	45	M	6	1	Em	10	35	9	A
15	3	Em	2	32	48	M	8	3	Im	11	53	58	A
19	1	Im	4	54	29	M	11	2	Em	7	4	20	A
20	1	Im	11	23	04	A	15	1	Em	6	59	00	A
21	2	Im	10	53	22	A	18	2	Em	9	40	53	A

ECLIPSES OF THE

SATELLITES OF JUPITER IN THE YEAR 1829, *continued.*

Days.		*Satellite.*	*Immersion or Emersion*	*Time of the Eclipses.* H.	M.	S.	*Morning or Afternoon.*
Aug.	22	1	Em	8	54	6	A
	25	2	Im	9	48	20	A
	29	1	Em	10	49	10	A
Sept.	6	3	Em	6	29	54	A
	7	1	Em	7	13	3	A
	12	2	Em	6	50	35	A
	13	3	Im	7	50	52	A
	14	1	Em	9	8	4	A
Sept.	19	2	Em	9	27	55	A
	30	1	Em	7	26	39	A
Oct.	7	1	Em	9	21	30	A
	14	2	Em	6	38	48	A
	19	3	Em	6	31	3	A
	23	1	Em	7	39	40	A
	26	3	Im	7	46	36	A
Nov.	15	2	Em	6	28	40	A
	15	1	Em	7	51	50	A

A Catalogue of

46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS,

REDUCED TO THE 1ST JANUARY 1829.

Number.	*Names of Stars.*	*Mean A. R.* H. M. S.	*Annual Variation.* S.	*N. P. D. Bradley's Refractions.* D. M. S.	*Annual Variation.* S.
1	γ Pegasi.	0 4 26,57	+3,08	75 45 59,19	—20,09
2	*a* Cassiopeiæ.	0 30 50,78	3,31	34 24 5,99	19,89
3	Polaris.	0 59 11,77	14,74	1 36 10,52	19,45
4	*a* Arietis.	1 57 33,20	3.36	67 20 38,09	17,40
5	*a* Ceti.	2 53 20,97	3,12	86 35 8,69	14,59
6	*a* Persei.	3 12 9,05	4,20	40 45 17,86	13.46
7	Aldebaran.	4 26 7,17	3,43	73 50 29,72	7,92
8	Capella.	5 4 4.08	4,41	44 11 10,14	4,54
9	Rigel.	5 6 19,48	2,88	98 24 19,34	4,74
10	β Tauri.	5 15 29,47	3,79	61 32 43,80	3,80
11	*a* Orionis.	5 45 55,17	3,25	82 38 1,80	1,36
12	Sirius.	6 37 36,51	2,64	106 29 14,69	+4,41
13	Castor.	7 23 39,76	3,85	57 44 42,08	7,12
14	Procyon.	7 30 21,11	3,17	84 20 35,67	8,63
15	Pollux.	7 34 50,68	3,69	61 34 5,18	8,02

A Catalogue of Fixed Stars, continued.

Number.	Names of Stars.	Mean A. R.	Annual Variation.	N. P. D. Bradley's Refractions.	Annual Variation.
		H. M. S.	S.	D. M. S.	S.
16	α Hydræ.	9 19 11,16	+2,95	97 55 14,71	+15,19
17	Regulus.	9 59 15,63	3,21	77 11 59,07	17,23
18	α Urs. Maj.	10 53 6,46	3,83	27 19 39,34	19,26
19	β Leonis.	11 40 20,08	3,07	74 28 15,36	20,04
20	β Virginis.	11 41 47,43	3,12	87 16 15,00	20,00
21	γ Urs. Maj.	11 44 47,90	3,20	35 21 14,82	19,98
22	Spicæ Virginis	13 16 11,76	3,15	100 15 54,46	18,94
23	η Urs. Maj.	13 40 47,75	2,38	39 49 48,35	18,15
24	Arcturus.	14 7 52,01	2,73	69 55 22,73	18,97
25	1 } α Libræ.	14 41 1,48	−3,30	105 16 46,88	15,32
26	2 } α Libræ.	14 41 12,92	3,30	105 19 34,70	15,30
27	β Urs. Min.	14 51 18,12	0,32	15 8 43,66	14,74
28	α Cor. Bor.	15 27 27,15	+2,54	61 42 15,00	12,45
29	α Serpentis.	15 35 51,19	2,95	83 1 47,58	11,72
30	Antares.	16 18 55,17	3,66	116 2 35,36	8,59
31	α Herculis.	17 6 52,30	2,73	75 24 27,13	4,57
32	α Ophiuchi.	17 27 00,13	2,78	77 18 28,72	3,08
33	γ Draconis.	17 52 38,76	1,83	38 29 15,03	0,67
34	α Lyræ.	18 31 9,16	2,03	51 22 12,82	−3,02
35	γ } Aquilæ.	19 37 56,51	2,85	79 48 36,98	+8,34
36	α } Aquilæ.	19 42 14,79	2,93	81 35 30,62	9,66
37	β } Aquilæ.	19 46 43,16	2,95	84 1 33,32	8,56
38	1 } α Capricorni.	20 7 56,55	3,34	103 2 48,02	10,66
39	2 } α Capricorni.	20 8 20,30	3,34	103 5 4,85	10,63
40	α Cygni.	20 35 28,26	2,05	45 20 52,16	12,63
41	α } Cephei.	21 14 23,83	1,42	28 9 42,79	15,07
42	β } Cephei.	21 26 22,51	0,31	20 12 52,96	15,68
43	α Aquari.	21 56 47,71	3,09	91 10 30,19	17,27
44	Fomalhaut.	22 47 57,66	3,34	120 33 34,62	18,86
45	α Pegasi.	22 56 31,24	2,98	75 44 42,04	19,32
46	α Andromedæ	23 59 21,81	3,03	61 53 14,32	19,05

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES,

of certain remarkable PORTS and PLACES, on the COROMANDEL and MALABAR COASTS, deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude North.			Long. E. from Greenwich.			PROVINCES.	REMARKS.
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Masulipatam ..	16	9	8	81	11	38	Masulipatam	Flag Staff
Nellore	14	28	1	80	1	40	Nellore	Pagoda
Pullicat	13	25	8	80	21	24	Jaghyr......	Church
Naggery Nose..	13	22	53	79	38	13	North Arcot	Summit of the Peak
Ennore........	13	15	1	80	22	3	Jaghyr......	Remarkable Tree in the Village
Fort St. George	13	4	47	80	19	43	do.	Steeple of St. Mary's Church
Covelong......	12	47	38	80	17	27	do.	Church (centre of the West face)
Seven Pagodas.	12	36	57	80	14	1	do.	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill
Sadras....	12	31	35	80	12	22	do. ...	Flag Staff
Allamparva....	12	16	14	80	3	13	do.	N. W. Turret of the Fort
Pondicherry...	11	55	57	79	52	33	French Set.	Flag Staff
Cuddalore.....	11	43	24	79	49	6	S. Arcot....	Flag Staff
Porto Novo....	11	29	25	79	48	13	do.	Flag Staff
Cauverypatam.	11	8	4	79	54	10	do.	Station
Tranquebar ...	11	1	33	79	53	54	Tanjore.. ..	Flag Staff
Nagore	10	49	10	79	52	59	do.	Mosque
Negapatam....	10	45	37	79	53	28	do. ...	Flag Staff
Ramisseram ...	9	18	7	79	20	56	Ramnad	Great Pagoda
Tondi	9	44	48	79	3	30	do.	
Mookoor......	9	7	52	78	31	16	do.	Church
Vaimbar	9	5	0	78	24	16	Tinnevelly..	Church
Vypar...... ..	9	0	46	78	18	53	do.	Church
Tutacorin......	8	47	17	78	14	19	do.	Land Mark
Tirchundoor .	8	29	51	78	10	13	do.	Pagoda
Kootapilly.....	8	8	53	77	38	32	do.	Church
Shevandram ...	8	9	23	77	30	26	Travancore...	Pagoda
Kolachy	8	10	43	77	16	55	do.	Church
Trivandram....	8	29	3	76	59	9	do.	Pagoda
Anjengo.......	8	39	48	76	48	19	do.	Flag Staff

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.			Long. E. from Greenwich.			Provinces.	Remarks.
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Quilon....	8	53	28	76	36	59	Travancore..	Flag Staff
Cochin	9	58	7	76	17	0	Cochin......	Flag Staff
Cranganoor ...	10	11	50	76	15	9	do.	Fort
Chitwa........	10	32	6	76	4	23	do.	Bungalow
Paniany tree ..	10	46	54	75	57	44	Malabar	
Baypoor.... ..	11	10	3	75	50	44	do.	Saw Mill
Calicut	11	15	19	75	48	49	do.	Flag Staff
Tellicherry....	11	44	53	75	31	39	N.Malabar..	Flag Staff
Cannanore.....	11	51	12	75	24	44	do.	Flag Staff
Woosdroog or Woosduruga	12	18	32	75	8	10	do.	High Cavalier in the Fort
Baekul	12	23	33	75	4	29	do.	Cavalier
Chendragherry	12	27	55	75	2	44	S. Kanara...	Highest Cavalier
Kasaragooda..	12	29	38	75	1	55	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Koomlah	12	36	7	74	59	53	do.	Highest Cavalier
Mangalore.....	12	51	40	74	52	36	do.	Flag Staff
Durrea Bahader Ghur...	13	20	15	74	43	46	do.	
Koondapoor ..	13	38	13	74	43	48	do.	Flag Staff
Bydoor head..	13	52	19	74	38	47	N. Kanara.	Platform
Jallycoond (Island)........	13	59	58	74	30	20	do.	Peak
Kodachee Purwuddam.....	13	51	25	74	54	31	do.	Pagoda(Barcelore Peak)
Buttcul droog.	13	57	59	74	34	27	do.	Platform
Natraneegooda	14	1	3	74	22	1	do.	Pigeon Island
Moordaishwar .	14	5	36	74	31	29	do.	Hill Fort
Honoor........	14	16	36	74	29	4	do.	Bungalow
Busswarage droog........	14	18	49	74	26	35	do.	Summit of Fort on Island
Coomptee......	14	25	11	74	26	3	do.	Redoubt
Rajaman droog	14	30	22	74	24	4	do.	Platform
Sadashwaghur .	14	50	45	74	10	21	do.	Flag Staff
Cape Ramus..	15	5	12	73	57	27	Goa.........	Tower
Murmagaon....	15	24	33	73	49	56	do.	Flag Staff
Agoada	15	29	31	73	48	53	do.	Light House
Chapora	15	36	20	73	46	36	do.	Obelisk

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

INLAND PLACES.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.			Long. E. from Greenwich.			Provinces.	Remarks.
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Adonidroog...	15	38	53	77	19	9	Ceded Dists.	Station on the Droog
Arcot.........	12	54	16	79	22	31	Arcot	Nabob's house in the Fort
Bangalore	12	57	37	77	36	56	Mysoor	Palace
Beder	17	54	57	77	34	21	Nizam's.....	Mosque
Bednore	13	49	12	75	4	31	Mysoor......	Flag Staff
Beejapoor	16	49	54	75	46	39	Mahratta. ..	Dome of Sultan Mahmood's tomb
Bellary	15	8	57	76	57	10	Ceded Dist.	Flag Staff
Chittledroog ..	14	13	8	76	26	15	Mysoor	Flag Staff
Chittoor Fort..	13	13	8	79	8	2	North Arcot	
Coimbetoor....	10	59	41	76	59	46	Coimbetoor	Palace
Colar Fort	13	8	24	78	10	47	Mysoor	Pagoda
Cuddapah......	14	28	49	78	51	47	Ceded Dists.	Mosque in the Fort
Dindigul	10	21	39	78	0	17	Madura	Flag Staff
Eelgundel.... .	18	25	20	79	4	56	Nizam's	
Gawilghur	21	22	25	77	23	0	Nizam's	Mosque
Goa....	15	28	10	73	54	39	P. Territory	St. Anne's
Gooty	12	15	51	77	53	46	Ceded Dists.	Station
Guntoor... ...	16	17	42	80	29	0	Guntoor	Mosque
Hullial.........	15	19	58	74	47	44	Mahratta....	Flag Staff
Hyderabad....	17	21	41	78	30	54	Nizam's	Mecca Musjud (City)
Kistnagherry ..	12	32	19	78	15	27	Baramahl ...	Flag Staff
Kummammett	17	14	46	80	11	17	Nizam's.....	
Kurnool	15	49	58	78	5	29	Ceded Dists.	Laul Battery
Madura........	9	55	16	78	9	44	Madura	N. E. Pagoda in the Fort
Mysoor........	12	18	24	76	41	48	Mysoor......	Centre Cavalier
Nirmul.... ...	19	5	49	78	24	8	Nizam's.....	Shamgud
Nundydroog...	13	22	17	77	43	38	Mysoor.. ...	Station
Oomrawutty ..	20	56	6	77	46	54	Nizam's. ...	Fort Kolahpoor Gate
Ongole........	15	30	10	80	5	13	Nellore	Pagoda on the hill
Palamcottah ..	8	43	32	77	46	43	Tinnevelly ..	Flag Staff
Ryacottah.....	12	31	20	78	4	44	Baramahl....	Flag Staff
Salem.........	11	39	10	78	11	47	Salem.......	S.W.E. of the fort
Secunderabad .	17	26	40	78	32	37	Nizam's.....	Cenotaph
Tanjore...... ..	10	47	0	79	10	24	Tanjore	Great Pagoda
Trichinopoly..	10	49	45	78	44	21	Trichinopoly	Pagoda on the Rock
Warrungul ...	17	57	51	79	39	11	Nizam's.....	Fort

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME,

between MADRAS, and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the known World.

*** *The Table shews the direct distances between Madras and the Places named.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.		
		D.	M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	H.	M.	S.
Acheen........	Sumatra Isle..	5	22N	95	26E	s63E	1006	1	0	20
Agra..........	India........	26	43	76	44	N14W	844	0	14	28
Adoni..........	India........	15	39	77	20	N49W	234	0	12	12
Aleppo........	Turkey......	25	45	37	20	N66W	2578	2	52	4
Amednaghur....	India..... ..	18	20	74	15	N48W	473	0	24	24
Alexandria.....	Egypt.......	31	11	30	16	N69W	2988	3	20	20
Amboyna......	Molucco Isle.	3	44s	128	14	s70E	3015	3	11	40
Amsterdam	Holland......	52	23N	4	45	N58W	4487	5	2	24
Arakan.	India........	20	17	93	5	N59E	850	0	50	56
Arungabad. ...	India........	19	45	76	2½	N40W	484	0	21	4
Athens	Greece	38	5	23	52	N64W	3406	3	45	56
Ava...	India........	21	00	96	26	N63E	1038	1	4	20
Bagdad...... ..	Mesopotamia.	33	20	43	46	N59W	2355	2	26	20
Bangalore......	India	13	00	77	42	s89W	154	0	10	36
Batavia.	Java Isle....	6	10s	106	51	s54E	1946	1	46	0
Bednore	India........	13	47N	74	47	N82W	328	0	22	24
Berlin	Prussia	52	32	13	26	N55W	4123	4	27	40
Bisnagur... ...	India........	15	18	76	00	N62W	286	0	17	24
Bokhara	Tartary......	39	15	65	50	N26W	1755	0	58	4
Bombay........	India........	18	56	72	58	N50W	553	0	29	36
Borneo	Borneo Isle..	4	55	114	55	s77E	2105	2	26	24
Boston....	N. England .	42	24	71	3W	N78W	8227	10	5	36
Botany Bay....	N South Wales	34	6s	151	22E	s54E	4822	4	44	12
Broach	India........	21	35N	72	57	N39W	669	0	29	36
Buenos Ayres..	Brazil.	34	35s	58	24W	69W	8139	9	16	20
Berhampore....	India........	21	20N	76	19E	N25W	546	0	16	4
Bussorah..	Arabia	30	31	47	30	60W	2109	2	11	24
Calcutta.......	India........	21	2	88	26	N44E	665	0	32	20
Calicut........	India...	11	15	75	49	s68W	287	0	18	8
Canton.......	China	23	7	113	12	N72E	1969	2	11	24
Cape Comorin..	India........	8	5	77	44	s27W	336	0	10	4
Cape of G. Hope	Africa.	34	27s	18	31	s50W	4434	4	7	20
Candahar......	Persia.	33	00N	67	35	N50E	1388	0	51	4
Charles Town..	America......	33	22	79	50W	N82W	8918	10	40	44
Chandanaghur..	India........	22	51	88	29E	N38E	748	0	32	32
Chicacole	India........	18	12	84	00	N34E	373	0	14	36
Chittledroog....	India........	13	56	76	22	N77W	238	0	15	56
Cochin..... ...	India........	9	58	76	18	62W	302	0	16	12
Coimbatore	India.... ...	11	3	77	6	s58W	225	0	13	00
Colombo.......	Ceylon..	6	57	80	00	s 3W	368	0	1	24
Constantinople..	Turkey......	41	1	28	54	N59W	3220	3	25	48
Copenhagen....	Denmark....	55	41	12	35	N52W	4232	4	30	4
Cracow.......	Poland	50	10	19	50	N 54W	3810	4	2	4
Cuttack........	India	19	52	86	6	N 39W	525	0	23	0
Delhi.....	India........	28	35	77	9	N 9W	942	0	10	40

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D.	M.	H. M. S
Dindigul........	India...	10 22N	78 00E	S 40W	212	0 9 24
Dowiutabad....	India........	18 40	76 55	N 31W	390	0 13 44
Dublin	Ireland.. . ..	53 21	6 6W	N 61W	4967	5 45 48
Ellichpoor......	India	21 14	78 14E	N 14W	500	0 8 28
Edinburgh..	Scotland.....	55 58	3 12W	N 58W	4865	5 34 12
Ganjam........	India........	19 22	85 10E	N 36E	468	0 19 16
Goa	India........	15 29	74 2	N 69W	402	0 25 48
Gurrah	India........	23 6	80 20	North.	602	0 0 4
Helena St......	Ethiopicocean	15 55S	5 40W	S 71W	5292	5 44 4
Hyderabad.....	India........	17 12N	78 52E	N 18W	261	0 5 40
Indore.........	India........	22 55	76 43	N 19W	624	0 14 12
Islamabad......	India........	22 20	91 54	N 50E	863	0 46 16
Ispahan	Persia........	32 25	52 50	N 53W	1914	1 50 4
Jerusalem......	Palestine.....	31 55	35 20	N 66W	2739	3 0 4
Ladrone, Grand.	Pacific Ocean	22 2	113 56	N 74E	1994	2 14 20
Lassa.........	Thibet.......	20 23	91 40	N 56E	784	0 45 16
Lima..........	America......	12 1S	76 49W	S 81W	9330	10 28 40
Lisbon.........	Portugal.....	38 42N	9 10	N 72W	5073	5 58 4
London St Paul's	England......	51 31	0 6	N 60W	4687	5 21 48
Lucknow	India........	26 50	81 2E	N 3E	826	0 2 44
Macassar.......	Isle W. point.	5 9	119 49	S 78E	2385	2 37 52
Madras........	India........	13 4	80 21			
Madrid........	Spain........	40 25	3 26W	N 70W	4779	5 35 8
Madura........	India........	9 54	78 18E	S 32W	225	0 8 12
Malacca.	India........	2 12	102 5	S 63E	1448	1 26 56
Malta Isle......	Medit. Sea ..	35 54	14 28	N 69W	3849	4 23 32
Manilla........	Philip. Isle..	14 36	120 51	N 88E	2361	2 42 00
Mangalore	India........	12 52	74 53	S 88W	319	0 21 52
Masulipatam ...	India........	16 9	81 13	N 15E	193	0 3 28
Mauritius......	Indian Ocean.	20 27S	57 29	S 33W	2402	1 31 28
Mecca.........	Arabia... ...	21 29N	39 15	N 78W	2409	2 44 24
Mexico........	America......	19 54	99 42W	N 88W	10366	12 00 12
Mocha.........	Arabia.......	13 20	43 20E	West.	2062	2 28 4
Moorshedabad..	India	24 11	88 28	N 35E	811	0 32 28
Mosambique....	Africa.......	15 1S	40 47	S 54W	2854	2 38 16
Moscow........	Russia.......	55 45N	37 46	N 39W	3317	2 50 20
Moultan........	India........	25 52	70 40	N 35W	943	0 38 44
Munnypoor.....	Burmah.......	26 40	95 00	N 45E	1161	0 58 36
Nagpoor.......	India........	21 8½	79 46	N 3W	484	0 2 0
Nangasachi	Japan........	32 32	128 46	N 66E	2921	3 13 48
Naples.	Italy.... ...	40 51	14 14	N 72W	3720	4 44 28
Negapatam.....	India........	10 46	79 51	S 10W	140	0 1 44
New York......	America......	40 41	74 11W	N 79W	8432	0 18 8
Otaheite......	South Sea....	17 29S	149 36	S 76E	7749	8 40 12
Ougein........	India	23 26N	75 56E	N 12W	1173	0 17 44
Palamcottah. ..	India........	8 43	77 49	S 30W	300	0 10 8
Paris..........	France	48 50	2 20	N 62W	4551	5 12 4
Patna.........	India........	25 38	85 22	N 21E	805	0 20 4
Pegu..........	India........	18 00	96 52	N 73E	1000	1 6 4
Pekin	China........	39 54	116 27	N 50E	2520	2 24 24
Petersburgh....	Russia.......	59 56	30 19	N 41W	3705	3 20 8
Philadelphia...	America.....	39 57	75 10W	N 79W	8569	10 22 28
Pondicherry ...	India........	11 54	79 54E	S 21W	75	0 1 48
Poonah	India	18 30	74 12	N 48W	483	0 24 44

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D.	M.	H. M. S.
Port Royal...	Jamaica	18 00 N	76 45 W	N 88W	9087	10 28 24
Pulo Penang...	Bay of Bengal	5 27	100 25 E	S 69E	1273	1 20 16
Rio Janeiro....	America......	23 00 S	41 40 W	S 73W	7291	8 8 4
Romo, St Peter's	Italy.......	41 54 N	12 29 E	N 64W	4006	4 31 28
Ruttenpour....	India.......	22 16	82 36	N 13E	569	0 9 4
Seringapatam ..	India........	12 32	76 52	S 81W	206	0 13 44
Senegal	Africa........	15 53	16 31 W	S 89W	7086	6 27 28
Siam..........	India........	14 18	100 50 E	N 86E	1195	1 21 56
Sirinaghur	Mogulstan ...	31 00	78 10	N 6W	1083	0 8 44
Smyrna........	Natolia......	38 28	27 20	N 62W	3244	3 32 4
Stockholm	Sweden.....	59 21	18 4	N 47W	4099	4 9 8
Surat..........	India........	21 1	73 8	N 42W	642	0 31 24
Tanjore	India... ...	10 46	79 10	S 27W	154	0 4 44
Tatta...	India...	24 56	67 41	N 45W	1012	0 54 40
Tellicherry.....	India........	11 45	75 32	S 74W	293	0 19 16
Tobolski	Siberia	58 12	68 13	N 12W	2772	0 48 32
Tranquebar	India...	11 1	79 55	S 12W	125	0 1 44
Travancore	India........	8 24	77 15	S 33W	334	0 12 24
Trichinopoly...	India........	10 50	78 44	S 35W	164	0 6 28
Trincomallie...	Ceylon..	8 33	81 24	S 13E	277	0 4 12
Tripoli........	Africa........	32 54	13 5	N 72W	3900	4 29 4
Upsal...	Sweden......	59 52	17 42	N 47W	4126	4 10 36
Vellore........	India........	12 54	79 25	S 80W	55	0 00 3
Venice........	Italy	45 26	12 4	N 67W	3874	4 33 8
Vienna...... ..	Germany	48 13	16 22	N 57W	3918	4 15 56
Vizagapatam...	India........	17 42	83 26	N 35E	337	0 12 20
Warsaw	Poland.......	15 14	21 00	N 52W	3810	3 57 24

HEIGHTS OF

THE PRINCIPAL MOUNTAINS

above the level of the Sea.

EUROPE.

Mont-Blanc, *Alps*.. Feet 15,662
Mount Rosa, do......... 15,530
Oertler Spitz, *Tyrol*.... 15,430
Corn du Midi, *Alps*...... 14,270
Fisterahorn, *Swisserland*. 14,000
Jung Frau, do. . 13,710
Mulahasen, *Grenada*..... 11,700
Mont-Perdu, *Pyrenees*.. 11,270
Col-de-Geant, *Alps*..... 11,140
Vignemale, *Pyrenees*.... 11,010
The Cylinder,. do. ... 10,930
Ætna, *Sicily*............ 10,616
Budislaw, *Transylvania*.. 9,890
Suraul, do. .. 9,890

Legnone,.......... Feet 9,200
Canigou, *Pyrenees*..... 9,100
Point Lomnitz, *Carpath* 8,860
Monte-Rotondo, *Corsica* 8,700
Monte-d'-Ora, do. 8,630
Liptz, *Carpath*......... 8,310
Sneehatten, *Norway*.... 8,200
Olympus, *Greece*........ 6,520
Lacha, do. 6,520
Mont-d'-Or, *France*..... 6,510
Sierra de-Estre, *Portugal* 5,580
Puy-Mary, *France*...... 5,440
Kassberg, Summit, *Styria* 5,220
Hussoko, *Moravia*...... 5,326

Schneekoppe, *Bohemia* Ft.	5,240
Adelat, *Sweden*	5,180
Hecla, *Iceland*	5,000
Mount-Giant, *Bohemia*	4,990
Puy-do-Dome, *France*	4,846
The Balloon, *Vosges*	4,620
Ben Neves, *Scotland*	4,380
Ben Lawers, do.	4,020
Ben More, do.	3,870
Mount Parnassus, *Spitzbergen*	3,750
Snowden, *Wales*	3,750
Macgillicuddys, *Ireland*	3,400
Schihallien, *Scotland*	3,280
Ben Lomond, do.	3,240
Sea Fell, *England* .. Feet	3,166
Helvellin, do.	3,055
Skiddaw, do.	3,020
Pillar, do.	2,893
Bow Fell, do.	2,911
Cross Fell, do.	2,901
Saddleback, do.	2,787
Grassmore Fell, do.	2,756
Cheviott, do.	2,658
Nephin, *Ireland*	2,634
Maurne, do.	2,500
Whernside, *England*	2,384
Ingleborough do.	2,361
Pennigant, do.	2,270
Kilhope Law, do.	2,196

AMERICA.

Chimpborazo, *Peru*	21,441
Cayamba Urca, do.	19,388
Antisana, do.	19,149
Cotopaxi, do.	18,820
Potasi, summit of do.	18,000
Ilinissa, do.	17,240
Catacatche, do.	16,436
Sierra Merida, do.	16,420
Gargavarico, *Peru*	15,680
Haunca Velica	13,600
Cofre de Perote, *Mexico*	13,280
Mount Elias, *N. America*	12,670
Tolucca, Lake of, *Mexico*	12,200
Pico de Tancitaro, *New Spain*	10,500
Blue Mountains, *Jamaica*	7,275
Sulphatara, *Guadaloupe*	5,100

ASIA.

Himalaya Mountains, *Nepal*	27,700
Yumunavatari	25,500
Dhailun	24,740
In the Valley of Nepal	24,625
Another Peak in do.	23,050
Petcha, *Chinese Tartary*	15,000
Soomoonang, *Bootan*	14,000
Ghassa, do.	13,030
Mount Ophir, *Sumatria*	13,600
Ararat, *Turkey*	9,600

Caspian Sea 306 feet *below* the Atlantic.

AFRICA.

Peak of Teneriffe	12,220
Atlas, highest Peak of	11,980
Lamalmon, *Abyssinia*	11,200
Compass Mountain, *Cape of Good Hope*	10,000
Gross Morn, *I of Bourbon*	10,000
Gondar Mountains, *Abyssinia*	8,450
Mont de Tugo, *Canaries*	7,420
R. Entre-deux, *I. of Bour.*	6,000
Bonnet Fointou, do.	6,000
Ruino, *Madeira*	5,160

HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt	479
Tower of Strasburgh, above the pavement	466
Tower of St. Stephen at Vienna	453
Cupola of St. Peter, at Rome	433
Tower of St. Michael, at Hamb.	426
Tower of St. Peter at Hamburgh	386
Cupola of St. Paul's at London	340
Dome at Milan	340
Tower of Asinella, at Bologne	334
Tower of Boston Church	304
The Monument, near London Bridge	202
Leaning Tower at Pisa	200

EUROPEAN ITINERARY MEASURES.

A Comparison of the Miles, Leagues and other Itinerary Measures of different Countries; namely, the Length of each Mile, &c. in English Yards and in French Kilometres; also, the number of each answering to 100 English Miles.

		Length of a single Measure of each sort.		No. of each equal to 100 English Miles.
		Eng Ys.	Fr Kiloms.	
Arabia	Mile	2148	1 .964	81 .936
Brabant	League	6076	5 .556	28 .966
China	Li	632	0 .577	278 .481
Dantzic	Mile	8475	7 .749	20 .767
Denmark	Mile	8244	7 .538	21 .348
England	Mile	1760	1 .609	100 .000
	Mile Geographical	2025	1 .851	86 .913
Flanders	League	6864	6 .277	25 .641
France	Kilometre	1093	1 .000	161 .024
	Leag. of 2000 Toises	4263	3 .898	41 .285
	Leag. of 25 to the Deg	4860	4 .444	36 .214
	League, Marine	6076	5 .555	28 .966
Germany	Mile Geographical	8101	7 .407	21 .725
	Mile, long	10126	9 .258	17 .381
	Mile, Short	6859	6 .271	25 .659
Hamburgh	Mile	8244	7 .538	21 .348
Hanover	Mile	11559	10 .569	15 .226
Holland	Mile	8101	7 .407	21 .725
Hungary	Mile	9113	8 .332	19 .313
Ireland	Mile	2240	2 .048	78 .571
Netherlands	Mile Metrical	1093	1 .000	161 .024
Persia	Parasang	6086	5 .565	28 .918
Poland	Mile, long	8101	7 .407	21 .725
	Mile, short	6076	5 .555	28 .966
Portugal	League	6760	6 .181	26 .035
Prussia	Mile	8237	7 .532	21 .367
Rome	Mile	1628	1 .489	108 .108
	Mile Metrical	1093	1 .000	161 .024
	Mile, Geographical	2025	1 .851	86 .913
Russia	Werst	1167	1 .066	150 .814
Scotland	Mile	1984	1 .814	88 .709
Spain	League, Common	7416	6 .781	23 .732
	League, Judicial	4635	4 .238	37 .972
Sweden	Mile	11700	10 .698	15 .042
Switzerland	Mile	9153	8 .369	19 .228
Tuscany	Mile	1808	1 .653	97 .345
Turkey	Berri	1826	1 .669	96 .385

TABLES OF SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

SOLIDS

Platina	20,722
Gold. pure, hammered	19,362
Guinea of George III	17,629
Tungsten	17,600
Mercury, at 32° Fahrenheit	13,598
Lead	11,352
Palladium	11,300
Rhodium	11,000
Virgin Silver	10,744
Shilling of George III	10,534
Bismuth, molten	9,822
Copper, wire drawn	8,878
Red copper, molten	8,788
Molybdena	8,611
Arsenic	8,308
Nikel, molten	8,279
Uranium	8,102
Steel....from 7,767, to	7,816
Cobalt, molten	7,812
Bar. Iron	7,788
Pure, Cornish Tin	7,291
Do. hardened	7,299
Cast Iron	7,207
Zinc	6,862
Antimony	6,712
Tellurium	6,115
Chromium	5,900
Spar, heavy	4,430
Jargon of Ceylon	4,416
Oriental Ruby	4,283
Sapphire, Oriental	3,994
Do. Brazilian	3,131
Oriental Topaz	3,019
Oriental Beryl	3,549
Diamond..from 3,501 to	3,531
English Flint Glass	3,329
Tourmalin	3,155
Asbestus	2,996
Marble, Green, Campanian	2,742
——— Parian	2,837
——— Norwegian	2,728
——— green, Egyptian	2,668
Emerald	2,775
Pearl	2,752
Chalk, British	2,784
Jasper	2,710
Coral	2,680
Rock Chrystal	2,653
English Pebble	2,619
Limpid Feldspar	2,564
Glass, green	2,642
——— white	2,892
——— bottle	2,738
Porcelaine, China	2,385
——— Limoges	2,341
Native Sulphur	2,033
Ivory	1,917
Alabaster	1,874
Allum	1,720
Copal, opaque	1,440
Sodium	973
Oak, heart of	950
Ice	930
Potassium	866
Beech	852
Ash	845
Apple-Tree	793
Orange-Wood	705
Pear-Tree	661
Linden-Tree	604
Cypress	598
Cedar	561
Fir	550
Poplar	383
Cork	240

LIQUIDS

Sulphuric Acid	1,841
Nitrous Acid	1,550
Water from the Dead Sea	1,240
Nitric Acid	1,218
Sea Water	1,026
Milk	1,030
Distilled Water	1,000
Wine of Bordeaux	994
Burgundy Wine	991
Olive Oil	915
Muriatic Ether	874
Oil of Turpentine	870
Liquid Bitumen	848
Alcohol, absolute	792
Sulpheric Ether	716
Air at the Earth's surface about	$\frac{2}{7}$

*** Since a Cubic Foot of Water, at the temperature of 40° Fahrenheit, weighs 1,000 Ounces Avordupoise, or 62½ Pounds, the numbers in the preceding Tables exhibit very nearly the respective weights of a *Cubic Foot* of the several substances tabulated.

EPOCHS OF THE

PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES.

Canaries discovered by the Genoese..........A. D. 1345
Porte Santo, by the Portuguese..................1418
Madeira, by the same......1419
Cape Blanco, by Nuno Tristan.......................1440
The Azores, by Gonzallo Vello (Portuguese)......1448
Cape Verd Isles, by Antonio Nolli (Genoese) 1449
Fayal, by Martin Behem (Nuremb)..... 1459
Cape of Good Hope......1459
Coast of Guinea, by the Portuguese.............1471
Congo, by Diego Cam (Portuguese)................1484
Brazil by Martin Behem...1484
San Salvador, America, by Columbus, Oct. 11......1492
The Autilles, by do.......1493
Indies, East Coast of Africa, Malabar, &c. by Vasco de Gama..............1498
Eastern Coast of America by Vespucius...........1499
River of the Amazons, Vinc. Pinzon.................1500
Saint Helena, John de Nova (Portuguese).........1502
Ceylon, by Laur. Almeyda.1506
Sumatra, by the Portuguese.1508
The Moluccas.............1511
Florida, by the Spaniards..1512
South Sea, by the Nunez Balboa....................1513
Peru, Perez de la Rua....1515
Rio Janeiro and Rio de la Plata.......................1516
China, by Fernandez d'Andrada (Portuguese)......1517
Mexico, by Fernandez de Cordova...................1518
First Voyage round the World, by Magellan, Ladrones, &c. discovered..1521
Conquest of Mexico, by Pizarro.........................1524
Bermuda, by Bermudez, (Spaniard)..............1527
New Guinea.......... 1528
Coasts of Acapulco........1534
Canada, by J. Cartier (Frenchman)............1535
California........ 1535
Chili, by Diego of Almagro 1536
Islands of Licaio..........1541
Heinan........ ... .1541
Japan.........................1542
Cape Mendocino...........1542
The Mississipi by M. Alvarado...................1543
Straits of Waygate, by S. Burroughs............1556
Frobisher's Straits.........1576
Proposal to colonize America........................1583
Drake's Voyage, from 1579 to......................1590
Davis's Straits...........1587
Falkland Isles, by Hawkins.....................1594
Chesapeak Bay, by John Smith..................1607
Hudson's Straits, &c......1610
Baffin's Bay............. 1616
Cape Horn, by Jacob Lemaire...................1616
Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, &c. by Tasman.1642
New Britain, &c. by Dampier...................1700
Behring's Straits..........1728
Taiti, Wallis.............1767
Navigation Isles, Bougainville....................1768
New Caledonia by Cook..1774
Sandwich Isles, &c. do....1778
New South Shetland, by W. Smith, February....1819
Islands, &c. West of Lancaster Sound, by Captain Parry.................1819

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE EARTH:

INCLUDING MORE ESPECIALLY A SYNOPSIS OF EUROPE.

The surface of the Earth contains198,956,786 square miles. Above two-thirds of this is covered with water. The seas and unknown parts are computed at 159,966,217 square miles; the inhabited parts at 38,990,569 miles:—Of these,

Europe contains..... 4,456,065
Asia................10,768,823
Africa............. 9,654,807
America 14,110,874

And these parts are peopled by about 700,500,000 human beings: of whom,

Asia contains 500,000,000
Europe..........150,000,000
Africa............ 30,000,000
America........... 20,000,000
Austral Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean. 500,000

European Countries.		Population.	Squ. Miles.	Religion.	Government.
British Domin.	England	10,150,615	79,712	Protestant	Mixed Monarchy
	Scotland	1,805,688	27,794	do	do
	Ireland	5,500,000	27,457	do	do
Denmark		1,800,000	13,744	do	Monarchy
Sweden and Norway		3,500,000	280,312	do	do
Russia		35,400,000	1,200,000	Gr. Church	Despotic
Poland		8,000,000	160,800	Catholic	Monarchy
Austria		28,178,800	128,604		Empire
Prussia		10,700,000	56,416	do	
German States.	Bavaria	4,500,000			
	Saxony	1,200,000			
	Hanover	1,303,000	62,970	P. and C.	Mon. and Rep.
	Wirtemberg	1,395,500			
	Smaller States	5,225,000			
Switzerland		1,720,000	14,960	do	Republic
Netherlands		5,223,000	17,520	Protestant	Monarchy
France		29,350,000	160,374	Catholic	do
Spain		10,400,000	150,763	do	do
Portugal		3,700,000	27,280	do	do
Italian States.	Austrian States	4,352,700			
	Kingdom of Sardinia	3,000,000			
	States of the Church	1,250,000	116,957	do	do
	King of the two Sicilies	5,400,000			
	Smaller States	2,000,000			
Turkey		7,500,000	181,400	Mahometan	do
Ionian Isles		230,000			

TABLES OF

MONEY, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas, and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas, and Pie.

12 pie,	*make*	1 anna.
16 annas	....	1 sicca rup. Srs.
100 sicca rup.	are equal .	116 current rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Kkachau* and *Paukau* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries, and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNT.

4 cowries,	*make*	1 gundah.
20 gundahs,	....	1 pun.
4 puns,	....	1 anna.
4 annas,	....	1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chock or sekce to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	*make*	1 pie or pun.
4 pie,	....	1 anna.
16 annas,	....	1 auka or rup.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaans or grs.	*make*	1 rutty,
8 ruttees,	....	1 maashaa,
12 maashaas,	....	1 tolaa or sicca wt.
		equal to $179\frac{2}{3}$ grs. troy wt.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 khaanchaas,	*make*	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,	... .	1 pice,
4 pice,	....	1 seer,
5 seers,	....	1 patcherry,
8 patcherries,	....	1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks,	*make*	1 seer,
40 seers,	....	1 maund.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight,	*make*	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,	....	1 seer,
40 seers,	....	1 maund.

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory weight.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

LONG MEASURE.

3 jows or barley corns, *make*	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,..................	1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,....................	1 haat or cubit,
4 haats,.....................	1 dunnook or bow's length.
200 dunnooks,................	1 kros, about $2\frac{1}{4}$ English miles.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights, *make*	1 chittauk,	4 pice, *make*	1 seer,
4 chittauks,........	1 pice.	40 seers,........	1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows, *make*	1 unglee,	8 gheriaas, *make*	1 haat or cubit.
3 unglees,..........	1 gheriaa,	2 haats,....	1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks, *make*	1 khoonkee,	20 paalies, *make*	1 so aalie,
4 khoonkees,.....	1 raik,	16 soaalies,.....	1 chaun or 40 bazar mds.
4 raiks,..........	1 paalie,		

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows, *make*	1 unglee,
4 unglees,....	1 moot,
3 moots,.....	1 begot,
2 begots,.....	1 haat, or 18 inches,
324 inches,......	1 square haat or cubit.

5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits *make* 1 chittauk.
16 chittauks, or 80 cub. sq. or 6,400. sq. cub. *make* 1 beegau.
A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 sq. yds.

TIME.

18 pollocks, *make*	1 costa,
30 costas, ...	1 kollaa,
30 kolaas,.........	1 onoopoll,
60 onoopolls,.....	1 bepoll,
60 bepolls,........	1 poll,
60 polls,..........	1 ghurrie, or 24 minutes,
$7\frac{1}{2}$ ghurries,.......	1 p'har or 3 hours,
8 p'hars,.........	1 day,
7 days,..........	1 saasaa,
15 days, ...	1 puhkee,
2 puhkees,......	1 mos,
12 mos,...........	1 bhaatsaath, or year.

TALE.

4 particulars, *make*	1 gunda,
20 do..........	1 kordge, or corge.

MADRAS.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pags., Fanams and Cash, viz.
80 cash to 1 fanam,
42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 fanams the Star Pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanged in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation were the star pagoda, the arcot rupee $3\frac{1}{2}$=I star pagoda; it exchanged in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodie, 8 of which=1 fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth 8-75ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

In January 1818, the following Proclamation was issued by Government, altering the Currency of this Presidency.

PROCLAMATION.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby gives notice that, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Silver Rupee is in future to constitute the standard Coin of this Presidency.

The public accounts will accordingly be converted from the Star Pagoda into the Madras Rupee, at the present exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and all engagements of the Government will in future be concluded in Rupees, and the pay and allowances of all their Servants, civil and military, will be fixed in the same Coin.

The new coinage of Silver, will consist of the following Coins, viz.

Rupee containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains.

Half Rupee containing $82\frac{1}{2}$ grains of pure Silver and $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains of alloy, and weighing 90 grains.

Quarter Rupee containing $41\frac{1}{4}$ grains of pure Silver and $3\frac{3}{4}$ grains of alloy, and weighing 45 grains.

Double Anna containing $20\frac{5}{8}$ grains of pure Silver and $1\frac{7}{8}$ grains of alloy, and weighing $22\frac{1}{2}$ grains.

Anna containing $10\frac{5}{16}$ grains of pure Silver and 15-16ths of a grain of alloy, and weighing $11\frac{1}{4}$ grains.

The coinage of the Pagoda will be discontinued; but for the convenience of the public, a coinage of Gold Rupees will be issued, and will be paid and received by all public Officers at such rate as may be determined by the Proclamation of Government. The present rate, until altered by Proclamation, will be that of one Gold Rupee, for fifteen Silver Rupees.

The new coinage of Gold will consist of the following Coins, viz.

Rupee containing 165 grains of pure gold and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains.

Half Rupee containing $82\frac{1}{2}$ grains of pure gold and $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains of alloy, and weighing 90 grains.

Quarter Rupee containing $41\frac{1}{4}$ grains of pure gold and $3\frac{3}{4}$ grains of alloy weighing 45 grains.

A copper coinage of Pice, at the rate of 12 pice for one anna, will also be issued.

While the present coinage of Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, remains in circulation, those coins will continue to be received and issued at the same rate as heretofore in relation to the Rupee.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, *7th January*, 1818. — D. HILL, Sec. to Govt.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

With a view to greater public convenience, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the coinage of a five Rupee piece or one third Gold Rupee, which will bear the impression of the Honorable Company's Crest and Shield, and the words English East India Company on the face, and on the reverse the words "*Honorable English Company's Five Rupees*," in the Persian character.

The abovementioned coin will be of the standard specified in the Proclamation 7th January 1818, and of the weight of sixty grains, viz.

Pure Gold.	*Alloy.*	*Total.*
55 Grains	5 Grains	60 Grains

and until further orders will be received and issued at the rate of five Silver Rupees.

The Gold Half and Quarter Rupees issued under the Proclamation 7th January 1818, will continue to be received as heretofore.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, *12th May*, 1820. — D. HILL, Sec. to Govt.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt.	*make*	1 pollam,
49 pollams	....	1 vis,
8 vis	....	1 maund, wt. 25lb. av.
20 maunds	....	1 candy, 500lb. avoir.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks,	*make*	1 measure or puddy,
8 measures	....	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	....	1 garce, wt. $9256\frac{1}{2}$lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

LAND MEASURE,

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table.

60 feet long and 40 broad, make one Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies; make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figure so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in CLOTH MEASURE is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 inches is generally used.

Some particulars of the Coins and Measures in use in the Mysore Country.

COINS.

16 Cash,	*make*	1 Canteria Fanam.
10 Fanams	....	1 Canteria Pagoda.
6 Canteria Pagodas,	......	5 Star Pagodas.

One Star Pagoda of 45 Fanams, is equal to the 97 hundredth part of a Bahadre Pagoda, and the one and 26 hundredth of a Canteria Pagoda.

	Mad. Fans.	*Cash.*	*Shil.*	*Pence.*
1 Canteria Pagoda is	35	54.88	6	4,13
1 Star Pagoda	45	0	8	0
Bahadre Pagoda	46	29.68	8	2,97

MEASURES.

1 Morah, is 40 Pucca Seers, equal to....80lbs. of Rice
1 Batty....60......ditto...............120 ditto
1 Garce....521,44..ditto.............10429 ditto.
1 Candy...............................560 Avoir.

Trichinopoly Measures are 50lbs.

CALICUT AND TELLICHERRY.

COINS.

36 Tars, or Vis, are...........1 Gallee Fanam.
5 Fanams.....................1 Rupee.
3½ New veroy or Gold Fanams.

WEIGHTS.

100 Pool are........1 Maund........30lb. Avoirdupois.
20 Maunds..........1 Candy........600
5 Do. are equal to 6 Madras Maunds.
1 Calicut Mical is 2 dwt. 21 grains troy.

MEASURES.

1 Covid or Cubit is...........18 Inches
1 Guz is.......................28.2 do.

Money, Weights, and Measures.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.

100 reas *make* 1 quarter, 4 quarters *make* 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows :—

2	reas, (*imag.*)	*make*	1	urdee,
4	reas,...................		1	dooganny or single pice.
6	reas,....		1	doorea.
8	reas,...................		1	fuddea or double pice.
$3\frac{1}{2}$	fuddeas or pice........		1	anna } *imag.*
$12\frac{1}{2}$	pice or 4 an		1	qu. rup. } *imag.*
25	pice or 8 an		1	half rupee,
50	pice or 16 an		1	rupee,
5	rupees, or 80 an		1	punchea,
15	rupees,................		1	gold mohur.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chow, *make* 1 gonze, § 40 valls or 1 rupee, *make* 1 tolaa

$2\frac{1}{2}$ gonze, ... 1 vall, § 24 tolaas,...... ... .. 1 seer,

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30	pice *make*	1	seer,
40	seers,.........................	1	maund,
20	maunds,........	1	candy.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2	tripees, *make*	1	seer,
3	seers, ...	1	adowly or pily,
16	adowlies,....................	1	parah,
8	parahs,............	1	candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2	tripees, *make*	1	seer,
$7\frac{1}{2}$	seers,.........................	1	adowly,
20	adowlies,....................	1	parah,
$6\frac{1}{4}$	parahs,.......................	1	candy,
4	candies or 25 par...........	1	moora.

AMERICAN CURRENCY.

TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS;

New England and Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.

New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.

Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.

South Carolina and Georgia,—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The pound sterling is rated at $2\frac{1}{2}$ Pagodas; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fanams 40 Cash.

Table for Converting

STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH, INTO MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS AND PICE.

Cash.	Madras Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Madras Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pags.	Madras Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pags.	Madras Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0		200	700	0	0	
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0		300	1050	0	0	
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0		400	1400	0	0	
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0		500	1750	0	0	
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0		600	2100	0	0	
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0		700	2450	0	0	
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0		800	2800	0	0	
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0		900	3150	0	0	
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0		1000	3500	0	0	
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0		2000	7000	0	0	
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0		3000	10500	0	0	
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0		4000	14000	0	0	
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0		5000	17500	0	0	
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0		6000	21000	0	0	
60	0	0	11	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0		7000	24500	0	0	
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0		8000	28000	0	0	
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0		9000	31500	0	0	
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0		10000	35000	0	0	
										100	350	0	0						

Table for Converting

MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS AND PICE, INTO STAR PAGODAS FANAMS, AND CASH.

Pice.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Madras Rups.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Madras Rups.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	64	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	25	57	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	34	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	4	65	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	29	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	2	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	57	4	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	57	14
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2285	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	57	14					

Table for Converting

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT S. RUPEES 335 172 PER 350 MADRAS RUPEES,

being the rate of Exchange at which the Public Securities are transferrable.

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Annas	Sicca Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rups.	Sicca Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rups.	Sicca Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	48	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	05
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	93	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4783	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for Converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT MADRAS RUPEES 350 FOR SICCA RUPEES 335.172.

Sicca Pice.	Madras Rups	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rups.	Madras Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	04	1	0	1	0	53	1	1	0	8	49	200	208	13	6	83
2	0	0	2	09	2	0	2	1	06	2	2	1	4	99	300	313	4	4	22
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	59	3	3	2	1	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	4	2	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	5	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	6	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	6	3	26
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	3	10	08
10	0	0	10	44	10	0	10	5	31	10	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	11	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	12	6	37	30	31	5	2	82	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	41	12	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	87
					14	0	14	7	43	50	52	3	4	70	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	62	10	5	65	7000	7309	10	10	52
										70	73	1	6	59	8000	8353	14	8	60
										80	83	8	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	15	8	47	10000	10442	6	4	75
										100	104	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for Converting

STAR PAGODAS, INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT S. Rs. 335.172 PER 100 STAR PAGODAS,

Being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	S. Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Fanams.	S. Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pags.	S. Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pags.	S. Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	3	5	7	8	200	670	5	6	3
2	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	4	9	2	6	11	3	0	300	1005	8	3	5
3	0	0	0	8	3	0	3	6	14	3	10	0	10	9	400	1340	11	0	6
4	0	0	0	11	4	0	4	9	3	4	13	6	6	1	500	1675	13	9	8
5	0	0	0	14	5	0	5	11	8	5	16	12	1	10	600	2011	0	6	10
6	0	0	1	1	6	0	7	1	12	6	20	1	9	3	700	2346	3	3	11
7	0	0	1	4	7	0	8	4	1	7	23	7	4	11	800	2681	6	0	13
8	0	0	1	6	8	0	9	6	6	8	26	13	0	4	900	3016	8	9	14
9	0	0	1	9	9	0	10	8	11	9	30	2	7	12	1000	3351	11	7	0
10	0	0	1	12	10	0	11	11	0	10	33	8	3	5	2000	6703	7	2	1
20	0	0	3	9	20	1	7	10	0	20	67	0	6	10	3000	10055	2	9	1
30	0	0	5	5	30	2	3	9	0	30	100	8	9	14	4000	13406	14	4	2
40	0	0	7	2	40	2	15	8	0	40	134	1	1	3	5000	16758	9	11	2
50	0	0	8	15						50	167	9	4	8	6000	20110	5	6	3
60	0	0	10	11						60	201	1	7	13	7000	23462	1	1	3
70	0	1	0	8						70	234	9	11	2	8000	26813	12	8	4
										80	268	2	2	6	9000	30165	8	3	4
										90	301	10	5	11	10000	33517	3	10	5
										100	335	2	9	1					1

Table for Converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO STAR PAGODAS, AT 100 PAGODAS PER 335.172 SICCA RUPEES.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	S. Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	S. Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	67	2	1	0	13	34	1	200	59	30	14	13
2	0	0	11	3	2	0	1	54	4	2	0	26	68	2	300	89	22	62	3
3	0	0	16	12	3	0	2	41	6	3	0	40	22	3	400	119	15	28	10
4	0	0	22	6	4	0	3	28	8	4	1	8	56	4	500	149	7	77	0
5	0	0	27	15	5	0	4	15	10	5	1	22	10	5	600	179	0	44	7
6	0	0	33	9	6	0	5	2	12	6	1	35	44	7	700	208	38	11	13
7	0	0	39	2	7	0	5	69	14	7	2	3	78	8	800	238	30	59	4
8	0	0	44	12	8	0	6	57	0	8	2	17	32	9	900	268	23	26	10
9	0	0	50	5	9	0	7	44	2	9	2	30	66	10	1000	298	15	74	1
10	0	0	55	15	10	0	8	31	4	10	2	44	20	11	2000	596	31	68	2
										20	5	43	41	7	3000	895	2	62	3
										30	8	42	61	3	4000	1193	18	56	4
										40	11	42	2	15	5000	1491	34	50	5
										50	14	41	23	11	6000	1790	5	44	7
										60	17	40	44	7	7000	2088	21	38	8
										70	20	39	65	2	8000	2386	37	32	9
										80	23	39	5	14	9000	2685	8	26	10
										90	26	38	26	10	10000	2983	24	20	11
										100	29	37	47	6					

Table for Converting

CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES AT MADRAS RUPEES 106½ FOR SICCA RUPEES 100,

being the rate now adopted by the Merchants at Madras for the Purchase and Sale of Bengal Government Securities.

Sicca Pice.	Madras Rups.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rups.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rups.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rups.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0
																	0	0

Table for Converting

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES

AT SICCA RUPEES 100 FOR MADRAS RUPEES 106½

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rupees	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Annas	Sicca Rupees	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rups.	Sicca Rupees	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rups.	Sicca Rupees	Sicca Annas	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	13	500	469	7	8	84
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	33	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5633	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37558	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	11	2	30
															80000	75117	5	11	20
															90000	84507	0	8	10
															100000	93896	11	5	00

Table for reducing

COILY AND SHOOLY FANAMS,

TO

STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH.

	Coily Fans.				Shooly.				Coily Fans.				Shooly.		
Fanams.	Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Dec.	Pags.	Fans.	Cash.	Fanams.	Pags.	Fans.	Cash.	Dec.	Pags.	Fans.	Cash.
1	0	2	43	6	0	1	32	45	2	30	43	5	1	1	0
2	0	5	7	2	0	2	64	50	3	1	21	6	1	8	0
3	0	7	50	9	0	4	16	55	3	13	79	7	1	25	0
4	0	10	14	5	0	5	48	60	3	26	57	9	2	30	0
5	0	12	58	1	0	7	0	65	3	39	35	0	2	7	0
6	0	15	21	8	0	8	32	70	4	10	13	2	2	14	0
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	64	75	4	22	71	3	2	21	0
8	0	20	29	1	0	11	16	80	4	35	49	4	2	28	0
9	0	22	72	7	0	12	48	85	5	6	27	6	2	35	0
10	0	25	36	3	0	14	0	90	5	19	5	7	3	0	0
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	32	95	5	31	63	9	3	7	0
12	0	30	43	6	0	16	64	100	6	2	42	6	3	14	0
13	0	33	7	2	0	18	16	150	9	3	63	6	5	0	0
14	0	35	50	9	0	19	48	200	12	6	5	2	6	28	0
15	0	38	14	5	0	21	0	250	15	7	26	8	8	14	0
16	0	40	58	1	0	22	32	300	18	8	48	4	9	0	0
16½	1	0	0	0	0	23	13	350	21	9	70	0	11	28	0
20	1	8	72	8	0	28	0	400	24	11	21	6	13	14	0
25	1	21	50	9	0	35	0	450	27	12	33	2	15	0	0
30	1	34	29	0	1	0	0	500	30	13	54	8	16	28	0
35	2	5	7	2	1	7	0	600	36	6	16	8	20	20	0
40	2	17	65	3	1	14	0	700	42	18	58	8	23	14	0

Coily Fanams exchange at 16½ per Star Pagoda of 42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30.

A Table of the

VALUE OF AN ANNUITY OF 100£.

ON A SINGLE LIFE.

from Birth to Ninety Years old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

Age.	Value. £.	s.	Age.	Value. £.	s.	Age.	Value. £.	s.	Age.	Value. £.	s.
Birth.	1032	14	23	1568	0	46	1208	18	69	664	14
1	1346	10	24	1556	0	47	1189	0	70	636	2
2	1563	6	25	1543	16	48	1168	10	71	607	10
3	1646	4	26	1531	4	49	1147	10	72	579	0
4	1701	0	27	1518	8	50	1129	8	73	550	14
5	1724	16	28	1505	6	51	1105	14	74	523	0
6	1748	4	29	1491	16	52	1084	18	75	496	4
7	1761	2	30	1478	2	53	1063	14	76	471	0
8	1766	4	31	1463	18	54	1042	2	77	445	14
9	1762	10	32	1449	10	55	1020	2	78	419	14
10	1752	6	33	1434	14	56	997	14	79	392	2
11	1739	6	34	1419	10	57	974	18	80	364	6
12	1725	2	35	1403	18	58	951	12	81	337	14
13	1710	6	36	1388	0	59	928	0	82	312	4
14	1695	0	37	1371	12	60	903	18	83	288	14
15	1679	2	38	1354	16	61	879	10	84	270	16
16	1662	10	39	1337	10	62	854	14	85	254	6
17	1646	4	40	1319	14	63	829	2	86	239	6
18	1630	18	41	1301	16	64	803	0	87	225	2
19	1616	14	42	1283	16	65	776	2	88	213	2
20	1603	6	43	1265	14	66	748	16	89	196	14
21	1591	4	44	1247	4	67	721	2	90	173	16
22	1579	14	45	1228	6	68	693	0			

A Table shewing the

VALUE OF ANNUITIES UPON ONE LIFE,

at 3, 4, 5, *and* 6 *per, Cent.*

Ages.	Years Value, and 100 Parts, at 3 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 4 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 5 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 6 *per Cent.*	Ages.	Years Value, &c. at 3 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 4 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 5 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 6 *per Cent.*
10	19,56	17,00	15,00	12,58	46	11,83	10,84	9,89	8,66
11	19,29	16,85	14,93	12,43	47	11,69	10,62	9,81	8,58
12	19,03	16,69	14,79	12,29	48	11,48	10,49	9,72	8,50
13	18,87	16,42	14,65	12,14	49	11,35	10,33	9,59	8,43
14	18,52	16,29	14,52	12,00	50	11,23	10,17	9,51	8,35
15	18,28	16,00	14,39	11,87	51	10,92	10,00	9,42	8,26
16	18,00	15,89	14,18	11,75	52	10,85	9,88	9,31	8,18
17	17,79	15,62	14,00	11,62	53	10,68	9,69	9,19	8,11
18	17,38	15,32	13,95	11,50	54	10,42	9,55	9,09	8,03
19	17,00	15,09	13,62	11,37	55	10,23	9,38	8,89	7,94
20	16,79	14,38	13,39	11,22	56	9,98	9,19	8,72	7,85
21	16,48	14,66	13,21	11,06	57	9,79	9,00	8,59	7,75
22	16,13	14,79	13,13	10,89	58	9,53	8,79	8,41	7,64
23	15,99	14,31	12,99	10,73	59	9,28	8,64	8,22	7,53
24	15,78	14,13	12,82	10,58	60	9,00	8,46	8,00	7,42
25	15,63	13,99	12,68	10,44	61	8,89	8,29	7,89	7,30
26	15,43	13,78	12,49	10,32	62	8,67	8,12	7,68	7,18
27	15,21	13,59	12,23	10,22	63	8,49	7,89	7,53	7,05
28	14,95	13,39	12,00	10,13	64	8,22	7,68	7,35	6,92
29	14,89	13,21	11,88	10,04	65	8,00	7,59	7,14	6,78
30	14,68	13,09	11,68	9,96	66	7,73	7,27	6,96	6,64
31	14,52	12,91	11,71	9,88	67	7,24	7,09	6,79	6,49
32	14,23	12,73	11,58	9,80	68	7,38	6,91	6,65	6,34
33	14,00	12,61	11,45	9,72	69	7,09	6,74	6,48	6,19
34	13,79	12,42	11,31	9,64	70	6,89	6,59	6,38	6,04
35	13,58	12,31	11,12	9,55	71	6,68	6,42	6,19	5,88
36	13,42	12,13	11,00	9,46	72	6,52	6,23	6,05	5,72
37	13,25	11,95	10,89	9,38	73	6,29	6,00	5,89	5,56
38	13,00	11,82	10,72	9,30	74	6,00	5,92	5,80	5,39
39	12,89	11,66	10,59	9,22	75	5,83	5,70	5,60	5,23
40	12,73	11,55	10,46	9,14	76	5,62	5,58	5,44	5,07
41	12,52	11,48	10,34	9,06	77	5,34	5,29	5,18	4,90
42	12,43	11,29	10,26	8,98	78	5,09	4,97	4,86	4,72
43	12,29	11,21	10,19	8,90	79	4,73	4,66	4,56	4,49
44	12,12	11,08	10,03	8,82	80	4,45	4,34	4,26	4,16
45	11,95	10,93	9,95	8,74					

Palankeen Bearers,

EMPLOYED AT MADRAS.

PALANKEEN BEARERS of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3 annas and 9 pice per day, or Rupees 7 each per month.

Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance; calculating the rate of hire at 3 annas 9 pice each for every 10 English Miles.

A set of Bearers required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or to St. Thomas's Mount, Poonamallee or Eunore, shall consist of 30, but if required for a greater distance of 12.

Bearers hired at Madras, if they go into the country beyond the distance of 10 miles, and are detained for some days, are to receive 1 anna 3 pice a day batta in addition to their daily hire of 3 annas 9 pice each.

Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3 annas 9 pice although their services may only be required for a portion of the day, it will however be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.

A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive 3 annas 9 pice each for every 10 English Miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each bearer 1 anna 3 pice batta, if he remains more than three days, he must pay each Bearer 3 annas, 9 pice per day.

If the Bearers are to travel through cross-roads, they are to be paid at the rate of 3 annas, 9 pice each per ten English miles.

A set of Bearers on Field Service to receive each 7 Rupees a month, and the Head Bearer 7 Rupees 14 annas.

Bearers on Field Force are not to receive batta.

POSTED BEARERS.

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve Bearers, shall be 14 annas 11 pice for the first station, 1 Rupee, 6 annas, 4 pice for the second, increasing 7 annas 5 pice every station or post, and if the stations are subdivided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post shall be 3 annas 9 pice, and if into distances of 10 miles each, the increase shall be 2 annas 6 pice and so in proportion according to the division of the posts.

If the Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive 1 anna 3 pice a day for the first four days, and 3 annas 9 pice a day, for every day afterwards.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of 6 Rupees 2 Annas per Month, and the head Bearer at the rate of 7 Rupees.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going, and full hire for bringing back.

In case a set of Bearers who are postd for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there, or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of bearers the rates for waiting already established and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 annas 9 pice for every ten miles.

Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring Palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint to the Superintendent of Police.

Stands for Hired Palankeens are established at the following Places, viz.

From No. 1 to 123 at Popham's Broadway.
No. 124 to 133 at Baker Street.
No. 134 to 162 at Moor Street Black-Town.
No. 163 to 164 at Royapooram.
No. 165 to 172 at John Pereira's Garden.
No. 173 to 179 at Narrainpaliem near Vepery.
No. 180 to 194 at Pursawaukum.
No. 195 to 204 at W. Balfour's Garden.
No. 205 to 229 at Pariamettoo.
No. 230 to 238 at Egmore.
No. 239 to 245 at Poodoopauk Mundavelly Street.
No. 246 to 251 at Royapettah.
No. 252 to 253 at Mylapore.

Madras Police Office, *November*, 1828. (signed) W. ORMSBY, *Superintendent of Police.*

A Table of

DISTANCES OF DIFFERENT STATIONS, AND THE RATES OF PALANKEEN BEARERS, COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK AND CARTS.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams & 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ackola	677	0	15	12	8	23	11	0	72	6	5
Adoni	310	6	7	4	0	10	14	0	33	3	6
Ahmenugger	731	2	17	1	0	25	9	6	78	3	3
Ananthapoor	308	4	7	3	1	10	12	8	33	0	0
Angrypaur	403	0	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	7
Anjengo	476	2¾	11	1	9	16	10	8	50	15	0
Aravercourchy	277	0	6	7	4	9	11	0	29	11	2
Arcot	73	3	1	11	4	2	9	0	7	13	6
Arnee	81	3	1	14	4	2	13	6	8	11	2
Arungabad	689	0	16	1	3	24	1	10	73	11	0
Aska	706	1	16	7	6	24	11	3	75	8	2
Asseerghur	829	0	19	5	5	29	0	2	88	10	6
Bangalore	207	5	4	13	5	7	4	2	22	3	3
Bedur	470	0	10	15	5	16	7	1	50	4	2
Beekul	440	0	10	4	3	15	6	4	47	0	10
Belgaum	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Bellary	317	2	7	6	5	11	1	8	33	14	9
Berhampore	675	0	15	12	0	23	8	0	72	3	0
Bidenore	468	0	10	14	8	16	6	0	50	0	10
Bombay	774	0	18	0	11	27	1	5	82	12	5
Burrampoor	681	0	15	14	3	23	13	4	72	13	3
Calcutta	1104	1	25	12	1	38	10	2	118	1	2
Callicut	423	2	9	13	11	14	12	10	45	4	2
Cannanore	418	4	9	12	3	14	10	5	44	12	1
Canote	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	42	3	7
Caroor	255	4	5	15	4	8	15	0	27	5	2
Chandernagherry	91	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	9	11	8
Chicacole	566	2	13	3	4	19	13	1	60	8	11
Chinglepul	36	1	0	13	5	1	4	2	3	13	9
Cherpulcherry	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	8	42	2	2
Chittledroog	345	3	8	0	11	12	1	4	36	41	11
Chittoor	99	4	2	5	1	3	7	8	10	10	2
Chomaddy	354	0	8	4	1	12	6	3	37	13	9
Cochin	473	6	11	0	10	16	9	3	50	10	7
Coimbatoor	332	0	7	11	11	11	9	11	35	8	1
Condapully	278	2	6	7	10	9	11	9	29	12	1
Conjaveram	45	0	1	0	10	1	9	3	4	13	0
Corally	406	4	9	7	8	14	3	6	43	7	6
Coringa	366	0	8	8	7	12	10	0	39	2	3
Cotapuramba	402	7	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	3
Cotiaddy	387	3	9	0	7	13	8	11	41	6	10
Cottacottah	188	0	4	6	2	6	9	3	20	1	8
Cuddalore	104	4	2	7	0	3	10	6	11	2	10
Cuddapah	165	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	12	0
Cummum	228	0	5	5	1	7	15	7	24	6	1
Cundapoor	458	0	10	11	0	16	0	6	48	15	8
Cunnatoor	84	2	1	15	5	2	15	1	9	0	1
Cuttack	812	0	18	15	1	28	6	8	86	13	5

Rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Daraloor	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Darampooram.....	313	0	7	4	10	10	15	1	33	7	7
Darwar...........	494	0	11	8	4	17	4	6	52	13	3
Dindigul..........	271	4	6	5	4	9	8	0	29	0	7
Edittacottah	348	3	8	2	1	12	3	2	37	4	1
Ellichpoor.........	751	0	17	8	4	26	4	6	78	5	1
Ellore............	314	2	7	5	3	11	0	0	33	9	8
Ennore...........	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Ercoor	408	4	9	8	6	14	4	8	43	11	0
Errode	261	0	6	0	2	9	0	3	27	14	7
Ganjam...........	697	1	16	4	3	24	6	5	74	8	10
Goa	589	3	13	12	0	20	10	0	63	0	5
Ghooty....	264	2	6	2	7	9	3	10	28	4	1
Gunnapuddywuttum	356	5	8	5	1	12	7	7	38	2	2
Gundicottah.......	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	7	24	9	4
Guntoor	254	5	5	15	0	8	14	6	27	3	7
Gurrumcondah	148	6	3	7	7	5	3	3	15	14	6
Hooliaul..........	486	3	11	5	7	17	0	4	52	0	3
Hurryhur	399	6	9	5	3	13	15	10	42	12	0
Hyderabad........	388	2	9	0	11	13	9	5	41	8	2
Innacondah	237	0	5	8	5	8	4	8	25	5	6
Itchapoor.........	662	6	15	7	4	23	3	0	70	14	0
Jaulnah...........	668	0	15	11	10	23	9	9	71	7	0
Jemaulabad.......	399	0	9	5	0	13	15	6	42	10	9
Jufferbad	697	0	16	4	2	24	6	3	74	8	8
Kakuncottah......	342	7	8	0	0	12	0	0	36	10	8
Kulladgee........	453	3	10	9	3	15	13	10	48	7	9
Kistnagherry	165	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	11	9
Koniotecottah.....	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Kulputty..........	381	0	8	14	2	13	5	3	40	11	11
Kunnool...........	291	3½	6	12	9	10	3	1	31	2	8
Kure	390	0	9	1	7	13	10	4	41	11	3
Lackry Cottah	392	3	9	2	6	13	11	9	41	15	5
Madura...........	289	7	6	12	2	10	2	3	30	15	11
Malgaum	803	0	18	11	9	28	1	8	85	14	0
Manantoddy......	363	4	8	7	8	12	11	6	38	13	11
Mangalore........	446	7	10	6	10	15	10	3	47	12	8
Masulipatam	265	0	6	3	0	9	4	6	28	5	5
Matalet	376	4	8	12	6	13	2	9	40	4	3
Margaisee.........	264	0	6	2	6	9	3	9	28	3	8
Montana.	384	0	8	15	4	13	7	0	41	1	0
Mount............	8	0	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	13	8
Mudghery	261	0	6	1	5	9	2	1	27	14	6
Mulkapoor........	767	0	17	14	3	26	13	4	82	0	5
Mysore............	294	0	6	13	9	10	4	7	31	7	0
Neelgherry, the bottom of the Ghaut	362	0	8	7	0	12	10	0	38	11	5
Nagore...........	174	0	4	1	0	6	1	6	18	9	8
Nagpoor..........	704	0	16	6	9	24	10	2	75	4	7
Namcul	251	2	5	13	9	8	12	7	26	13	11
Neddy brinjaul....	384	4	8	15	6	13	7	3	41	1	11
Negapatam	178	4	4	2	8	6	4	0	19	1	5
Nedaila..........	429	3	10	0	2	15	0	3	45	14	8

Rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Nellore	111	5	2	9	8	3	14	6	11	14	11
Nundidroog	199	5	4	10	6	6	15	9	21	5	6
Nussoom	219	0	5	1	9	7	10	8	23	7	0
Ongole	190	1	4	7	0	6	10	6	20	5	3
Onore	512	0	11	15	1	17	14	8	54	12	1
Oojein	1024	0	23	14	3	35	13	4	109	8	2
Ossoor	205	0	4	12	6	7	2	9	21	14	9
Palamcottah	388	3	9	1	0	13	9	6	41	8	6
Penoortacottah	373	4	8	11	0	13	1	0	39	15	1
Paratacoonah	401	6	9	6	4	14	1	0	42	15	4
Paulgautcherry	364	0	8	8	0	12	12	0	38	14	10
Paughur	283	0	6	9	7	9	14	6	30	4	3
Perryweel	389	4	9	1	4	13	10	0	41	10	5
Pondicherry	88	5	2	1	1	3	1	8	9	7	6
Poolenjaul	371	2	8	10	7	12	15	11	39	11	2
Poolulchirroo	212	0	4	15	1	7	6	8	22	10	9
Poona	672	6	15	11	1	23	8	10	71	15	1
Poonamallee	13	0	0	4	9	0	7	2	1	6	2
Pullicarney	15	0	0	5	7	0	8	5	1	9	8
Pychee	387	0	9	0	6	13	8	8	41	6	2
Quilon	448	2¾	10	7	4	15	11	0	47	15	2
Rachore	349	5	8	2	3	12	3	4	37	5	2
Rachouty	158	2	3	11	3	5	8	11	16	15	4
Rajahmundry	370	0	8	10	2	12	15	3	39	9	8
Ramasweram	356	0	8	10	2	12	15	3	39	9	8
Ramnad	321	0	8	4	10	12	7	3	38	1	1
Red Hill	10	0	7	7	10	11	3	9	34	5	3
Ryacottah	183	1	4	4	4	6	6	6	19	9	3
Salem	219	0	5	1	8	7	10	6	23	6	8
Samulcottah	402	1	9	6	1	14	1	2	43	0	0
Sanagaloo	352	1	8	3	5	12	5	2	37	10	5
Sankernacoil	359	0	8	6	0	12	9	0	38	6	4
Sankerrydroog	245	0	5	11	6	8	9	3	26	3	2
Secunderabad	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	7	42	2	2
Serah	292	6	6	13	3	10	3	10	31	4	11
Seringapatam	284	4	6	10	2	9	15	3	30	6	9
Sidashagur	576	0	13	7	0	20	2	6	61	9	7
Sidout	176	5	4	1	10	6	2	9	18	14	1
Sholapoor	577	3	13	7	6	20	3	3	61	11	10
Tambercherry	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	4	3	5
Tanjore	206	3	4	13	0	7	3	6	22	1	1
Tellicherry	405	4	9	7	4	14	3	0	43	5	10
Tiagar	148	0	3	7	3	5	2	10	15	13	3
Timricottah	291	0	6	12	7	10	2	10	31	1	11
Tranquebar	160	3	3	11	10	5	9	9	17	2	5
Travancore	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Trichinopoly	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Tripassore	31	1	0	11	7	1	1	4	3	5	3
Tutocoreen	421	4	9	13	4	14	12	0	45	1	3
Vellaud	372	5	8	11	1	13	0	7	39	13	6
Vellore	87	5	2	0	8	3	1	0	9	9	7
Vizagapatam	498	4	11	10	1	17	7	2	53	5	0
Wallajahbad	40	0	0	14	11	1	6	4	4	4	5

RATE OF

CART AND COOLY HIRE

FROM THE FORT TO THE NEW CUSTOM HOUSE.

	A.	P.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks..	9	11
Ditto by 2 Ditto	4	11
A Cooly Load........................	1	2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lbs. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lbs. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lbs. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lbs. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta--each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days, if he remains more than the days before specified; he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination. Field Pay---A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage Bullock with Driver five Rupees and four Annas, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver twenty-six Rupees and four Annas per month, no Batta. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles---a Cart fifteen miles. The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.

AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9TH MARCH 1803.

	Diameter.	Measurement. Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.	Quality.	Quantity.	Price.
		I.	I.	I.			
Wall Bricks......	....	9	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1st sort / 2d sort	900 per Rs. 3 and	Annas 8 0
Jelly..........	....	....	....	....	....	25 Carts	Do.
Terrace Bricks..	F. I.	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1600	Do.
Pillar Bricks....	2 0	....	....	$2\frac{1}{4}$	....	75	Do.
Do.	1 6	....	....	$2\frac{1}{8}$	....	200	Do.
Do.	1 3	....	....	$1\frac{3}{4}$	....	250	Do.
Do.	1 0	....	....	$1\frac{3}{4}$	....	300	Do.
Do.	0 9	....	....	$1\frac{3}{4}$	....	350	Do.
Paving Bricks..	0 12	....	....	$2\frac{1}{4}$	....	60	Do.
Do. of	0 10	....	....	$2\frac{1}{8}$	....	115	Do.
Do. of	0 8	....	....	2	....	250	Do.
Do. of	0 6	....	....	2	....	550	Do.
Pan Tiles	....	11	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	1500	Do.
Square Tiles....	....	6	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	1800	Do.
Thick Flat Tiles	....	6	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	....	1600	Do.
Well Bricks..	3	....	....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	750	Do.
	4	....	....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	700	Do.
	6	....	....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	650	Do.
	12	....	....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	550	Do.

CHUNAM.

Each parah is to be 2 feet square and $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep.

			R.	A.
On an advance of half the amount of Shell Chunam required......................	11	Parahs per	3	8
Without advance......................	$10\frac{1}{2}$	do.		do.
Stone Chunam........................	12	do.		do.

Rates of

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, and COOLY HIRE,

from the Black-Town to the different places in the Vicinity of Madras.

Names of Places.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Grainery on the Beach....	0	3	9	0	2	6	0	0	6
From the do. to Popham's Broad-way............	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George....	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From do. do. do. to Vepery.. ...	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Pursawaukum	0	13	1	0	7	8	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Keelpauk and Chetput....	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	3
From do. do. do. to Chintradrypet	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Triplicane....	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Royapet.. ..	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to St. Thomé ..	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to Marmalong ..	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to the Race Stand	1	6	4	0	14	11	0	3	5
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount........	1	7	7	0	14	11	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to the Government Garden or Narsingapore ..	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Tanampet. ..	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Poonamallee.	1	1	7	1	6	4	0	6	2
From do. do. do. to Red Hills....	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do do. to Ennore.. ...	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Royapooram.	0	12	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of rice or grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mootalpet....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
One do. do. do. from do. to do. of do. to Pedda Naick's Pet....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6

Rates of Hire of

ARTIFICERS, COOLIES, &c.

	Monthly Pay. R.	A.	P.	Daily Pay. R.	A.	P.
BRICKLAYERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hand Sawyer Common	11	10	8	0	6	3
Great do. exclusive of Tools	11	10	8	0	6	3
SMITHS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman	8	12	0	0	4	8
Bellows Boy	3	8	0	0	1	10
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, &c.	8	2	8	0	4	4
PAINTERS.						
Maistry	14	0	0	0	7	6
Good Workman	12	4	0	0	6	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	9	5	4	0	5	0
STONE-CUTTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman exclusive of Tools	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	0	4	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
TANK-DIGGERS.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Cooly Man	7	0	0	0	3	9
Do. Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2
COOLIES.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Man	7	0	0	0	3	9
Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2
Boy and Girl	3	8	0	0	1	10
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	11	10	8	0	6	3
Medium	9	5	4	0	5	1
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	44	15	7	1	7	9
Medium	29	15	9	0	15	11
TAILORS.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9

For shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas, and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black-Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave of work at six o'clock in the evening.---Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half-past seven o'clock, rest until half-past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, the same shall be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

Madras Police Office, *November* 18, 1817.

J. M'KERRELL,
Superintendent of Police.

Table of Roads

From MADRAS *to the* PRINCIPAL TOWNS *and* MILITARY STATIONS, *in the Carnatic, Mysore, Barahmall, Northern Circars, and other Districts; chiefly deduced from actual measurement with Cross Roads, and the estimate distance from one Town to another.*

*** *The Asterisks denote the Halting Stations.*

I. FROM MADRAS TO VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From the Wallajah gate of Fort St. George to Choultry on the Long Tank -			3	5
Codumbaucum -	2	3	6	0
Nabob's Garden -	2	0	8	0
Peroor -	2	2	10	2
Cowoor -	3	0	13	2
* Cunnatoor -	2	2	15	4
Shora Collatoor -	1	6	17	2
Amrambaidoo -	4	6	22	0
* Stree Permatoor -	5	4	27	4
Trimungulum -	4	6	32	2
Vera Permaul's choultry -	5	1	37	3
* Rajah's choultry -	3	7	41	2
Carapettah -	3	7	45	1
Kaklun choultry -	2	4	47	5
Soorypiun choultry	2	2	49	7
Baul Chitty do. -	2	0	51	7
* Damul -	2	1	54	0
Sankarambaddy choultry	2	0	56	0
Awuloor choultry	1	2	57	2
Wochairy do. -	2	7	60	1
* Cauvery pauk Fort	3	4	63	5
Canara Chitty's choultry	3	0	66	5
Tanah -	1	5	68	2
East Gate of Wallajahnagur -	2	0	70	2
West do. do.	0	7	71	1
* Arcot Cantonment	2	2	73	3
Tingaul, left bank of Poony river -	4	0	77	3
Cross to the right do.	0	6	78	1
Left bank of Palaurriver	0	4	78	5
Right bank of do.	0	2	78	7
Meenalcottah -	1	4	80	3
Barriergate of VELLORE	5	5	86	0
Pettah gate do.	0	7	86	7
* Fort do. -	0	6	87	5

II. FROM MADRAS TO BANGALORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, *Vide* I.			87	5
Chuddaberry Tank	2	0	89	5
Nabob's House -	2	0	91	5
Brinjeveram -	4	0	95	5
* Pallicondah -	6	0	101	5
Cross the Pallaur to Goriattum -	5	0	106	5
Morcollum -	4	5	111	2
LaulpettnearSautgur	5	1	116	3
Bottom of the Pedoonaigdroog Pass -	4	3	120	6
* Naickunairy at top of do. -	5	5	126	3
Kistnapooram -	6	2	132	5
Vencataghirry -	3	0	135	5
Oolioor -	4	2	139	7
Nernapilly -	4	4	144	3
* Baitmungulum -	2	4	146	7
Gollally -	3	6	150	5
Woncondaputnum	3	5	154	2
Allygoonta -	4	3	158	5
* Colar -	6	4	165	1
Soudanelly -	3	0	168	1
Arabee -	3	6	171	7
* Belloor -	3	4	175	3
Tauvrykairah -	4	4	179	7
Dasserhully -	6	5	186	4
* Ooscottah Fort -	4	0	190	4
Madahully -	6	5	197	1
* KistnaRajahpooram	2	2	199	3
Boundsedge of BANGALORE -	4	5	204	0
* Fort Gate of do.	4	4	208	4

III. FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Bangalore, *Vide* II.			208	4
Niddeehully -	4	1	212	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Kingairy -	3	6	216	3
Gomalacodoo -	3	3	219	6
* Biddedy -	7	1	226	7
Miagonully -	4	3	231	2
* Cross the Arcawatty on the western side of Wossapettah	5	2	236	4
* Chinnapatam Fort	7	5	244	1
Shaiteehully -	3	3	247	4
MootooRajahpooram	5	0	252	4
* Madoor -	2	7	255	3
Gudjelkairy -	3	4	258	7
Boodainoor -	4	2	263	1
* Mundium -	4	1	267	2
Toopunkairy -	7	1	274	3
* SERINGAPATAM -	9	3	283	6

IV.
FROM MADRAS TO SERAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Bangalore, *Vide* II.			208	4
Yessentapooram -	4	7	213	3
Pecauiam -	2	0	215	3
* Madaveram -	4	2	219	5
Cross the Arcawatty	1	3	221	0
Nellahmungulum -	5	3	226	3
* Baigoor -	5	3	231	6
Belvenancota -	6	0	237	6
* Hully Nidsgul leaving the Hill Fort of Nidsgul on right	6	5	244	3
Caut Samoodrum -	7	0	251	3
Toomcoor Pettah -	3	4	254	7
* Toomcoor Fort -	0	4	255	3
Tippoor -	1	5	257	0
Kakunaery -	6	2	263	2
Biddery -	4	7	268	1
* Cheyloor -	3	4	271	5
Auga Samoodra -	6	5	278	2
* Collumbella -	7	4	285	6
* SERAH -	8	0	293	6

V.
FROM MADRAS TO CHITTLEDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Serah, *Vide* IV. -			293	6
Maninghy -	5	2	299	0
* Tavery Keray -	3	5	302	5
Jouncoonhully -	5	0	307	5
* Woodunhully -	5	6	313	3
Cross Nullah near Audewoll -	2	0	315	3
* Herior Fort Gate	4	0	319	3
Mettay Koorky -	4	4	323	7
Koolaloo -	3	6	327	5
* Jamungulum -	3	6	331	3
Polumpilly -	5	0	336	3
Seeda Manully -	3	7	640	2
To Summit of an easy Pass -	3	0	343	2
* CHITTLEDROOG -	3	6	347	0

VI.
FROM MADRAS TO HURRYHUR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chittledroog, *Vide* V.			347	0
Tamatakul -	3	4	350	4
Wodunhully -	3	6	354	2
* Malapully -	3	0	357	2
Shrivenakairy -	3	6	361	0
Burrum Saugur -	4	1	365	1
Yamaihutty -	2	6	367	7
* Yaiballoo -	4	3	372	2
Anagodoo -	4	0	376	2
Honoor -	3	7	380	1
* Auverykairy -	3	7	384	0
Dawunkairy -	2	4	386	4
Wassa Bautee -	4	4	391	0
* HURRYHUR -	4	0	395	0

VII.
FROM MADRAS TO SAVANOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Hurryhur, *Vide* VI.			395	0
Right bank of the Toongobudra river	0	3	395	3
Left bank of do. river	0	2	395	5
Caroor -	4	6	400	3
Oonshaycutty -	5	0	405	3
* Raunee Bennoor -	4	3	409	6
Koonbayoo -	3	1	412	7
Kaugole -	4	1	417	0
* Motee Bennoor -	5	4	422	4
Melawokul -	4	0	426	4
Auvery or Havery	4	0	430	4
Ellapoora -	3	0	433	4
Davigherry -	1	6	435	2
* Cross the Wurdah river to Mailecutty	2	2	437	4
Worlacoopa -	3	0	440	4
* SAVANOOR -	4	4	445	0

VIII.
FROM MADRAS TO DARWAR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Savanoor, *Vide* VII.			445	0
Budnee -	3	2	448	2
* Shesunaul -	5	6	454	0
Aragonee -	6	6	460	6
Comdoohully -	2	4	463	2
* Koondgul -	3	4	466	6
* Hoobly -	10	6	477	4
Byraicope -	3	4	481	0
Amurgole -	2	3	483	3
Somapoor -	4	5	488	0
* Cowlgherry -	2	4	490	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
DARWAR, (4 miles to the west.)				
IX.				
FROM MADRAS TO POONAH.				
To Cowlghirry, 4 miles to the East of Darwar, *Vide* VIII.			490	4
Aminboy -	3	0	493	4
Yedwar -	5	0	498	4
Lookwoor -	3	0	501	4
* Crossnullato Jurwarry	1	4	503	0
Govindcope -	2	4	505	4
Burroorcutta -	2	0	507	4
Puttyhaul -	4	2	511	6
Sangolee on the Mulpurba River -	5	0	516	6
Mulpurba crossed to Dewulpoorah -	2	6	519	4
Bytwarrah -	2	4	522	0
Moorky bay -	4	0	526	0
* Naiseree -	3	0	529	0
Hamanhully on hill	2	3	531	3
Hooscotta on do.	2	3	533	6
Daulhutty -	4	5	538	3
Dasunbully -	3	6	542	1
* Cross the Herncassa river to Padshapoor	2	4	544	5
Gorcauttay -	3	4	548	1
Ghoregurry on the Gutpurba river	2	6	550	7
* Gutpurba crossed to Kotabaukee -	3	3	554	2
Sarapoor -	4	2	558	4
* Nuggur Manowly	5	7	564	3
Ittunaul -	2	5	567	0
Kairoor -	4	7	571	7
Hutty -	3	0	574	7
Cross the Kistnah River, here 400 yards broad, to Eroor	5	1	580	0
Surgoopy -	4	6	584	6
Caugwaur -	5	2	590	0
* Myshawl on the left bank of Kistnah	3	6	593	6
Boorwaur, leaving Merritch 3 miles on the left -	5	4	593	2
* Maulgaum -	4	0	603	2
Cowlapoor -	4	7	608	1
Cowtah -	4	3	612	4
* Cross Tapoor nullah to Tasagaum -	4	4	617	0
Cross the Yairla to Rajahpoor -	6	5	623	5
* Aundlee -	4	0	627	
* Ramlapoor on right bank of the Yairla River -	4	2	631	7
Cross the Sohunheera Nullah to Waunghee	4	6	636	5
Hingengaum -	2	6	639	3
Sowly -	4	2	643	5
* Hingengaum on right bank of the Naundry Nullah -	4	4	648	1
Gorajgaung -	3	3	651	4
Columbee -	3	6	655	2
Beginning of the Navee Ghaut -	3	0	658	2
End of do. do. -	0	6	659	0
* Navee -	1	6	660	6
Saump -	3	0	663	6
Haussinghee -	2	4	666	2
* Niggerie -	2	5	668	7
Yescul -	2	2	671	1
Koraigaung -	2	4	673	5
Julgaung -	3	3	677	0
* Pardleeon right bank of Wusna River -	2	2	679	2
Poolsee -	4	0	683	2
Deoor -	2	3	685	5
Toondulla -	4	3	690	0
* Salpee -	3	2	693	2
Tamboo -	2	4	695	6
Daugtakair -	4	0	699	6
Afirra -	3	6	703	4
* Bowra -	3	4	707	0
Sheerwul, on the right bank of the Neera river here crossed	5	6	712	6
* Kickevie -	4	0	716	6
Alungaw -	1	3	718	1
Cheylawarrah -	9	3	727	4
* Yelloo -	3	6	731	2
Beginning of the Cotrudze Ghaut -	2	0	733	2
Summit of do. do.	1	0	734	2
End of do. do.	2	4	736	6
Village of Cotrudze	1	4	738	2
* POONAH -	5	0	743	2
X.				
FROM MADRAS TO BAITMUNGULUM.				
To Poonamallee -			13	0
Vellout Choultry -	5	4	18	4
* Moorcunjairy -	5	1	23	5
Nellatoor -	4	4	28	1
Pinjeebaucum -	2	6	30	7
* Perimbaucum -	4	3	35	2
Peechibaucum -	4	3	39	5
* Trimapoor -	9	2	48	7
Roddy Vellum -	3	4	52	3
* Allapaukum -	6	6	59	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Vellumpaukum -	6	0	65	1
Ally Callum -	4	2	69	3
* Vanapuddy (Arcot 2 miles to the left)	3	0	72	3
Narsingapooram -	3	2	75	5
Cross Poonay river to Camaraujpooram	1	6	77	3
* Caranumpett -	3	0	80	3
Burmapooram (Vellore about 4 miles to the left) -	3	4	83	7
Cautpaudy -	1	7	85	6
* Latairy Fort -	6	0	91	6
Vicramausee -	2	5	94	3
Vidinatuncoopum	3	2	97	5
Nagala Allatoor -	4	6	102	3
* Goriattum -	4	6	107	1
From Goriattum to BAITMUNGULUM, *vide* No. II. -	40	1	147	2

XI.

FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Baitmungulum, *vide* X. -			147	2
To Colar, as per Route II. -	18	2	165	4
Wogarully -	2	2	167	6
Holcoonda -	2	4	170	2
* Beymacul -	3	6	174	0
Archipully -	2	5	176	5
Secundipilly -	3	6	180	3
Ballanhully -	3	1	183	4
* Jungumcottah -	4	0	187	4
Wodaigapilly -	4	0	191	4
Narainpoorah -	3	2	194	6
Yellopilly -	2	2	197	0
NUNDIDROOG -	3	0	200	0

XII.

FROM MADRAS TO PAULSAMOODRUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundidroog, *vide* XI. -			200	0
Chundawarrum -	2	4	202	4
Chotah Bellapoor -	1	2	203	6
Wunnapilly -	2	0	205	6
* Oonaycul -	2	5	208	3
Margaumpilly -	2	5	211	0
Pailgoorkee -	2	7	213	7
Perriasumdrum -	3	3	217	2
* Warralcondah -	4	0	221	2
Peechygaundpilly	2	4	223	6
Paragodoo -	5	0	228	6
Codamarpilly -	3	6	232	4
w Patooram -	2	7	235	3
Codoor -	6	2	241	5
To Pass between 2 Hills	4	0	245	5
* PAULSAMOODRUM	3	5	249	2

XIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BELLARY VIA PAULSAMOODRUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* XII. -			249	2
Codeepilly -	4	5	253	7
Cottapilly -	2	7	256	6
Chenapoorah -	2	3	259	1
* Shalleebinda -	1	5	260	6
Shaunee Millay -	2	4	263	2
Coghirry -	4	1	267	3
Ramlingarrum -	2	5	270	0
Rapoorah -	3	0	273	0
Anautpilly -	2	6	275	6
* Teeromanny -	1	5	277	3
Mootaniunpallium	5	6	283	1
* Peroor on the right bank of Pennaur river	4	4	287	5
Chinnapilly -	7	5	295	2
* Cross the Pennaur river at Rampoor -	2	1	297	3
Capurpilly -	5	2	302	5
* Collye -	4	5	307	2
Vungawarrum -	3	4	310	6
Sepoy -	2	2	313	0
Yarrogoody -	2	4	315	4
* Cross Nullah running into the Hoggeree river	5	4	321	0
Malliumcottah -	2	4	323	4
Tumanoor -	2	5	326	1
* Honoor -	5	6	331	7
Coindada -	2	3	334	2
Cross the Hoggeree to Arraysamoodrum	4	0	338	2
Cooroowully -	2	6	341	0
* Boodiaul -	3	0	344	0
Paupoogoonta -	3	3	347	3
* BELLARY -	4	7	352	2

XIV.

FROM MADRAS TO HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Paulsamoodrum			249	2
Codeepilly -	4	5	253	7
Choultry in a pass	3	2	257	1
* Peunagoonda -	4	1	261	9
Timmacoor -	2	0	263	2
Trimuldarpilly -	3	1	266	3
Perindapully -	2	0	268	3
* Chinna Cottapilly	6	7	275	2
Damerpilly -	2	3	277	5
Pattendy -	5	3	283	0
Durmaburum -	5	2	288	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Gollapully .	2	4	290	6
* Chicka Churly -	5	5	296	3
Small redoubt in ruins	3	5	300	0
Augdotpilly -	4	1	304	1
* HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	3	308	4
XV.				
FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY BY WAY OF TRIPASSORE.				
FROM MADRAS TO NAGGERY.				
From Fort St. George to Poonamallee -			13	0
Vellout Choultry -	5	4	18	4
Madras River crossed to Teroor .	5	7	24	3
* Chaukiloor -	2	7	27	2
Trivallore -	1	6	29	0
TRIPASSORE -	2	1	31	1
Paudoor -	2	5	33	6
* Cortillaur River crossed to Ramunjairy	4	5	38	3
Conaca chuttrum -	3	1	41	4
Elatoor -	5	4	46	0
* Nellatoor -	3	5	50	5
Damarapauk -	2	6	53	3
Digwacotoor -	2	3	55	6
* NAGGERY -	1	3	57	1
XVI.				
FROM MADRAS TO CUDDAPAH.				
To NAGGERY, *Vide* XV.			57	1
1st Barrier of the Naggery pass -	1	7	59	0
2d Barrier of Naggery pass and end of do.	2	2	61	2
Pootoor -	4	7	66	1
* Siranzpallium -	2	6	68	7
Woramally pass -	2	7	71	6
Woramally pett -	3	0	74	6
Gazoolamundium -	3	3	78	1
* Cross the Soornamucky to Cureumbaddy fort -	4	6	82	7
Byraghipilly -	2	4	85	3
Maumundoor -	4	7	90	2
Commapilly -	2	0	92	2
* Cross the Soornamucky River to Baulpilly -	2	3	94	5
Beginning of a Pass	0	7	95	4
End of do. and Barrier -	0	7	96	3
Chittagoonta -	3	5	100	0
Cottapully -	2	3	102	3

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* Codoor -	6	0	108	3
Anantarauzpett -	3	4	111	7
Chillumpett -	4	2	116	1
* Worrumpaud -	2	1	118	2
Reddipilly -	3	3	121	5
Pollumpettah -	3	1	124	6
Vencatarauzpett -	3	1	127	7
* Oodgoor -	1	0	128	7
Rajampett -	2	4	131	3
Yerrapully -	3	5	135	0
Gundaloor -	2	0	137	0
* Cross the Secaur River 3 furlongs broad to Nundaloor -	1	0	138	0
Atchumpettah -	4	2	142	2
Mungumpett -	3	6	146	0
Chirtoopully -	2	0	148	0
* Wuntimettah -	2	4	150	4
Baugrapett -	5	0	155	4
Kunnampilly -	2	4	158	0
Cottapilly -	4	6	162	6
* CUDDAPAH -	4	2	167	0
XVII.				
FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY.				
To CUDDAPAH, *Vide* XVI. -			167	0
Peerzadapett -	7	0	174	0
Chintapauk -	2	5	176	5
Cross the right bank of the Camarcalwy River at 1 4 to the left -	1	6	178	3
* Sadapoorlah -	2	6	181	1
Trippaloor -	4	2	185	3
Yerragoonta -	3	2	188	5
Nirjawee -	2	6	191	3
* Chillumcoor -	2	2	193	5
Cottapully -	2	7	196	4
* Yaimaveram -	5	4	202	0
Cheywootywauripilly	6	0	208	0
Tullapully -	2	7	210	7
Gundaloor -	3	0	213	7
* Cross the Seercy river to Cheewootypilly	1	2	215	1
Talapoodatoor -	5	0	220	1
Bundaldinny -	2	7	223	0
Cottapilly -	6	2	229	2
* Taurputry -	2	0	231	2
Cross the Penaur River to Soocaloor	3	1	234	3
* Yeggadoor -	3	0	237	3
Yamulpaud -	6	5	244	0
* Ryachirroo -	4	0	248	0
Yairypully -	6	6	254	6
Tundapaud -	2	5	257	3
* GHOOTY lower Fort	5	4	262	7

XVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BELLARY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GHOOTY, *Vide* XVII.			262	7
Yerdimrychirroo -	6	0	268	7
Goontacull -	3	0	281	7
Hunginaul -	7	6	289	5
Cuddigul .	3	0	292	5
Chelragoorky -	8	0	300	5
Cross the Hoggereeriver	6	4	307	1
* Assoondy -	1	0	308	1
* BELLARY -	8	2	316	3

XIX.

FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY BY WAY OF HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To HUNDEE ANANTPOOR, *Vide* XIV.			308	4
Paumree -	3	4	312	0
Cottapully -	3	7	315	7
* Garruldinny -	2	5	318	4
Raumadospett -	4	4	323	0
Right bank of the Pennaur River	3	6	326	6
* Cross the Pennaur to Paumree -	0	3	327	1
Medatoor -	5	5	332	6
* GHOOTY -	7	2	340	0

XX.

FROM MADRAS TO NELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Madaveram -			6	5
Mr. Roebuck's Farm	3	1	9	6
* Palwy chuttrum -	1	5	11	3
Chimblee warrum	2	6	14	1
· Nerrumbaukchoultry	5	0	19	1
* Poodawy -	3	4	22	5
Goomrapoondy -	4	4	27	1
· Goompa Chintla -	7	0	34	1
* Arumbauk -	5	3	39	4
Poondy -	2	5	42	1
Tudda .	2	0	44	1
Akumpett -	4	0	48	1
* Sooloorpett -	4	0	52	1
Acrampauk -	6	0	58	1
* Nyaur choultry -	3	4	61	5
Nailapully -	4	0	65	5
Nyaurpett -	4	4	70	1
Cross the Soornamucky river -	2	0	72	1
* Wojelly -	5	0	77	1
Carwair -	6	0	83	1
* Goodoor -	5	0	88	1
Mumbole -	3	4	91	5
* Vencatachellum choultry -	10	2	101	7
* NELLORE -	9	6	111	5

XXI.

FROM MADRAS TO ONGOLE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NELLORE, *Vide* XX.			111	5
Cross the Pennaur River -	1	2	112	7
* Codagunoor -	7	5	120	4
Mopoor -	7	0	127	1
* Alloor -	2	5	130	1
Jauldinny -	8	6	138	4
Cross a Salt Water River -	1	2	140	1
* Mawuldurroo -	4	0	144	1
Cottapetta -	4	4	148	5
Chinniapollium -	3	1	151	6
* Ramahpatam -	5	3	157	1
* Singrecoondah -	13	0	170	1
* Tungaloor -	8	0	178	1
* ONGOLE (Post Office)	12	0	190	1

XXII.

FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY THE WAY OF ONGOLE AND PALNAUD.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ONGOLE, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Lingumgoonta -	3	6	193	7
* Yellampully -	6	2	200	1
Timunpollium -	4	0	204	1
Bellodipollium -	3	0	207	1
* Adunkey -	7	0	214	1
Bhawanassy Nullah	4	2	218	3
Copperpaud -	5	1	223	4
Senkaralingumgoodepaud -	2	6	226	2
* Cummulpaud -	3	7	230	1
Vellechoor -	3	7	234	0
Poottavarapollem	3	5	237	5
Virawuttum & Nullah -	2	0	239	5
* Rompecherla -	3	6	243	3
Suntagoodepaud -	3	5	247	0
Cross Gargaya Nullah -	3	2	250	2
Vipperlah -	0	4	250	6
* Nakrecul -	5	3	256	1
Chittapapee well -	3	1	259	2
Nemalepoory -	1	5	260	7
Yerrawagoo Nullah	3	1	264	0
* Peddagooral -	1	2	265	2
Bramanapilly -	5	0	270	2
Toemalachervoo Nullah -	1	6	272	0
Datchapilly Nullah	6	4	278	4
* Datchapilly -	0	5	279	1
Nagalaer Nullah	0	2	279	3
Gamoolapaud -	1	6	281	1
Stony Ground -	4	5	285	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pundigole -	1	7	287	5
* Cross the Kistnah to Wurrapilly -	0	4	288	1
N. B.—Here enter the Nizam's territories				
Damulchirla -	3	4	291	5
Condrapaudoo -	4	4	296	1
Kistnapoorah -	3	2	299	3
* Murralgoodum -	3	6	303	1
Yaimulpilly -	5	0	308	1
Cookrum -	3	4	311	5
Muddagulpilly -	2	4	314	1
* Tepurty -	5	0	319	1
Kacranpilly -	5	0	324	1
* Nelgoondah hill fort	6	0	330	1
Cunchanpilly -	3	2	333	3
Doomunpilly -	5	4	338	7
* Moongore -	4	4	343	3
Gopully -	5	4	348	7
* Narrainpoor	9	4	358	3
Peepulpaur -	5	0	363	3
* Mulkapoor -	5	3	368	6
Sungarrum -	5	3	374	1
* Hyautnagur	8	4	382	5
* HYDERABAD -	8	3	391	0

XXIII.
FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIAUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CUDDAPAH, *Vide* XVI. -			167	0
Chinoor on right bank of the Pennaur River which is here crossed -	6	0	173	0
Puttoor -	6	2	179	2
* Kazeepet -	0	3	179	5
Mydacoor -	6	2	185	7
* Chintagoontah -	4	4	190	3
Goodipaud -	3	0	193	3
Door -	2	6	196	1
Cawnagundoor -	4	7	201	0
* Chugalmirry -	4	4	205	4
Muddoor -	3	3	208	7
Boojnum -	3	2	212	1
Cundacoor -	3	6	215	7
* Palasamoodrum -	2	4	218	3
Gooboguntlum -	4	0	222	3
* Nellagootla -	3	0	225	3
Battalore -	2	1	227	4
* Yargootla -	2	4	230	0
Govindapilly -	5	1	235	1
Saumbarum -	4	6	239	7
Noneypilly -	3	6	243	5
* NUNDIAUL -	1	4	245	1

XXIV.
FROM MADRAS TO PAUNGULL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NUNDIAUL, *Vide* XXIII. -			245	1
Poolmurry -	4	4	249	5
Penagoor -	3	6	253	3
Chintacoor -	3	0	256	3
* Gurrymull or Keddymulla -	3	4	259	7
Comaloor -	1	6	261	5
Parmunsa -	7	2	268	7
* Mundalum -	6	2	275	1
Naugtoor and Cediaul	5	4	280	5
* Moorcondah ghaut on the right bank of the Kistnah -	6	0	286	5
* Cross the Kistnah to Munsaulgutta -	1	6	288	3
Gopaulpoorum -	4	0	292	3
* Toomgoontah -	4	5	297	0
Wullawepoorum -	3	7	300	7
Heytapully -	2	2	303	1
* PAUNGULL hill fort	4	6	307	7

XXV.
FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY THE WAY OF PAUNGULL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To PAUNGULL, *Vide* XXIV. -			307	7
Dawuljeepilly -	3	1	311	0
Top of a pass of easy ascent -	2	7	313	7
Wunpurty at the bottom of the pass, descent easy -	3	2	317	1
* Chintiaul	2	3	319	4
Chinna Mundry -	5	1	324	5
Solapoor -	3	0	327	5
* Maundypett -	2	6	330	3
Pettah of Gunpoor-hill fort on the right	3	1	333	4
* Coota Mulghirra -	5	1	338	5
Cotoor -	3	7	342	4
Anoor -	2	7	345	3
* Jurchilla fort -	3	5	349	0
Moodreddipilly -	4	6	353	6
Rajahpett -	1	6	355	4
Poolmomry -	2	6	358	2
* Naganpilly -	3	3	361	5
Ryecul -	4	0	365	5
Furrucknagur fort	4	5	370	2
* Nundigaum -	5	0	375	2
Palmacul -	5	7	381	1
Shawpoor -	3	2	384	3
* Shumsabad -	5	1	389	4

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* Bridge over the river Moosy, close to the west gate of HYDERABAD -	9	2	398	6

XXVI.
From MADRAS to HYDERABAD by CUDDAPAH, NUNDIAUL, KUNNOOL, PAUGTOOR, AND PAUNGULL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NUNDIAUL, *Vide* XXIII. -			245	1
Poolmurry -	4	4	249	5
Gurrimull -	10	2	259	7
Jellikoor -	6	6	266	5
* Bunoor -	7	4	274	1
Gardimuroo -	6	6	280	7
Khadrabad -	4	0	284	7
* Cross the Hindery river to KUNNOOL on the right bank of the Toombuddra, which is here crossed -	5	1	290	0
* PAUGTOOR on the right bank of the river Kistnah which is here crossed -	16	0	306	0
Mecapoor -	3	0	309	0
Kurrawural -	7	0	316	0
* PAUNGULL -	6	5	322	5
To HYDERABAD, *Vide* XXV. -	20	7	413	4

XXVII.
From MADRAS to CUMMUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NELLORE. *Vide* XX.			111	5
* Sungum, computed	16	0	127	5
* Challaghirry do.	16	0	143	5
* Yedlapaudoo do.	24	0	167	5
* Muggaloor do.	18	0	185	5
* Yemulapaud do.	14	0	199	5
* CUMMUM do.	12	0	211	5

XXVIII.
From MADRAS to GUNTOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ONGOLE, *Vide* XXI.			190	0
Potarauze Nullah from the Fort -	0	5	190	5
Mookteenootoolah	2	1	192	6
Trovagoonlah -	0	6	193	4
Mudderalapaud -	3	2	196	6
Goondlacomma river	1	3	198	1
Chadalwadah -	0	2	198	3
* Nagulwoopalapaud	2	4	200	7
Rachapoody -	5	6	206	5
Doodacoor -	2	6	209	3
Konekey -	2	5	212	0
Atteyaroo Nullah	2	5	214	5
* Incole (Post Office)	0	5	215	2
Duggoopaud -	3	5	218	7
Croos a Nullah -	2	3	221	2
Venkoilpaud (in Nellore) -	0	3	221	5
Nootulapaud -	2	1	223	6
* Purchoor (In Nellore)	3	6	227	4
Purchoor Nullah -	0	2	227	6
Addoosoomully -	4	3	232	1
Nullamadah Nullah	3	0	235	1
Nundipaud -	0	6	235	7
Abbereddypollem	4	1	240	3
* Prettypaud -	3	5	244	0
Tickereddypollem	1	7	245	7
Borravarypollem -	0	7	246	6
Coyavarypollem -	0	6	247	4
Cournootullah -	1	7	249	3
Yetoocoor -	3	6	253	1
* GUNTOOR (Post Office) -	2	6	255	7

XXIX.
From MADRAS to ELLORE by BEZWARRAH ON THE LEFT BANK OF THE KISTNAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GUNTOOR, *Vide* XXVIII.			255	7
A Nullah -	2	2	258	1
Cancany -	2	2	260	3
A Bridge -	0	5	261	0
Cauza -	4	3	265	3
* Mungulgherry -	3	3	268	6
Taddapilly -	4	6	273	4
Seetanagrum -	1	1	274	5
* Cross the Kistnah to Bezwarrah (Post Office) -	1	2	275	7
* Gunnarum -	18	4	294	3
* Parrakeer -	14	1	308	4
ELLORE -	12	1	320	5

XXX.
From MADRAS to RAJAHMUNDRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ELLORE, *Vide* XXIX.			320	5
* Beamdole (estimated)	13	0	333	5
* Nelchurloo do.	14	4	348	1
* Deonapilly do.	12	4	360	5
Cohoor do.	14	5	375	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* Cross the Godavery to RAJAHMUNDRY.	3	0	378	2

XXXI. From MADRAS to CHICACOLE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To RAJAHMUNDRY, *vide* xxx -			378	2
* Rajahnagur -	11	0	389	2
* Peddapoor -	13	2	402	4
* Pettapoor -	8	5	411	1
* Tandigah & Murtoor	16	0	427	1
* Sattiaveram -	12	0	439	1
* Yetoopauk -	17	0	456	1
* Yelmoochilly -	8	4	464	5
* Ankapilly -	13	4	478	1
* Sabooram -	13	4	491	5
* Santipolliam -	6	0	497	5
* Brimsing -	15	0	512	5
* Vizianagrum -	8	4	521	1
* Condiwalsah -	16	0	537	1
* Tamurghedda -	12	4	549	5
* CHICACOLE -	10	0	559	5

XXXII. From MADRAS to GANJAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CHICACOLE, *vide* xxxi.			559	5
* Relingapatam -	16	0	575	5
* Runcan -	13	0	588	5
* Teekly -	16	0	604	5
* Cassibogah -	10	0	614	5
* Oomoogaum -	11	0	625	5
* Burgaum -	8	4	634	1
* Cutwaul Talaub -	10	0	644	1
* Itchapoor -	5	0	649	1
* Montreddy -	7	4	656	5
* Monsoorcottah -	11	0	667	5
* GANJAM -	12	4	680	1

XXXIII. From MADRAS to CUTTACK ISLAND.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GANJAM, *vide* xxxii. -			680	1
* Piaghee -	8	2	688	3
Note, here the Mahratta Territory begins				
* Mallood -	10	0	693	3
* Metacoah -	10	4	708	7
* To Manuckpatam	10	0	718	7
* Narsingapatam -	11	4	730	3
* Juggernaut -	8	0	738	3
* Ahmudpoor -	14	0	752	3
* Peeply -	14	0	766	3
* Baluttee -	8	0	774	3
* To Telingapet -	12	0	786	3
* CUTTACK ISLAND	9	0	795	3

XXXIV. From MADRAS to BALLASORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CUTTACK ISLAND, *Vide* xxxiii. -			795	3
* Jyepoor -	13	4	809	7
* Aruckpoor -	12	0	820	7
* Jaugpoor -	10	0	830	7
* Dhamnagur -	11	0	841	7
Bhudarauk -	10	0	851	7
* Rana Tulaul -	7	4	859	3
* Surong -	16	0	875	3
* Bigonah -	8	4	883	7
Yesukreerpoor -	8	4	892	3
* BALLASORE -	6	0	898	3

XXXV. From MADRAS to MIDNAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BALLASORE, *Vide* xxxiv. -			898	3
Ramchunderpoor	10	4	908	7
* Bustah -	6	0	914	7
Subanrecka River (South Bank) -	10	0	924	7
N. B.—Here ends the Mahratta territory.				
* Jallasore -	2	0	926	7
Byeraut Talaub	8	0	934	7
* Danton -	4	4	939	3
* Kautnaghur -	11	4	950	7
* Moocrumpoor -	11	4	962	3
Curruckpoor -	8	0	970	3
* MIDNAPOOR -	4	4	974	7

XXXVI. From MIDNAPOOR to CALCUTTA.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To MIDNAPOOR, *Vide* xxxv. -			974	7
* Cawastaghy -	16	6	991	5
* Nabobgunge -	9	3	1001	0
* Poobinnacu -	12	7	1013	7
* Ompta -	12	3	1026	2
* Paniara -	10	2	1036	4
* CALCUTTA -	12	7	1049	3

XXXVII. From MADRAS to MASULIPATAM by BAUPETLAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ONGOLE, *Vide* xxi.			190	1
Tavoo Nullah -	2	2	192	3

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Dasarauzpilly -	1	2	193	5
Caravady -	2	3	196	0
* Amanabole -	4	0	200	0
Chontapollem -	2	1	202	1
Rapurlah -	1	0	203	1
Salt River Bridge	5	2	208	3
Chinna Ganjam choultry -	2	0	210	3
Pandillapully (Nellore) -	5	4	215	7
Vettapollem (Topes)	1	7	217	6
Paralah (on the East)	5	0	222	6
* BAUPETLAH -	9	4	232	2
Small Salt Nullah	6	1	238	3
* Sandole -	6	3	244	6
Charookumully -	5	1	249	7
Poonapully -	1	7	251	6
Goodevilla -	1	4	253	2
Cengalla -	1	5	254	7
* Vellatoor -	5	6	260	5
Cross a branch of the Kistnah to Kiskindapollem -	1	2	261	7
Amoodala Limka -	2	0	263	7
Cross the main channel of the Kistnah to Cottapollem -	1	3	265	2
Pagole -	2	0	267	2
* Chullapully -	1	6	269	0
Lutchmeepooram	2	3	271	3
Salt Nullah -	0	4	271	7
Yendacoodaroo -	4	3	276	2
* Gate of the Fort of Masulipatam (Post Office) -	9	1	285	3

XXXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO ELLORE AND SAMULCOTTAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To MASULIPATAM, *Vide* XXXVII. -			285	3
* Cowterrum -	10	0	297	3
* Goodiwadah -	10	0	305	3
* Perakeer -	13	0	318	3
* ELLORE -	12	0	330	3
Rajahmundry, *Vide* XXX	57	5	388	0
Rajahnagrum -	11	0	399	0
* Vareeseleroo -	3	3	402	3
* SAMULCOTTAH -	16	4	418	7

XXXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO CHICACOLE, BY SAMULCOTTAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SAMULCOTTAH, *Vide* XXXVIII. -			418	7
* Nagalapilly -	12	5	431	4
To Wuntamomry -	11	5	443	1
* Tooney Paikarapetta	12	6	455	7
* Nackypilly -	11	4	467	3
* Yelmanchilly -	15	0	482	3
* Cassimcottah -	12	0	494	3
* Sabooram -	16	0	510	3
* Aramundelum -	17	0	527	3
* Vizianagram -	15	1	542	4
CHICACOLE, *Vide* XXXI	38	4	581	0

XL.

FROM MADRAS TO CALCUTTA, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE, MASULIPATAM ELLORE, RAJAHMUNDRY, SAMULCOTTAH, &c.

	M.	F.
To CHICACOLE, *Vide* XXXIX. -	581	0
From Chicacole to Ganjam, *Vide* XXXII.	120	4
From Ganjam to Cuttack, *vide* XXXIII.	115	2
From Cuttack to Ballasore, *vide* XXXIV.	103	0
From Ballasore to Midnapoor, *vide* XXXV.	76	4
From Midnapoor to Calcutta, *vide* XXXVI.	74	4
Total from Madras to CALCUTTA -	1073	3

XLI.

FROM MADRAS TO VENCATAGHIRRY

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GOOMRIPOONDY, *vide* XX. -			27	1
Hobalapooram -	5	0	32	1
Goompa Chintla -	2	0	34	1
* Cona Ryan choultry	4	2	38	3
Tondoor -	4	3	42	6
Seromuttoor -	3	3	46	1
* Cadavoor -	4	2	50	3
Nellavoy -	4	0	54	3
Gramawaurpettah	2	2	56	5
* Nurpauk cottah -	5	0	61	5
Pullamalla -	5	4	67	1
* Town of Calastry -	6	6	73	7
Accore -	3	2	77	1
* Popreddipilly -	5	0	82	1
Vencatampoorum -	5	0	87	1
* VENCATAGHIRRY -	5	0	92	1

XLII.

From MADRAS to GURRUMCONDAH

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Naggery, *vide* xv.			57	1
From Naggery to Sirauzpolliam, *vide* xv. -	11	6	68	7
Woramallipett -	5	7	74	6
Kyampett -	3	6	78	4
* Soorakipollium -	2	7	81	3
Gooroovarajahpett	3	2	84	5
Shanumpett -	3	5	88	2
* Chandernaghirry -	2	2	90	4
Nagapatla -	4	6	95	2
Bemaveram -	5	4	100	6
Beginning of the Bemaveram Pass -	1	4	102	2
End of do. -	3	5	105	7
* Mungullumpett -	4	3	110	2
Ramreddipilly estimated	2	0	112	2
* Pilleer do. -	13	0	125	2
Callaghirry -	12	0	137	2
* Wycaulpaur -	14	0	151	2
* Gurrumcondah -	10	0	161	2

XLIII.

From MADRAS to INNACONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Ongole, *vide* xxi.			190	1
Acheempilly -	15	7	206	0
Ardinghy -	7	6	213	6
Collypollam -	14	1	227	7
Maddipollam -	3	2	231	7
Innacondah -	5	4	236	5

XLIV.

From MADRAS to TANJORE by Chinglepet, Carangooly, Oolundoorpett and Warrioorpollum.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To St. Thomas's Mount			8	0
Meenumbaucum -	2	0	10	5
Palaveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajana Voncatryun's choultry -	2	7	15	4
Erimbaleor -	1	6	17	2
* Vendaloor choultry	2	4	19	6
Coorwanjairy -	3	4	23	2
Wallunjairy -	1	4	24	6
Chittamoor -	4	5	29	3
Virapooram -	3	0	32	3
Ruzzacoil pettah -	2	2	34	5
* Chinglepet fort gate	1	3	36	0
Left bank of the river Pallaur -	2	4	38	4
Cross to the right bank of do. -	0	6	39	2
Mamundoor -	1	7	41	1
Attimanum -	4	4	45	5
* Carangooly fort -	4	1	49	6
Entrance into Madraunticum -	1	3	51	1
End of do. -	0	6	51	7
Paukum -	3	0	54	7
Chotoo Paukum -	3	0	57	7
* Atcharawauk -	3	0	60	7
Neddoogul -	6	2	67	1
Wollacoor -	3	2	70	3
Paunjallum -	4	1	74	4
* Tindivanum -	3	2	77	6
Tuckumpettah -	2	2	80	0
Vallawunoor -	3	6	83	6
Vellungumbaddy -	2	0	85	6
Cross the Secaur -	3	6	89	4
* Vicravandy -	4	4	94	0
Moodiumpaucum -	3	3	97	3
Cross the Pumbay River -	2	1	99	4
Villapooram -	1	5	101	1
Wydareddy -	2	2	103	3
Tripetty choultry -	2	1	105	4
Left Bank of the Pennaur river -	3	0	108	4
Right do. of do.	0	3	108	7
* Sirivanoor -	1	6	110	5
Trivanelloor -	2	6	113	3
Poongapollium -	6	0	119	3
* Oolundoorpett -	7	3	126	6
Atcharampoondy -	3	0	129	6
Pooanoor -	3	2	133	0
Wuddawarree -	2	4	135	4
Wyaloor -	2	0	137	4
Cross the Manamoota river -	2	3	139	7
* Verdachellum -	0	4	140	3
Cross the Vallaur river at Alloor -	5	1	145	4
* Trimottum or Sreemoostum -	5	0	150	4
Andaymuttum -	5	2	155	6
Cattatoor -	3	6	159	4
Devanoor -	2	6	162	2
Yellayoor -	2	7	165	1
* Warrioorpollum, entrance into its pettah -	2	6	167	7
End of the pettah -	1	2	169	1
Maunndy -	5	5	174	6
Vellaungoody -	3	2	178	0
Nerrinjeekairy -	4	4	182	4
* Pooloor -	3	1	185	5
Arringaul -	4	1	189	6
Colatoor -	3	0	192	6

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Teiramanoor -	3	2	196	0
Left bank of the Coleroon river -	0	1	196	1
* Right bank of do. and Vellanngoody -	0	6	196	7
Triviaur -	3	0	199	7
Amapettah -	3	5	203	4
* TANJORE -	3	4	207	0

XLV.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY CHINGLEPUT, PERMACOIL, PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, AND COIMBACOONUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ATCHARAWAUK, *vide* XLIV. -			60	7
Perimbore -	2	6	63	5
Cumboor -	5	2	68	7
* Yaipaukum -	3	0	71	7
Kolapaukum -	3	2	75	1
PERMACOIL -	2	2	77	3
Koudamoor -	5	2	82	5
* Killanoor -	2	1	84	6
Andipollum -	4	5	89	3
Paupan's choultry	2	4	91	7
* PONDICHERRY -	7	1	99	0
Ariacupaung -	4	3	103	3
Taliacupaung -	2	6	160	1
* CUDDALORE, (Chief's House New Town)	8	6	114	7
Cuddalore Fort, South gate -	3	0	117	7
Chumberrycoopum & Ferry -	1	4	119	3
Nadacoopum choultry	2	6	122	1
* Periacoopum do.	3	0	125	1
Samiapettah -	4	0	129	1
Vellaracoil -	1	7	131	0
PORTO NOVO -	2	4	133	4
Cross the Vellaur river to choultry on the South bank -	3	2	136	6
* CHILLUMBRUM -	4	4	141	2
Choultry on the left bank of the Colleroon river which is here crossed -	3	0	144	2
Cross another branch of the Colleroon -	1	0	145	2
Cross the Southern and largest branch of the Colleroon -	1	4	146	6
* Sheeally -	7	4	154	2
Betnacoil -	4	4	158	6
* To Myaveram -	8	4	167	2
Mooloor -	3	4	170	6
Cootallum -	3	4	174	2
* Trivellumgaud -	3	4	177	6
Yaga Rajaverum -	2	4	180	2
Trivawera Mullatoor	4	4	184	6
Amah Chattram -	3	0	187	6
* COIMBACOONUM -	3	4	191	2
Permalcoil -	5	0	196	2
* Papanatchy -	3	0	199	2
Jampett -	6	0	205	2
* TANJORE -	8	6	214	0

XLVI.

FROM MADRAS TO PONDICHERRY, BY SADRAS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Fort St. George gate to the Marmalong Bridge -			6	0
* Coonoor Nynapilly's choultry -	7	4	13	4
Baulchitty's choultry	4	0	17	4
Tundalum -	4	2	21	6
* Tripatoor -	5	0	26	6
Allatoor -	2	3	29	1
Myanoor -	3	1	32	2
Choultry opposite to the seven Pagodas at Mauveliveram	2	4	34	6
* Sadras Fort -	6	2	41	0
Cross the Pallaur River -	5	1	46	1
* Tucnampaucum -	7	7	54	0
Cross an inlet of the Sea -	1	4	55	4
* Alamparva -	7	1	62	5
Cross an inlet of the Sea -	3	4	66	1
* Coujameer -	8	6	74	7
Rajahnabarum's choultry -	4	6	79	5
Rungapilly's choultry	5	2	84	7
* PONDICHERRY -	3	6	88	5

XLVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE BY SADRAS, PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, TRIMOTTUM, AND WARRIOORPOLLUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To PONDICHERRY, *vide* XLVI.			88	5
To PORTO NOVO, *vide* XLV.	34	4	123	1
Mootooloor choultry	3	3	126	4

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Bowanaghirry on the left bank of the Vellaur river, here crossed -	4	6	131	2
* Woratoor -	5	0	136	2
Shatamungulum -	1	6	138	0
Caunoor Choultry -	6	5	144	5
* TRIMATTON -	4	5	149	2
To TANJORE, *vide* XLIV. -	65	4	205	6

XLVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CHINGLEPUT, TINDAVANNUM, OOLUNDOORPET, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To OOLUNDOORPET, *Vide* XLIV.			126	6
* Archinoor -	8	4	135	2
Coidoor -	11	2	146	4
Yadoor -	7	1	153	5
* Tyaloor on the left bank of the Vellaur River here crossed -	2	6	156	3
Wolcondah Fort or Rajahnagur -	5	6	162	1
Wolcondah pettah -	3	0	165	1
* Terrimungalum -	6	5	171	6
Caurey Village and Nabob's Tank -	7	0	178	6
Terny -	2	0	180	6
* OOTALOOR -	2	4	183	2
Amachattram -	2	5	185	7
Seereeganoor -	3	3	189	2
Morcollum Choultry -	4	6	194	0
* SAMIAVERAM -	2	4	196	4
Munsurpett -	3	6	300	2
North bank of the Colleroon River	1	6	202	0
South do. do.	0	7	202	1
Seringham Pagoda -	0	1½	203	½
Jumboo Kistnah do. -	1	5½	204	6
North bank of the Cauvery -	0	5¾	205	3¾
South bank do. do. -	0	5¼	206	1
* TRICHINOPOLY -	0	2	206	3

XLIX.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CONJEVERAM, ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To RAJAH'S CHOULTRY, *vide* I -			41	2
CONJEVERAM Madras Gate -	4	8	46	0
do. Arnee do.	2	1	48	1
Left bank of the Palaur River -	2	1	50	2
* Right do. do. do.	0	5	50	7
Maundill -	3	1	54	0
Vumbaucum -	2	5	56	5
* Peringatoor -	5	3	62	0
Eramburty -	3	3	65	3
* Murroodum -	4	4	69	7
Maumbaucum -	3	3	73	2
Nagurum -	5	5	78	7
Cross the Arnee River -	1	4	38	0
N.E. Angle of Arnee Fort -	1	1	81	4
* Gate of Arnee -	0	1	81	5
Sydapet -	1	1	82	6
Cullamboor -	4	2	87	0
Custumbaddy -	2	0	89	0
Coonatoor -	7	0	96	0
* Poloor -	2	0	98	0
Callispauk -	6	0	104	0
Cross the Secaur to a large Tank on the right -	1	5	105	5
* A Tope and Tank on the right -	2	4	108	1
A Tank on the left	3	4	111	5
A large Tank on the right -	2	5	114	2
* TRINOMALLY -	5	0	119	2
Choultry and Tank	3	5	122	7
A small Pagoda on the right -	4	0	126	7
Choultry and Tank	3	5	130	4
* Marraloorpettah -	4	2	134	6
Cross the Pennaur river -	1	0	135	6
Allingurpettah -	2	2	138	0
* A choultry and Tank	5	6	143	6
A large Tank and Choultry on right	5	1	148	7
* TIAGAR -	5	3	154	2
Peeravoor -	4	1	158	3
* Ceroor -	7	1	165	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Cheerywankum -	3	6	169	2
Warriangpoor or Nabob's choultry -	4	0	173	2
* Taundery -	5	6	179	0
Cross the Vellaur river to Tunganum	4	3	183	3
Wolcoondah Fort or Rajahnagur -	0	5	184	0
Wolcoondah Pettah	3	0	187	0
To TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII. -	41	2	228	2

L.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY BY WALLAJAHBAD, WANDEWASH, GINGEE, TRIVANELLOOR, WOLCOONDAH, OOTALOOR, &c.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the Mount -			8	0
Meenumbaucum -	2	5	10	5
* Palaveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajanah Vencatryun's Choultry -	2	7	15	4
Perry Colatoor -	3	1	18	5
* Moodichoor -	1	0	19	5
Carchingaul -	1	4	21	1
Purrapy -	2	3	23	4
Serapanumchairy -	2	6	26	2
* Worracuddum -	3	1	29	3
Vyumbaucum -	3	6	33	1
Wautrawash -	1	2	34	3
* WALLAJAHBAD -	5	5	40	0
Cross the Palaur river	0	5	40	5
Trimaloor choultry and Tank -	5	5	46	2
Calangalum -	1	6	48	0
* Ootramulloor -	7	6	55	6
Archinnamunglum	3	6	59	4
Illambaddy -	2	7	62	3
* WANDEWASH -	7	2	69	5
Nagapaucumchoultry and Tank -	3	7	73	4
Wanicumbaddy -	3	2	76	6
* Maunbaucum -	5	3	82	1
Poonday -	3	3	85	4
Cunderchitty choultry and Tank -	2	5	88	1
Cross the Gingee river	4	2	92	3
* GINGEE -	0	7	93	2
Shirnamoody -	4	6	98	0
Attoor -	2	6	100	6
* Andapooram -	3	6	104	4
Panamoody -	1	4	106	0
Cockanoor -	5	0	111	0
Mambaroopattoo -	5	2	116	2
To Left bank of the Pennaur river -	2	6	119	0
* Right bank of the Pennaur & Village of Marangoor -	0	4	119	4
Yampoor -	2	5	122	1
TRIVANELLOOR -	1	5	123	6
Poongapallium -	6	0	129	6
Murdoor -	1	5	131	3
* Oolundoorpett -	5	6	137	1
To TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII. -	79	5	216	6

LI.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIMBACOONUM AND THE ANNICUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To PONDICHERRY, *Vide* XLVII. -			88	5
From Pondicherry to COIMBACOONUM, *Vide* XLV. -	92	2	180	7
* Cavastellam -	12	0	192	7
Maharajpatam -	13	0	205	7
The Annicut at the bottom of the island of Seringham -	13	0	218	7
* TRICHINOPOLY -	11	0	229	7

LII.

FROM MADRAS TO NEGAPATAM BY SADRAS, PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, SHEEALLY, TRANQUEBAR, KARICAL AND NAGORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To PONDICHERRY, *Vide* XLVII. -			88	5
From do. to SHEEALLY, *Vide* XLV. -	55	2	143	7
* Ticatoor -	14	0	157	7
* TRANQUEBAR -	4	3	162	2
Karical -	6	7	169	1
Cross the Karical river -	0	4	169	5
Teeamboor Ayaputnam -	2	6	172	3
North bank of the river at Nagore	3	6	176	1
* Cross it to NAGORE	0	6	176	7
* NEGAPATAM -	4	0	180	7

LIII.
From MADRAS to TIAGAR and SANKERRYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Gingee, *Vide* L.			93	2
From Gingee to Tricaloor computed	27	4	120	6
Sundapettah -	1	0	121	6
Cootalinoor -	2	4	124	2
Aurioor -	4	2	128	4
* Yuddioor -	2	6	131	2
Bangulum -	3	1	134	3
Rashbunder Pagoda	0	6	135	1
* Tiagar -	5	6	140	7
Cotaloor -	6	1	147	0
Rajeum -	3	7	150	7
Yerravaoor -	1	2	152	1
* Chinny Salem -	4	7	157	0
Poondy -	2	6	159	6
Narripanoor -	2	6	162	4
Sailiampallium -	1	0	163	4
Tallivashell -	3	2	166	6
Cross the Peraur river	0	2	167	0
* Taiviacoorchy -	1	7	168	7
Poodoor -	1	6	170	5
Recross the Peraur river -	2	0	172	5
Amapallium -	2	7	175	4
* Autoor Fort -	2	4	178	0
Narsingapooram -	2	0	180	0
Cootambaddy -	3	1	183	1
Pedamaiken pollium	2	5	185	6
Pootrampollium -	2	0	187	6
Cross a rivulet running into the Peraur river -	2	7	190	5
* Kisnaveram -	0	5	191	2
Walapaddy -	2	1	193	3
Kisnaveram -	2	5	196	0
Shaisun's choultry	2	0	198	0
Pairmapallium -	3	4	201	4
* Mynainpully -	2	6	204	2
Wadayapett -	3	7	208	1
Amapettah -	2	3	210	4
Entrance into the Pettah of Salem -	0	6	211	2
* Through the Pettah cross the Tyramany river to the Fort of Salem -	1	0	212	2
Shevapettah -	1	0	213	2
Recross the Tyramany river to Coondlamputty -	2	4	215	6
Recross the Tyramany to Cotamasholaperam -	2	1	217	7
To Chinny Combadapetty -	5	1	223	0
Combadapetty -	0	4	223	4
Andapollium -	3	6	227	2
Goodaloor -	1	0	228	2
Vycoondah -	4	0	232	2
Avarangampallium -	3	0	235	2
* Salem gate of Sankerrydroog. -	3	0	238	2

LIV.
From MADRAS to MADURA, by Pondicherry, Nagore, and Tripatore.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Pondicherry *Vide* XLVII. -			88	5
From Pondicherry to Sheeally *Vide* XLV.	55	2	143	7
From Sheeally to Nagore, *Vide* LII. -	33	0	176	7
Kivoloor -	8	2	185	1
Addiacollum -	3	6	188	7
* Trivatore -	4	4	193	3
Letchymungoody -	10	1	203	4
* Manarcoil -	6	4	210	0
Mahadrapatam -	5	5	215	5
* Pallycottah -	14	3	230	0
* Paira Oorunny -	13	6	243	6
* Ardinghy -	16	2	260	0
Killenelly -	8	0	268	0
* Palliatoor -	0	4	268	4
* Canangoody -	13	4	282	0
Tripatore Fort gate	7	6	289	6
* Toapalapetty -	2	0	291	6
Colair -	5	0	296	6
* Suttursingar cottage	1	0	297	6
Keilyvalloo -	7	0	304	6
* Mellore -	6	0	310	6
Villaripettah -	7	0	317	6
* Tiramboor -	4	5	322	3
Manaoor -	4	5	327	0
Left bank of the Vyaur river -	0	7	327	7
* Right do. of do. close to the north gate of Madura -	0	6	928	5

LV.
From MADRAS to COIMBATORE, by Trichinopoly and Caroor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Trichinopoly, *Vide* XLVIII. -			206	3
* Cowramputty -	11	0	217	3
Poyamoony -	5	7	223	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Nangapooram -	9	0	232	2
Pullypolliam -	5	0	237	2
* Poodacottah last place in Trichinopoly -	7	5	244	7
* Cross the Amaravatty close to Caroor, (first place in Coimbatoor) -	10	0	254	7
Mochacottampolliam	4	4	259	3
Near this the Coimbatoor & Paulgut road turns to the right, the one straight on goes to Dharapooram				
* Parmetty estimated	7	0	266	3
Tennellay do.	6	0	272	3
Coorgooty do,	4	4	276	7
* Vellacovil do.	3	0	279	7
* Kangayem do.	13	4	293	3
* Porgolore do.	14	0	307	3
Pulladum -	5	4	312	7
Shoolore -	11	0	323	7
Cross Noilriver -	4	4	328	3
Singanelloor -	3	0	331	3
* COIMBATOOR -	4	0	335	3

LVI.

FROM MADRAS TO COIMBATOOR BY VELLORE, TRIPATORE, DARAMPOORY & SANKERRYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE. *Vide* I.			87	5
Brinjeveram -	7	4	95	1
* Pallicoondah -	6	4	101	5
Cross the Palnad Agrum River 200 yards broad -	1	4	103	1
Chairee -	1	4	104	5
Tottalum -	4	7	109	4
* Cross to the leftbank of the Palaur river 200 yards broad	1	2	110	6
Veydanacoopum -	3	2	114	0
Punnaycooty -	3	1	117	1
Cross the Amboor river 200 yards broad	1	0	118	1
* Amboor Fort gate	0	7	119	0
Camauramungulum	5	2	124	2
Moonoor choultry -	2	0	126	2
Papa coopum -	1	6	128	0
Woodaindurum -	3	5	130	5
Cross a branch of the Palaur -	0	5	131	2
* To Wannimbaddy Fort	1	0	132	2
Cross another branch of the Palaur river -	0	1	132	3
Neilagoodum choultry	2	3	134	6
Mundallawaddy -	2	6	137	4
Punnairy -	1	1	138	6
Cuttairy -	3	4	142	2
* Tripatore -	3	5	145	7
Kouicky -	4	3	150	2
Kaukenkerry -	3	5	153	7
Cross the Malpaddy river to Shaimumputty -	4	1	158	0
* Do. the Juggadevy river to Matoor -	1	3	159	3
Chillumpaddy -	2	0	161	4
Putchumpulla -	3	0	164	4
Arsunputty on the left bank of the Penneyar river -	5	0	169	4
* Crossitto Iroomattoor	1	4	171	1
Mullanoor -	2	4	173	4
Cross the Polaputty river -	0	6	174	2
Ariacollum -	2	2	176	4
Nuttum -	2	6	179	2
Cross the DARUMPOORY river -	1	4	180	6
* Recross river close to Darumpoory	3	6	184	4
Adamancottah -	5	7	190	3
* Apanaig polliam -	3	4	193	7
Beginning of the Tapoor pass -	2	2	196	1
Summit of do. do.	1	0	197	1
Bottom of do. do. choultry & rivulet	4	4	121	5
* Tauk on the road, village of Yallatoor behind the Hills	3	0	204	5
Moocanoor -	4	0	208	5
Tattiambetty -	4	0	212	5
Cross a small river -	2	4	215	1
* Do. another do. close to the fort of Oomaloor	3	0	218	1
Poodoor -	3	4	221	5
Ayaramungalum -	2	2	223	7
Velliculpetty -	2	4	226	3
* Papambaddy -	1	7	228	2
Cross a rivulet to Pulliapetty -	3	2	231	4
Ayampolliam -	1	5	233	1
Hill with white Sawmy house on top on the left -	3	4	238	5
* Saukerrydroog -	3	2	247	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Pallypolliam last place in Salem -	13	0	254	7
* Erroad (Fort) first place in Coimbatoor	2	0	256	7
* Parundory Bungalow	11	4	268	3
Vezermungalum -	6	4	274	7
* Chengapully Bungalow -	6	4	281	3
Peroomanelloor -	4	4	285	7
Avanaushy Bungalow to be built soon	6	4	292	3
* Teckaloor -	4	6	297	1
Curoomuttumputty Bungalow -	4	2	301	3
Cunnyoor -	2	0	303	3
* Nelumboor -	5	4	308	7
Ramanjie Chuttrum	1	0	309	7
Poolmadoo choultry	4	6	314	5
* COIMBATOOR -	3	2	317	7

LVII.

FROM MADRAS TO QUILON IN TRAVANCORE BY TRICHINOPOLY, MADURA, PALAMCOTTAH AND ANJENGO.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To OOLUNDOOPETT *Vide* XLIV. -			126	6
From Oolundoorpett to TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII. -	79	5	206	3
The White choultry	4	4	210	7
* Nagamunglum -	5	7	216	6
Arandoor -	1	6	218	4
Yarsinambatty -	3	4	222	0
* Veramally Pagoda & rock on the right -	3	7	225	7
Coilpettah -	8	0	233	7
* Coiloor -	3	1	237	0
Mariamancoil -	3	6	240	6
Calpetty	0	6	241	4
An old barrier & tank	2	3	243	7
* Toumcoorchy -	2	0	245	7
Perambutty -	6	6	252	5
* Cross the Pallaur river to Collatoor	5	2	257	7
Toombaputty -	9	2	267	1
* Mellore -	3	6	270	7
To MADURA, *vide* LIV.	17	7	288	6
Secunderinally -	4	7	293	5
Cottawurdee -	3	4	97	1
* Terrimungalum -	4	1	301	2
Cross the Condaur, small river -	0	5	301	7
Cross the Shevery Cottah river -	4	7	306	6
Sholumpetty -	3	4	310	2
* To Verdoopetty -	7	4	317	6
Cross the Verdoopetty river -	1	0	318	6
Tope and Well -	4	0	322	6
Sheringham -	4	0	326	6
Shandoor -	1	6	328	4
* Weypulpetty -	1	6	330	2
Catalumpetty -	4	4	334	6
Cross the Satoor river	0	7	335	5
Stone Choultry -	4	4	340	1
Cross a broad Nullah	4	0	344	1
* Coilpetty -	4	2	348	3
Yaireshewul -	7	6	356	1
Vellicherry -	6	2	362	3
* Kyetaur Fort in ruins	2	6	365	1
Large Pagoda -	1	0	366	1
Cross a broad watercourse -	1	4	367	5
Cross the Sytaur river	4	0	371	5
Stone Choultry -	3	2	374	7
* Shaddy Cawn's do.	4	3	379	2
Tinnevelly Pagoda	4	5	383	7
Cross the Palamcottah river 200 yds. broad	1	6	385	5
* PALAMCOTTAH west gate -	1	5	387	2
Poonagoody -	7	4	394	6
* Nangancherry -	7	4	402	2
* Poonagoody -	16	0	408	2
Aramboly entrance into the Travancore country	7	6	426	0
* To Nagurcoil -	8	4	434	4
* Palpanaveram -	9	4	444	0
* Cutchairy -	10	2	454	2
* Nyalanghairy -	11	2	465	4
* Trivanderum -	11	6	477	2
* Kaliautor Kalliveram	11	2	488	4
* ANJENGO -	8	0	496	4
* Paroor -	12	0	508	4
* QUILON -	7	7	516	3

LVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO COCHIN ON THE MALABAR COAST BY VELLORE, DURMPOORY, SANKERRYDROOG, COIMBATOOR & PAULGHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SANKERRYDROOG, *Vide* LVI -			241	7
From SANKERRYDROOG to COIMBATOOR, *Vide* do.			76	0
			317	7
Cross the Noyel river	1	2	319	1
Coorchy -	1	2	320	3
Madacurrey -	4	4	324	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* River Waliar, this river bounds the Coimbatoor district -	8	4	333	3
This place is in the jungle and the only place to stop at there, are shops, &c.				
* PAULGHAUT in the Malabar district -	16	0	349	3
Cross a branch of the Panniany river to Caroor, computed	6	0	355	3
Cross another branch of the same river to Mongricottah computed -	4	0	359	3
* Lackerycottah -	5	0	364	3
Maitry, on the right bank of the Panniany river computed	4	0	368	3
* Potaputty do.	10	0	378	3
Coroloor do.	4	0	382	3
Pilambhy do.	3	4	385	7
Inghoor do.	2	4	388	3
* Cross the Panniany river to Tertalla, computed -	2	0	390	3
Koontnaut do.	4	4	394	7
Chellanoor do.	3	0	397	7
* Kycole do.	5	0	402	7
Teriungundum do.	4	0	406	7
* Choagaut do.	5	0	411	7
Cross the bar of a river to Chitwah, computed	3	0	414	7
* Cangolum -	13	0	427	7
* Cranganoor -	15	0	442	7
* Narambolum -	9	0	451	7
* COCHIN -	8	0	459	7
ANOTHER ROUTE FOR THE ABOVE.				
FROM MADRAS to TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* LV. -			206	3
TRICHINOPOLY, to COIMBATOOR, *Vide* LV.	129	0	335	3
COIMBATOOR to PAULGHAUT, *Vide* LVIII.	31	4	366	7
PAULGHAUT to COCHIN, *Vide* LVIII.	110	4	477	3
ANOTHER ROUTE FOR THE ABOVE.				
From MADRAS to TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* LV.			206	3
TRICHINOPOLY to				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
PULLADUM, *Vide* LV.	106	4	312	3
To Curdebauvey -	6	4	319	3
* Chettypollium -	11	0	330	3
Madkuray -	5	0	335	3
* River Waliar bounds the district -	8	4	343	7
This place is in the jungle and the only place to stop at there, are shops, &c				
* Paulghautcherry -	16	0	359	7
From PAULGHAUTCHERRY to COCHIN, *Vide* LVIII. -	110	4	470	3
LIX.				
FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT ON THE MALABAR COAST BY CONJEVERAM CHITTAPET, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, SALEM, SANKERRYDROOG, ERROAD, COIMBATOOR, AND PAULGHAUTCHERRY.				
To PAULGHAUTCHERRY *Vide* LVIII. -			349	3
From do. to Lackerrycottah, *Vide* LVIII.	15	0	364	3
* Chirpulcherry -	16	0	380	3
* Angarypaur -	10	0	390	3
Vencaty cottah -	16	2	406	5
* Trivanangaddy -	11	0	417	5
* Caroondy -	10	6	428	3
Beypoor -	4	2	432	5
* CALICUT -	7	0	439	5
LX.				
FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT BY SERINGAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAH AND THE TAMBERCHERRY PASS.				
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III. -			283	6
Sultaunpett -	2	3	286	1
* Mysore Fort -	7	1	293	2
Bank of the Delawah Yairy Large Tank	4	0	297	2
Kadacollum -	4	4	301	6
Sattrum -	2	6	304	4
Bridge over the Cappany river -	1	2	305	6
* NANJENGODE -	1	6	307	4
Chickadoor -	9	0	316	4
Tundwah -	2	6	319	2
* Cummerhully -	1	5	320	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Goondill -	9	0	329	7
* Berimbaddy -	8	3	338	2
* EDITTACOTTAH -	17	4	355	6
Hooneerbeer -	6	4	362	2
* Parkilly -	9	7	372	1
* Kulputty -	8	4	380	5
* Lackery cottah -	11	6	392	3
Top of the TAMBERCHERRY PASS -	0	4	392	7
Bottom of do. do.	2	0	394	7
Poodapurie -	0	7	395	6
Perumbullee -	3	2	399	0
* Tambercherry -	3	2	402	2
Viaterrah -	2	5	404	7
Codivelly choultry	3	0	407	7
Perdanellum -	2	2	410	1
* Wulloor -	1	4	411	5
Shellawoor -	4	1	415	6
Neddam cotoor -	1	0	416	6
Kaikerry -	2	1	418	7
* CALICUT -	2	6	421	5

LXI.

FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT BY SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, MATALET, AND THE COTIADDY PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -			283	6
Sultaunpett -	2	3	286	1
Pettah of Mysore -	6	4	292	5
* Fort of Mysore -	0	5	293	2
Wassaghirry -	0	4	293	6
Sakunkairy -	3	6	297	4
Vandipalliam -	0	7	298	3
Darapoor -	4	7	303	2
* Chattunhully -	0	7	304	1
Koosconpoorah -	4	2	308	3
Mundunhully -	3	0	209	3
Humpapoor -	3	4	312	7
Woburdully -	0	5	313	4
* Kurgolah, close upon the Cappany river	2	1	315	5
Naickuneondy -	2	3	318	0
Shuttunbully -	0	5	318	5
Maddapoorah -	1	4	320	1
Muddaghirry, on the left bank of the Cappany river -	1	6	321	7
Bopanully -	1	0	322	7
Juggunully -	2	5	325	4
* Untursuntay -	4	2	329	6
Sundapoorah on the left bank of the Cappany river -	3	4	333	2
Bellatoor -	1	4	334	6
To Kauraipoorah -	1	6	336	4
* KAKUNCOTTAH, boundary of Mysore and Wyenaud -	5	5	342	1
Animaul -	5	4	347	5
Cross the Bavaly Nullah -	3	0	350	5
Saugaloo -	0	6	351	3
Kyecul -	2	2	353	5
* Motunkairy -	2	2	355	7
Padooganny -	2	7	358	6
* MANANTODDY on the left bank of the Cabulay river -	4	0	362	6
Cross the Cabulay river and proceed to Palakeel -	3	0	365	6
* Poolinjaul -	4	6	370	4
MATALET -	8	2	378	6
Top of the COTIADDY PASS -	1	6	380	4
Bottom of do. do.	1	6	382	2
* Cotiaddy village -	7	4	389	6
* Kuttally, computed	7	0	396	6
* Inaurparamba, do.	14	0	410	6
Cross the Ellitoor River, do. -	8	0	418	6
* CALICUT -	7	0	425	6

LXII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY AND CANNANORE BY SERINGAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAH, AND THE TAMBERCHERRY GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to TAMBERCHERRY, *Vide* LX.	118	4	402	2
Poonoor -	4	0	406	2
Manaworum -	2	0	408	2
Wurshaireecottah -	2	1	410	3
* Tricottiyairy -	2	4	412	7
Nirroomullaree -	2	6	415	5
Welcoor -	2	5	418	2
* Nanium - -	3	7	422	1
Kyparee -	4	1	426	2
* Cotiaddy -	5	6	432	0
* Kolipoor -	6	4	438	4
Cross a broad river navigable for Donies	4	0	442	0
* Paraacoonah -	3	4	446	0
Paneor -	2	0	448	0
* Cotapuramba -	7	4	455	4
* TELLICHERRY -	8	4	464	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Madras to Cotapuramba as per preceding Route	0	0	455	4
* Corally -	12	0	467	4
* CANNANORE -	9	0	476	4

LXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, NANJENG DE, EDITTACOTTAH AND THE COTIADDY GHAUT

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to EDITTACOTTAH, *Vide* LX.	72	0	355	6
* Charaut Augaddy	7	0	362	6
* Baulladdy -	8	0	3:0	6
* Panoortacottah -	8	0	378	6
* Manantoddy -	8	6	387	4
COTIADDY, *Vide* LXI. -	27	0	414	4
From do. to TELLICHERRY, *Vide* LXII.	32	0	446	4
From Madras to Cotiaddy as per above number -	0	0	414	4
From Cotiaddy to Cotapuramba, *Vide* LXII -	23	4	438	0
* Corally -	12	0	450	0
* CANNANORE -	9	0	459	0

LXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, MATALET, & THE COTIADDY PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III.			283	6
From do. to MANANTODDY, *vide* LXI	79	0	362	6
From Manantoddy to COTIADDY, *Vide* LXI.	27	0	389	6
Cotipoor -	6	4	396	2
Cross a broad River navigable for Donies	4	0	400	2
* Perntacoonah -	3	4	403	6
Panoor -	2	0	405	6
* To Cotapuramba -	7	4	413	2
* TELLICHERRY -	8	4	421	6
From Madras to Cotapuramba as above	0	0	413	2
* Corally -	12	0	425	2
* CANNANORE -	9	0	434	2

LXV.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, AND THE PERIAH PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to MANANTODDY, *Vide* LXI.	79	0	362	6
Agrarum -	0	7	363	5
Cross to the left bank of the Cabulay river	0	2	363	7
Moodairairee -	2	7	366	6
Armodul -	1	7	368	5
Pootoor -	1	0	369	5
Valland -	1	6	371	3
Paramuntoda -	1	4	372	7
Wautoly -	1	1	374	0
Periah Coolgum -	3	6	377	6
Post at the top of the PERIAH GHAUT	2	0	379	6
Bottom of the Pass	2	6	382	4
* Neddy Brinjaul -	0	6	383	2
Perriweel -	7	0	290	2
* Canote -	5	2	395	4
* Cotapuramba -	8	0	403	4
* TELLICHERRY -	8	4	412	0
From Madras to Cotapuramba by the above route -	0	0	403	4
* Corally -	12	0	415	4
* CANNANORE -	9	0	424	4

LXVI.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, MANANTODDY, THE COTIOOR PASS AND MONTANA.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III			283	6
From do. to MANANTODDY, *vide* LXI.	79	0	362	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Top of the COTIOOR Pass -	8	1	370	7
* Bottom of the Cotioor Pass -	1	4	372	3
* MONTANA -	11	6	384	1
Perowur -	3	3	387	4
Peeroomuddikee -	2	4	390	0
Canody -	2	0	392	0
Iddumbah -	1	0	393	0
* Canote -	3	0	396	0
* Cotapuramba -	8	0	404	0
TELLICHERRY -	8	4	412	4
From Madras to Cotapuramba as in the above route -	0	0	404	0
* Corally -	12	0	416	3
* CANNANORE -	9	0	425	0

LXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, PERRIAPATAM, AND THE POODICHERRUM PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -			283	6
Bellacollum -	5	0	288	6
Conguraul Suttrum	7	3	296	1
* Sucknipoor or Hussainpoor -	4	3	300	4
Cross to the left bank of the Letchamunah river -	0	4	301	0
Kopul -	4	6	305	6
Hoolaul -	1	4	307	2
Gowniekairy -	2	1	309	3
* Cutty Marlawaddy	2	2	311	5
Sanauhully -	2	4	314	1
Moodoor -	1	6	315	7
Seeloogundum -	3	3	319	2
Humpatapoor -	2	0	321	2
Bussalapoor -	2	0	323	2
Tadanully -	1	4	324	6
* PERRIAPATAM East Gate -	1	3	326	1
Seedaseer -	5	0	331	1
* Seedapoor -	9	4	340	5
Amootanaur -	4	0	344	5
* Hughil -	12	(	356	5
* Stony River -	7	4	364	1
Calliaud -	11	0	357	1
Eercoor on the right bank of a broad river	4	0	379	1
Cross the Eercoor river to Nycully on the left bank -	2	0	381	1
To Kolatoor carrie -	2	0	383	1
Mattanoor -	2	0	385	1
* Pyche -	2	0	387	1
Cross a river -	2	0	389	1
* Cotapuramba -	4	0	393	1
* TELLICHERRY -	8	0	401	5
From Madras to Eercoor by the above route -	0	0	379	1
* Corally -	9	0	388	1
* CANNANORE -	9	0	397	1

LXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, AND BISSLEE OR SOOBRAMAUNY GHAUT -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *vide* II.			208	4
Dassenhully -	3	0	211	4
Eroohully -	4	0	215	4
Chinninhully -	4	2	219	6
Tauverykairy -	2	2	222	0
Cross the Arkawatty river -	4	0	226	0
Batcherhully -	3	1	229	1
Hospettah -	5	6	234	7
* Maugree Pettah, or Pettah of Savandroog	1	0	235	7
* Ootradroog - -	9	0	244	7
* Amrseetoor -	12	0	256	7
* Belloor -	10	0	266	7
* Heereshay -	12	0	278	7
Booka -	2	5	281	4
Wonahully -	3	5	285	1
Jogheespoorah -	4	1	289	2
* CHENROYPATAM -	3	7	293	1
Bullootairy -	6	3	299	4
Dindaganully -	2	5	302	1
* Gramum -	4	5	306	6
Culloor -	5	2	312	0
* Hassin -	6	1	318	1
Gaundillee -	3	5	321	6
Morossoe -	5	4	327	2
* Pallium -	2	5	329	7
* Kensumah Ooscottah	12	2	342	1
Igoor -	6	0	348	2
* Woochingee -	12	0	360	1
* Bisslee -	9	0	369	1
* Go thro' the BISSLEE Pass to Soobramauny	9	0	378	1
* Bundery -	9	0	387	1
* Oopurungaury -	12	0	399	1
* Sarpie -	9	0	408	1
* Buntwaul -	9	0	417	1
* Feringhypett -	9	0	426	1
* MANGALORE -	7	0	433	1

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
LXIX.				
FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE BY CHENROYPATAM, WOSTARRAH AND THE CARADAKUL PASS.				
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II.			208	4
From Bangalore to Hassin, *Vide* LXVIII	109	5	318	1
Wenully -	3	0	321	1
* Altorey -	6	0	327	1
Lutchmanapoorah -	6	0	333	1
* Bailoor -	3	0	336	1
Shingapoorpett -	5	4	341	5
Biganully -	3	2	344	7
* WOSTARRAH -	5	0	349	7
* Aladoorpett -	6	0	355	7
Saragode -	11	0	366	7
* Khoa at the bottom of the Caradakul pass	4	0	370	7
Sultaunpett at the top of do. -	8	0	378	7
* Balasoypett at the bottom of do. -	8	0	386	7
Bungawaddy -	4	0	390	7
* Jemaulabad -	8	0	398	7
* Punjilcottah -	12	0	410	7
Cawilcottah -	2	6	413	5
* Buntwaul -	8	1	421	6
* Feringhypett -	7	0	428	6
* MANGALORE -	9	0	437	6
LXX.				
FROM MADRAS TO GOA BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, BINKAPOOR, HOOLY HONOOR, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY BUDDINGOOR, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAUT.				
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II.			208	4
From do. to CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* LXVIII. -	84	5	293	1
Belsaindah -	1	5	294	6
Goolsaindah -	1	3	296	1
Chinna culpully and large tank -	1	5	297	6
Anna Beygoor -	3	3	301	1
* Tripoor -	0	7	302	0
Hussurhully -	3	2	305	2
Yairy Gunaul -	2	6	308	0
Lallunkairy -	2	5	310	5
* Gundessy -	2	1	312	6
Chicka Gundessy	2	7	315	5
Moodaud -	1	0	316	5

	F.	M.	F.	M.
* To Arseekerrah -	8	4	325	1
Bendekerrah -	4	1	329	2
* Bannawarrah fort -	5	4	334	6
Copahully. -	6	2	341	0
Mudgutta & large tank	1	2	342	2
Large tank -	4	0	346	2
* Cadoor -	3	2	349	4
Beroor -	4	6	354	2
* Tauverykairy -	13	2	367	4
* BINKAPOOR on the right bank of the Budra river -	13	3	380	7
HOOLY HONOOR, do. do. -	11	0	391	7
Cross to the left bank of the Toombudra river at a ford about half a mile below the junction of the Toom and the Budra	2	0	393	7
Holaloor on the left bank of the Toombudra river -	1	5	395	4
* Shailoor do. do.	5	3	400	4
Kooro do. do.	3	5	404	1
Hullyhully do. do.	2	7	407	0
* Hoonelly -	3	6	410	6
Hala Deo Pagoda	2	0	412	6
Cutghee -	5	0	417	6
* Palloor -	2	4	420	2
An easy pass thro' hills -	5	1	421	4
Nelly-un-coopa -	1	4	423	0
Ballay coopa -	4	4	427	4
* SHIKARPOOR FORT -	4	5	432	1
Cross the Koomadapaddy river -	0	6	432	7
Kootoorully -	1	5	434	4
Juggunully -	2	4	437	0
Koochinaul -	2	1	439	1
Codagunny fort -	2	4	441	5
Sultaunpett -	3	0	444	5
Bellagaumee -	1	5	446	2
* Togursee -	5	1	451	3
Nellecoopah -	5	5	457	0
Culloor -	4	4	461	4
* ANAWOOTTY	1	6	463	2
Moogoor -	3	2	466	4
Cross the Wurdah river to Teloogudda	2	0	468	4
Jirray pettah .	4	0	472	4
do. fort -	0	6	473	2
Kulkully -	3	1	476	3
Bellunkairy -	6	0	482	3
* BUDDINGOOR -	2	4	484	3
Goongosoor -	2	5	487	0
Mulghee -	1	0	488	0
* Pallah -	4	4	492	4

ROADS &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Naganoor -	6	1	498	5
* Moondagoor -	6	6	505	3
Nundeygutta -	6	3	511	6
* Woolian Coopah -	7	1	518	7
Moodainoor -	5	0	523	7
* Tattikairy -	11	4	535	3
Sambraunee -	7	1	542	4
* HULLIAUL -	7	0	549	4
Cross a Nullah -	1	4	551	0
Thick bamboo jungle commences on both sides and continues to Daundelly -	1	4	552	4
Auloor, a few huts and tank -	4	0	556	4
* Daundelly, a few huts on the back of the Kallah Nuddy or black river -	5	1	561	5
Cross the black river	2	5	564	2
Cross a Nullah -	2	1	566	3
Wosadah, a few huts	3	2	569	5
* Juggulpett -	4	5	574	2
Note.—Thick Bamboo jungle on bothsides of the road from Daundelly to within half a mile of Juggulpett				
Cross a small stream	2	6	577	0
do. do. Nullah	4	2	581	2
* Cross the Chandareddy river -	1	7	583	1
N. B.—Bamboo jungle all the way .				
Cross two Nullahs with steep banks	1	1	584	2
do. a small river -	4	1	588	3
do. a Nullah with steep banks -	1	6	590	1
Beginning of the TANARA GHAUT -	1	4	591	5
Cross a fine stream; the boundary between Soondah and the Portuguese territories -	0	5	592	2
*Chandawaddy, asmall mud fort at the top of the Ghaut -	0	1	592	3
Note.—Bamboo jungle all the way.				
Cross a nullah -	3	7	596	2
Mooloos, a small village at the bottom of the Ghaut -	2	2	598	4
Cross a Nullah -	6	5	605	1
* do. the Cundapoor river -	2	3	607	4
N.—B. Jungle all the way -				1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross a nullah -	3	5	611	1
do. do. do. -	1	4	612	5
* Poondahalargevillage	5	4	618	1
N.B.—Thick Jungle, Hills, & bad Road to within a mile of Poondah				
Mardole, a large village -	3	5	621	6
* Cross a rivertoSt.Jago on the Isle of Goa	8	0	629	6
N. B.—Hills and Jungle all the way to the river at St.Jago				
Through the old town of Goa	3	0	632	6
* Cantonment at Cabo	10	5	643	3

LXXI.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA BY BANGALORE, SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, SUNTAH BENNOOR, HOONELLY, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY, BUDDINGOOR HOOLIAUL AND THETANARA GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II.			208	4
From Bangalore by SERAH to CHITTLEDROOG, *Vide* IV. and V. -	138	4	347	0
Barrier and easy Pass	2	0	349	0
Sadurully -	4	1	353	1
* Aulgutta -	4	6	357	7
Dodee Gurraul -	4	5	362	4
Beginning of a Pass	0	4	363	0
End of do. descent easy -	3	0	366	0
* Andanoor -	3	1	369	1
Herioor -	1	1	370	2
* Sunta Benneor -	6	0	376	1
Kokesluro -	3	7	380	0
Alioor -	1	5	381	5
Mullapoor -	1	6	383	3
Cross a fine stream from the Soolikairy Lake -	3	1	386	4
Childoney -	1	4	388	0
Saugripettah -	1	7	389	7
* Buswapatam -	0	5	390	4
Tagunygutta -	1	5	392	1
Beginning of an easy level Pass -	0	4	392	5
End of do. do. -	3	0	395	5
Cummerguttay on the right bank of the Toombudra -	3	0	398	5
* Cross the Toombudra		1		

	M.	F.	M.	F.
river to Hoonelly on the left bank -	3	7	402	4
To HOOLIAUL, *vide* LXX. -	138	6	541	2
From do. to GOA, *vide* do. -	93	7	635	1

LXXII.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA, BY CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVENOOR, HOOBLY, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *vide* II.			208	4
FROM do. to HOOBLY *Vide* IV, V, VI, VII & VIII.	269	0	477	4
* Nowloor -	9	4	487	0
* Meogdah -	9	2	496	2
* HOOLIAUL -	14	1	510	3
To GOA, *Vide* LXX.	93	7	604	2

LXXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOOR, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, HASSIN, WOSTARRAH, & COWLIDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *vide* II.			208	4
FROM do. to CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* LXVIII. -	84	5	293	1
Bullootairy -	6	3	299	4
Dindigamully -	2	5	302	1
* Grammum -	4	5	306	6
Culloor -	5	2	312	0
* HASSIN -	6	1	318	1
Wenully -	3	0	321	1
* Altay -	6	0	327	1
Letchmanapoorah -	6	0	333	1
Bailoor -	3	0	336	1
Shingapoorpet -	5	4	341	5
Biganully -	3	2	344	7
* WOSTARRAH -	5	0	349	7
Byrabully barrier estimated -	6	0	355	7
* Buswancottah, do.	3	0	358	7
Poorah do.	5	0	363	7
* Baly Honoor, on the River Budra here crossed, estimated	5	0	368	7
* Baganjee upon one of the sources of Toom River which is here crossed, estimated -	12	0	380	7
* Malloowutty, upon another of the sources of the Toom river which is here crossed, estimated	9	0	389	7
* To Bendiguttah, do.	9	0	398	7
* COWLIDROOG, do.	12	0	410	7
* BIDENOOR or Nuggur, measured -	12	0	422	7

LXXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOOR, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, BANAWARRAH, BINKAPOOR SIMOGA AND COWLIDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *vide* II.			208	4
From do. to CHENROYPATAM, *vide* LXVIII.	84	5	293	1
From Chenroypatam to BINKAPOOR, *vide* LXX.	87	6	380	7
Cross the Budra River after leaving Binkapoor, and cross the Toombudra just before you come to Simoga -	11	1	392	0
* Gazanoor -	8	5	400	5
* Mundagheddy -	12	0	412	5
Mahloor -	9	4	422	1
* Billaivee -	4	4	426	5
Argah -	7	3	434	0
* COWLIDROOG -	6	4	440	4
Culliodighy -	5	0	445	4
* BIDENOOR or Nuggur	7	0	452	4

LXXV.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM BY TYECUL AND MALOOR, LEAVING COLAR, AND OOSCOTTAH ON THE RIGHT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BAITMUNGULUM, *vide* I and II -			146	7
* Dasra Cottapilly -	7	4	154	3
* TYECUL -	10	4	164	7
* MALOOR -	11	0	175	7
* Caigoory -	13	0	188	7
Kistna Rajapooram	5	4	191	3
* Bangalore fort Gate	9	1	203	4
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III -	75	2	278	6

LXXVI.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM BY PERIMBAUCUM, TRITANY, AUWULCONDAH, CHITTOOR,

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
MOOGLEE PASS, MULWAUGLE, COLAR AND BANGALORE.				
To PERIMBAUCUM, *Vide* x. -			35	2
Oorıroor -	3	0	38	2
Moshoor -	4	7	43	1
* Cawanoor -	3	0	46	1
Poloor -	3	3	49	4
* TRITANY -	5	5	55	1
Chircunoor -	4	7	60	0
Go thro' a difficult Pass to Veypum Coontapillium -	4	0	64	0
* Vungnnoor -	2	4	66	4
Madawullum -	4	2	70	6
Narsingapore -	4	5	75	3
* AUWULCONDAH -	4	7	80	2
Cross the Poonay river at Yelcoor -	8	0	88	2
RamalingaReddipilly	2	7	90	1
* CHITTOOR -	3	1	94	2
Peetumputto -	2	1	96	3
* Mya Samoodrum -	5	7	102	2
Mungapooram -	3	0	105	2
* Vencataghirry -	5	1	110	3
* Mooglee -	4	4	114	7
Beginning of the MOOGLEE PASS -	0	5	115	4
Summit of do. -	2	0	117	4
End of do. -	2	0	119	4
* Palamanair -	2	4	122	0
Mareddipilly -	2	2	124	2
Nagareddipilly -	2	3	126	5
Naidigoondah -	2	6	129	3
* Goondacul -	4	0	133	3
Oopurpilly -	2	3	135	6
Nungalee -	3	2	139	0
Capul Maddagoo -	5	4	144	4
* MULWAUGLE lower fort -	3	7	148	3
Gudriepoorah -	1	7	150	2
Cotamungulum -	3	2	153	4
* Nerinapilly -	5	5	159	1
Atchumpilly -	1	7	161	0
Sadoolapilly -	2	0	163	0
Tamacum -	2	0	165	0
* COLAR fort -	3	0	168	0
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II. -	43	3	211	3
From do. to SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III.	75	2	286	5

LXXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY VELLORE, AMBORE, TRIPATORE AND RYACOTTAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.			87	5
From Vellore to TRIPATORE, *vide* LVI.	58	2	145	7
To Vallipilly -	2	2	148	1
Manapilly -	3	0	151	1
Cundelly -	3	1	154	2
* Maulpaddy -	6	3	160	5
Cross a rivulet to Burroogoor -	1	4	162	1
Madawapully -	1	5	163	6
Candicoopam -	2	1	165	7
Shoondampetty -	3	0	168	7
* Kaitnipilly -	2	2	171	1
Kistnaghirry -	2	0	173	1
Cross the Pennaur river -	4	2	177	3
Poovetty -	6	6	184	1
Highest part of the Ryacottah pass -	1	6	185	7
* RYACOTTAH -	4	2	190	1
Mootunully -	4	4	194	5
Nagamungulum -	3	3	198	0
Neelghirry hill fort on the right -	0	5	198	5
Anchitty droog, hill fort on the right -	3	6	202	3
* Kellamungalum -	3	3	205	6
Daivagaunpilly -	5	3	211	1
Bellagoondhully -	3	0	214	1
Coondhully -	3	2	217	3
* Anicul -	2	4	219	7
Chicka Woshully -	3	7	223	6
Tattakairy -	6	2	230	0
Banawassy -	3	1	233	1
* Ramapoorah -	2	3	235	4
Harwully -	3	5	239	1
Jugga Samoodrum	3	4	242	5
Topanully -	3	0	245	5
Cross the Arcawatty River -	3	5	249	2
* Kankanully -	1	1	250	3
Chicottay -	3	7	254	2
Ochil -	2	6	257	0
* Satanoor -	3	7	260	7
Coodoohully -	4	2	265	1
Aloogoor -	2	5	267	6
* CrosstheMadoorriver	2	4	270	2
Maigalaporah -	4	4	274	6
* Manowully -	5	3	280	1
Pundoor -	4	0	284	1
Meekairy -	3	6	287	7
* Kaurcatanully -	3	2	291	1
Nairrilly kairy -	2	7	294	0
Arakairy -	3	5	297	5
Mullaykala -	4	5	303	2
Chenanganully -	1	2	304	4
Seeverampettah -	2	1	306	5
* Cross the left branch of the Cauvery to the Gate of SERINGAPATAM. -	1	3	338	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

LXXVIII.
FROM MADRAS TO POONAH, BY BELLARY, BEEJAPOOR, PUNDERPOOR, AND AMRAWUTTY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BELLARY, *Vide* XVIII. -			316	3
* Courtinny -	10	6	327	1
Alvanah -	4	2	331	3
Soohulally -	4	5	336	0
* Jonk -	2	3	338	6
Davassamoodrum -	3	3	341	6
* Hulhully on the right bank of the Toombudra river at the Mustoor ghaut -	6	1	347	7
Cross the Toombudra to Mustoor -	0	3	348	2
Cross the Nowlie river; Burgoor on the right bank and Cotincul on the left	4	4	352	6
* Sedapoor -	1	7	354	5
Recross the Nowlie river 200 yds. broad	4	2	358	7
Cheyloor -	1	5	360	4
* Nowlie -	5	3	365	7
Ittenhutty -	5	6	371	5
* Cross the Nowlie river to Oomalooty	2	5	374	2
Cocralooty -	1	6	376	0
Mooloor -	4	7	380	7
* Cross a small Nullah to Konapoory -	0	4	381	3
Cross a small Nullah; the village of Sasoobully on the right, and Jimalpoorah on the left -	6	4	387	7
* Moodainoor on the right bank of the Moosky river here crossed -	4	4	392	3
Kungul -	5	1	397	4
Konibaul -	4	4	402	0
* Lickybaul -	2	4	404	4
* Cummulghirry -	7	4	412	0
Dundibaul -	3	4	415	4
Jeampoorah -	2	4	418	0
* Unnapah, on the right bank of the Kistnah	2	4	420	4
Owarghee -	2	3	422	7
Marola -	2	0	424	7
Dhanoor -	2	5	427	4
Right bank of the Kistnah -	0	4	428	0
* Left do. -	0	5	428	5
To Sungoody -	0	5	429	2
Gungoor -	2	5	431	7
Bewaur -	1	4	433	3
Moodoor, on the left bank of the Kistnah	4	5	438	0
* Calligherry -	1	2	439	2
Wonoor -	3	2	442	4
Kurriaugoor -	3	5	446	1
* Bellaul -	2	1	448	2
Ambulnoor -	3	5	451	7
Ooney -	2	7	454	6
* Burgawaddy -	2	4	457	2
Yeernalla -	9	3	466	5
* Mungolee -	4	3	471	0
Hutnauly -	7	7	478	7
Humrapoor -	3	7	482	6
* Ground of encampment near the S. W. gate of the city of BEEJAPOOR -	1	5	484	3
Pasampoor -	5	0	489	3
Arkirrah -	2	4	491	7
Bharee -	3	7	495	6
* Babalood -	2	2	498	0
Jalihaul -	5	0	503	0
* Akulwarry -	6	4	509	4
Baulgong -	4	2	513	6
Hully, and cross the Boor river -	1	0	514	6
* Burra Oamdie and Chota Oamdie separated by a wide Nullah -	3	3	518	1
Soordie -	4	3	522	4
* Hooljetty -	3	0	525	4
Deeksava -	5	0	530	4
Maroda -	1	6	532	2
* Mungulwauree -	7	2	539	4
Seedawauree -	4	5	544	1
Cross the Maun River 300 yards broad	0	1	544	2
Yeklasspoor -	3	2	547	4
Anowly -	2	0	549	4
* Punderpoor on the right bank of the Beemah river -	4	2	553	6
Islabee -	2	4	556	2
Cross a small river	7	4	563	6
* Gurrowly on the right bank of the Beemah river -	2	1	565	7
Cross a small river	2	2	568	1
Marcoomby -	4	2	572	3
* Cross a wide stony Nullah to Aukloos on the right bank of the Neerah river	8	3	580	6
Cross the Neerah river		1		

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
200 yards broad	1	3	582	1
To Laugwaree	6	2	588	3
Rairnee	2	2	590	5
* Waunkee	3	2	593	7
Neembasagur	2	6	596	5
Cullum	3	7	600	4
Waree	3	5	604	1
Woodaur	3	1	607	2
Daivasoo	1	2	608	4
* Soroogaum	1	3	609	7
Dolaisurwarree	3	2	613	1
Baromoty, on the left bank of the Kurrah river 100 yards broad, which is here crossed	4	5	617	6
* AMRAWUTTY	2	7	620	5
Waguz	2	6	623	3
Jelloogaung	3	7	627	2
Malwauree	3	6	631	0
Taradoly	4	4	635	4
* Moorishwaur	2	2	637	6
Ommanee, on the right bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed	3	2	641	0
Peepree	4	6	645	6
* Raujwauree	6	0	651	6
Pass over the Boor Ghaut	3	0	654	6
Woltee	1	2	656	0
* Lonee	6	6	662	6
Uddiseer	6	3	669	1
* POONAH City	4	4	673	5

ADDITION TO No. LXXVIII.
BEING ANOTHER ROUTE FROM PUNDERPOOR TO POONAH, MARCHED BY THE 5TH & 7TH REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY IN SEPTEMBER 1805.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To PUNDERPOOR, *Vide* LXXVIII.			553	6
Wakerry	2	6	556	4
Shawgaum	4	6	561	2
Toorlnah	7	6	569	0
Yellapoor	4	5	573	5
Aukloos	6	0	579	5
Maulshiraz	5	0	584	5
Poorunwarra	3	5	588	2
Mundulwaur	3	3	591	5
Netapoor	3	6	595	3
Moratty	4	0	599	3
Rajoory	5	3	604	6
To Burrud	3	3	608	6
Peepris	4	5	612	2
Yerney	3	4	616	0
Puttum	3	6	620	3
Nimboorah	4	3	624	3
Surroory	2	0	626	6
Calisgaum	3	3	629	2
Teretgaum	3	4	633	3
Pedagaum	4	1	637	
Cross the river Neerah on a wooden bridge 200 yards long	2	4	639	7
Wallah	6	4	646	3
Jejoory	7	2	653	5
Kotarrah, on the North bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed	3	1	656	6
Raujwarree	5	5	662	3
Pass over the Boor Ghaut	3	0	665	3
To POONAH, *Vide* LXXVIII.	18	7	684	2

LXXIX.
FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO SERINGAPATAM, BY CONJEVERAM, ARCOT CANTONMENT AND VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the East Gate of little Conjeveram.			6	4
* Thro' the Town of Conjeveram to the West Gate	3	6	10	2
Soorapiun's choultry and Tank	3	4	13	6
Baulchitty's choultry	2	0	15	6
Damul	2	1	17	7
* Sankrambaddy choultry or Round Wells	2	0	19	7
Wochairy choultry	4	1	24	0
* Cauverypauk Fort	3	4	27	4
Canara Chitty's choultry	3	0	30	4
East Gate of Wallajahnagur	3	5	34	1
West Gate of do.	0	7	35	0
* ARCOT CANTONMENT	2	2	37	2
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.	14	2	51	4
From do. to Bangalore, *Vide* II.	120	7	172	3
From Bangalore to SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III.	75	2	247	5

LXXX.

From WALLAJAHBAD to GHOOTY & BELLARY, by Tripassore & Cuddapah

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Wantrawash -			5	5
Vyenmbaucum -	1	2	6	7
* Warrakudum -	3	6	10	5
Mautoor -	2	1	12	6
Vellacotta -	1	0	13	6
* Stree Permadoor -	6	2	20	0
* Trippasore, estimated distance -	18	0	38	0
To Cuddapah, *vide* XV. & XVI. -	135	7	173	7
From do. to Ghooty, *vide* XVII. -	95	7	269	6
From Ghooty to Bellary, *vide* XVIII. -	53	4	323	2

LXXXI.

From WALLAJAHBAD to GHOOTY, by Arcot, Nundidroog, and Hundee Anantpoor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Arcot Cantonment *vide* LXXIX.			37	2
From Arcot Cantonment to Vellore, *vide* I. -	14	2	51	4
From Vellore to Colar, *vide* II. -	77	4	129	0
From Colar to Nundidroog, *vide* XI. -	34	4	163	4
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* XII. -	49	2	212	6
To Hundee Anantpoor, *vide* XIV. -	59	2	272	0
To Ghooty, *vide* XIX.	31	4	303	4

LXXXII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to GHOOTY, by Arcot, Chittoor, Muglee Pass, Chintomnipett, Paulsamoodrum, and Hundee Anantpoor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Arcot Cantonment, *vide* LXXIX.			37	2
Wanapuddy -	2	4	39	6
Laulpett -	2	0	41	6
Mindumbaucum -	3	0	44	6
Shoraputaungul -	1	3	46	1
Pashoor -	2	7	49	0
* Poonay -	3	3	52	3
Golavauripilly -	2	7	55	2
Cross the Poonay river	0	7	56	1
To Narsingrowpettah -	0	6	56	7
Peerzadapettah -	2	4	59	3
Paenpully -	2	0	61	3
Ramalingreddipilly	2	3	63	6
Cuttamunjee -	1	5	65	3
* Chittoor -	1	4	66	7
To Palamanair, *vide* LXXVI -	27	6	94	5
Mardipilly -	2	3	97	0
Dundapilly -	2	1	99	1
Amarajpilly -	3	7	103	0
* Mootacoor -	2	5	105	5
Patnadody -	2	4	108	1
Gobee Sittipilly -	4	2	112	3
* Mogaudy -	4	3	116	6
Ramasamoodrum -	5	2	122	0
* Wossapilly -	5	3	127	3
Emragoontah -	4	6	132	1
Ronoor -	3	0	135	1
* Yaitchumpilly -	2	0	137	1
Areegoontah -	2	1	139	2
Bandeehully -	2	2	141	4
Apeereddipilly -	3	4	145	0
* Chintomnipett -	4	4	149	4
Shanarpilly -	4	2	153	6
Coondilgoorky -	4	0	157	6
Baiteechirloo -	4	3	162	1
* Taikoopilly -	3	0	165	1
Amagarpilly -	3	7	169	0
Veeragapilly -	3	2	172	2
* Saudilly -	2	3	174	5
Mettamirry -	4	4	179	1
Vallumpilly -	4	4	183	5
* Baugoopilly -	4	7	188	4
Patoorum -	1	6	190	2
Codoor -	6	2	196	4
Pass between two hills	4	0	200	4
Tonapilly -	0	6	201	2
Paulsamoodrum -	2	7	204	1
To Ghooty, *vide* XIV. and XIX. -	90	6	294	7

LXXXIII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to POONAMALLEE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Wantrawash -			5	5
Warrakudum -	5	0	10	5
* Serapanumchairy -	3	1	13	6
Soermatoor -	3	1	16	7
Manimungulum -	2	0	18	7
Nundumbaucum -	5	0	23	7
Shora Collatoor on the high road from Madras to Conjeveram	1	3	25	2
Quit the Conjeveram Road and proceed under the bank of				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
the Chumblumbaukum Tank to Mulayaumbaucum -	1	4	26	6
To Maungaudoo -	2	0	28	6
* POONAMALLEE -	1	1	29	7

LXXXIV.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO PONDICHERRY BY MAMUNDOOR, CARANGOOLY AND PERMACOIL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur river			0	5
Sallawauk -	7	3	8	0
* MAMUNDOOR -	7	5	15	5
Bridge over a Nullah	2	0	17	5
Attimanum -	2	4	20	1
Carangooly pettah	3	5	23	6
* CARANGOOLY fort	0	4	24	2
Cross a deep Nullah running from the Madranticum tank	0	3	24	5
Entrance into Madranticum -	1	0	25	5
End of do. -	0	6	26	3
Paukum -	3	0	29	3
Chota Paukum -	3	0	32	3
* Atcharawauk -	3	0	35	3
To PONDICHERRY -	38	1	73	4

LXXXV.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TANJORE BY CARANGOOLY, OOLUNDOORPETT AND WARRIOREPOLLUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ATCHARAWAUK, *vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
To TANJORE, *vide* XLIV.	146	1	181	4

LXXXVI.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TANJORE BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, AND COIMBACONUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ATCHARAWAUK, *vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
To TANJORE, *vide* XLV.	153	1	188	4

LXXXVII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CARANGOOLY, OOLUNDOORPETT, WOLCONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Atcharawauk, *vide* LXXXIV			35	3
To OOLUNDOORPETT, *vide* XLIV. -	65	7	101	2
To TRICHINOPOLY *vide* XLVIII. -	79	5	180	7

LXXXVIII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIMBACOONUM, AND THE ANICUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ATCHARAWAUK, *vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
To COIMBACOONUM, *vide* XLV. -	130	3	165	6
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLVII. -	49	0	214	6

LXXXIX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO SANKERRYDROOG, BY WANDIWASH, GINGEE, TIAGAR, AND SALEM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To WANDIWASH, *vide* L. -			29	5
To GINGEE, *vide* L.	23	5	53	2
To TIAGAR, *vide* LIII.	47	5	100	7
To SALEM, *vide* LIII.	71	3	172	2
To SANKERYDROOG, *vide* LIII -	26	0	198	2

XC.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO HYDERABAD, BY MADRAS, NELLORE, ONGOLE, AND PALNAUD. -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To MADRAS, *vide* L.			40	0
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXII. -	391	0	431	0

XCI.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO HYDERABAD, BY TRIPASSORE AND CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To TRIPASSORE, *Vide* LXXX. -			38	0
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XV. & XVI -	135	7	173	7
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXIII, XXIV, & XXV.	231	6	405	5

XCII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to POONAH, by Tripassore Cuddapah, Ghooty, Bellary and Beejapoor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Tripassore, *Vide* lxxx.			38	0
To Cuddapah, *vide* xv. and xvi.	135	7	173	7
To Ghooty, *vide* xvii.	95	7	269	6
To Bellary *vide* xviii.	53	4	323	2
To Poonah, *vide* lxviii.	357	2	580	4

XCIII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to POONAH, by Bangalore, Serah, Chittledroog, Hurryhur, Savanore, Darwar & Merritch

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Bangalore, *vide* lxxix.			172	3
To Serah, *vide* iv.	80	3	252	6
To Chittledroog, *vide* v.	53	2	306	0
To Hurryhur, *vide* vi.	48	0	354	0
To Poonah, *vide* vii. viii. and ix.	348	2	702	2

XCIV.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to SERINGAPATAM by Arnee, the Changamah Pass, Ryacottah, Anicul and Kankanully.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur to the South bank			1	3
West gate of Arcot Pettah leaving both the Fort & Pettah on the left	0	5	2	0
Ooppoopettah	2	2	4	2
Tauden Choultry	1	5	5	7
* Tenimerry Fort Gate	1	6	7	5
Kunan Choultry	1	4	9	1
Meshoor	2	4	11	5
Damarapauk	1	0	12	5
Vullairy	2	7	15	4
Cross the Secaur or Arnee River	2	7	18	3
* Arnee North Gate	1	0	19	3
Sydapett	1	1	20	4
To Collumboor	4	2	24	6
Custumbaddy	2	0	26	6
Conatoor	7	0	33	6
* Paloor	2	0	35	6
Calispauk	5	5	41	3
* Cross the Secaur river to Nurtampoondy	3	6	45	1
China Calampaddy	2	0	47	1
* Worundawaddy	6	0	53	1
Pullapaddy	2	3	55	4
Shairampollium	3	5	59	1
Naushputtoo	5	1	64	2
* Cross the Secaur river to Changamah	2	3	66	5
Mail Changamah	5	2	71	7
Beginning of the Changamah Pass	1	4	73	3
End of do. and boundary of the Barrahmauhl	4	0	77	3
* Singarpett	2	4	79	7
Cross the Pumbay river to Wotungherry	5	6	85	5
* Poraculpilly	6	5	92	2
Wotaputty	2	2	94	4
Tatanputty	3	4	98	0
Peelloor	2	5	100	5
* Cross the Pennaur river near to Baroor on the right	2	1	102	6
Chundanoor	3	6	106	4
Karrimungalum	3	5	110	1
* Anamuntapoorum	5	6	115	7
Mulloputty	5	2	121	1
Chicnully	3	4	124	5
Aitchumputty	5	3	130	0
* Ryacottah	1	5	131	5
To Seringapatam, *vide* lxxvii.	17	7	249	4

XCV.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to GHOOTY & BELLARY by Sholingur, Naggery and Cuddapah.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ally Collum Tope & Tank			2	5
Colatairy	2	3	5	0
Neelcumriunpettah	2	1	7	1
Peruncimjay	2	5	9	6
* Sholingur	4	7	14	5
Territony	5	0	19	5
Venganoor	1	0	20	5
* Nootchilly	3	0	23	5
Narringaul	2	0	25	5
Chittrawaddy	8	0	33	5

	M. F.	M. F.
To NAGGERY Pass first barrier -	3 0	36 5
Do. do. second do.	3 0	39 5
Paramashmungulum	1 0	49 5
* Puttoo -	3 1	43 6
Sirazpollium -	2 6	46 4
* Woramullipett -	5 7	52 3
Gazoolamundium -	3 3	55 6
* Cross the Soornamooky river to Curcumbaddy -	4 6	60 4
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XVI. -	84 1	144 5
To GHOOTY, *vide* XVII.	95 7	240 5
To BELLARY, *vide* XVIII. -	53 4	294 0

XCVI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO BELLARY BY CHITTOOR, MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNIPETT, BAUGOOPILLY, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR, AND HONOOR.

	M. F.	M. F.
To CHITTOOR, *vide* LXXXII. -		29 5
To Palmanair, *vide* LXXVI. -	27 6	57 3
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* LXXXII. -	109 4	166 7
To BELLARY, *vide* XIII. -	103 0	269 7

XCVII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY, BY NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M. F.	M. F.
To VELLORE, *vide* I. -		14 2
To Colar, *vide* II. -	77 4	91 6
To Nundidroog, *vide* XI. -	34 4	126 2
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* XII. -	49 2	175 4
To Hundee Anantpoor, *vide* XIV. -	59 2	234 6
To GHOOTY, *vide* XIX.	31 4	266 2

XCVIII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY & BELLARY BY DAMULCHERRY, CULLOOR, PILLEER, RYACHOUTY AND CAMARCALWAY GHAUT.

	M. F.	M. F.
To Wannapuddy -		2 4
Laulpett -	2 0	4 4
Mirdumbaucum -	3 0	7 4
Shorapuntaungul -	1 3	8 7
Pashoor -	2 7	11 6
* Poonay -	3 3	15 1
Golavauripilly -	2 7	18 0
Cross the Poonay river to Narsingarowpettah -	1 5	19 5
Peerzadapett -	2 4	22 1
Yelloor or Laulghurry -	1 7	24 0
* Moogundarapett -	2 1	26 1
Cross the Chittoor river 2 furlongs bread just above its junction with the Poonay river -	0 2	26 3
Calawagoonta or Doudnuggur -	3 1	29 4
Cross the Argamada just above its junction with the Poonay river to Callighirry -	2 7	32 3
Potalputto -	2 3	34 6
Through the bed of the Poonay to Coorlumettah on its left bank -	0 6	35 4
* Cotacottah -	4 0	39 4
Yeelamanydeepilly	2 2	41 6
Booroogmanipilly	2 0	43 6
Patchipaulpiliy -	1 5	45 3
Cross the principal source of the Poonay here called the Damulcherry river & enter the village of DAMULCHERRY	1 3	46 6
Coondaghettapilly -	2 2	49 0
Wullapilly -	1 0	50 0
Recross the Damulcherry river -	0 2	50 2
* CULLOOR Baukrapettah -	3 5	53 7
* PILLEER, estimated	8 0	61 7
Soorkapettah, do.	6 0	67 7
* Goomaloor, do.	8 0	75 7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Calacoontla estimated	3	0	78	7
* Rajahgur	7	0	85	7
Chumbarghur hill fort do.	2	0	87	7
* Ryachouty do.	8	0	95	7
Bundapilly do.	4	4	100	3
* Rodreddipilly do.	4	4	104	7
Yeragoody do.	7	0	111	7
* Thro' an easy pass about 4 miles in length to Soroof estimated	7	0	118	7
Chucrapett do.	2	0	120	7
Narla Maddikay do.	4	0	124	7
* Enter the bed of the CAMARCALWAY river and continue in it till Yampilly, estimated	4	0	128	7
Namdepilly estimated	4	0	132	7
Chaculairy do.	4	0	136	7
* Goolaul Gundoo do.	2	0	138	7
Yairpettah do	4	0	142	7
Kistnapettah do.	3	0	145	7
* Pullepanoor do.	5	0	150	7
Ancatamah do.	3	0	153	7
Niddyaukuloo do.	3	0	156	7
Simptarapilly do.	3	0	159	7
* Yellanoer do.	4	0	163	7
Crossthe Seercyriver toNittoor,estimated	3	0	166	7
Chinakatah Goondo. do.	4	0	170	7
Goomapilly do.	4	0	174	7
* Taurputry do.	2	0	176	7
ToGHOOTY *vide* XVII.	31	5	208	4
BELLARY, *vide* XVIII.	53	4	262	0

XCIX.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE, AND PALNAUD.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Woiamallipett, *vide* XCV.			52	3
Culloor estimated	2	4	54	7
Penagram do.	1	4	56	3
* Poopernaurpett do.	0	4	56	7
Naglapooram do.	5	4	62	3
Bundarapilly do.	2	4	64	7
Buckrapollium do.	3	0	67	7
* Calastry do.	3	0	70	7
* Policoor do.	11	0	81	7
Nyaurpett	5	0	86	7
Cross the Soornamooky river	2	0	88	7
* To Wajelly	5	0	93	7
Carwair	6	0	99	7
Neetwapettah	2	0	101	7
* Goodoor	3	0	104	7
Munbole	3	4	108	3
* Vencatachellum's choultry	10	2	118	5
Cactoor	1	4	120	1
Sherapilly	4	2	124	3
* NELLORE	4	0	128	3
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXI. and XXII.	279	3	407	6

C.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Curcumbaddy *vide* XCV.			60	4
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XVI	84	1	144	5
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXIII, XXIV, and XXV.	231	6	376	3

CI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO POONAH, BY BELLARY & BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, *vide* I.			14	4
To Colar, *vide* II.	77	4	91	9
To Nundidroog, *vide* XI.	34	4	125	2
To BELLARY, *vide* XII. and XIII.	152	2	278	4
To POONAH, *vide* LXXVIII.	357	2	635	6

CII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO PONDICHERRY, BY TRIVATOOR AND WANDIWASH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From the Cavalry Cantonment cross the Pallaur to Pudeepettah on the right bank of the river			5	5
Rajee joury	3	3	9	0
* Moolicarry	2	2	11	2
Condipettahchoultry	3	1	14	3
Tulvally collum	1	0	15	3
Ayam Collum	3	7	19	2
* TRIVATOOR PETTAH	5	6	25	6

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	0	7	25	7
Eermavelly coil, choultry and tank	2	3	28	2
Allinaghirry -	1	0	29	2
* WANDIWASH FORT	6	6	36	0
Ayampettah -	1	5	37	5
Attypaucum -	1	2	38	7
Tyaur -	5	2	44	1
* Vellimodoopettah	4	0	48	1
Cairumpaucum -	3	2	51	3
Patnam -	3	4	54	7
* Tindavannum -	2	0	56	7
Molsoor -	3	3	60	2
Allampatoor -	1	3	61	5
Govindoor -	1	0	62	5
* Killenoor -	4	5	67	2
Andipallium -	4	5	71	7
Papan's choultry	2	4	74	3
* West gate of PONDICHERRY -	7	0	81	3

CIII.

FROM ARCOT TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ARNEE, *vide* XCIV.			19	3
To TRINOMALLY, *vide* XLIX. -	37	5	57	0
To TIAGAR, *vide* XLIX. -	35	0	92	0
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLIX. -	74	0	166	0

CIV.

FROM ARCOT TO TANJORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* CIII. -			166	0
Through the streets of Trichinopoly from the Gentomny Gate to the Madura or South Gate -	1	2	167	2
Nullah and Bridge	0	4	167	6
Cross a water course twice close to the village of Cholamadavy -	7	5	175	3
* Toorgoody -	3	7	179	2
Allasoor -	2	5	181	7
* Vellapagoody -	4	4	186	3
Singapetty -	2	6	189	1
Cross a Nullah -	4	0	193	1
To Vellum Fort -	3	7	197	0
Poolayaurputty -	1	6	198	6
Manajee's Tope -	2	0	200	6
Shiverowpet -	1	7	202	5
* TANJORE FORT North Gate -	1	5	204	2

CV.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO VELLORE, BY THE TOWN OF ARCOT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur river to the West gate of ARCOT Pettah as per route XCIV.			2	0
Veshaur or Iraspoor	3	6	5	6
Mundiallum -	2	4	8	2
* Meenul Cottah or brick fort -	2	3	10	5
Barrier gate of Vellore	5	5	16	2
Pettah gate of ditto.	0	7	17	1
* Fort of VELLORE East gate. -	0	6	17	7

CVI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO CHANDERGHIRRY, BY POONAY AND COTTAH COTTAH

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To COTTAH COTTAH, *Vide* XCVIII.			39	4
Cannawareddipilly	2	0	41	4
Needarahcoontapilly	3	0	44	4
Bauljepilly -	3	0	47	4
* Paudapauk -	2	0	49	4
Cashpintah -	2	5	52	1
Agarallah -	5	3	57	4
* CHANDERGHIRRY West Gate -	1	0	58	4

CVII.

FROM ARCOT TO SANKERRYDROOG, BY VELLORE, AMBORE TRIPATORE AND DURMAPOORY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.			14	2
To AMBORE, *vide* LVI.	31	3	45	5
To TRIPATORE, *vide* LVI. -	26	7	72	4
Konicky -	4	3	76	7
Kakunkerry -	3	5	80	4
Cross the Malpaddy river -	1	6	82	2
Shaimompetty -	2	3	84	5
Cross Juggadevy river	1	1	85	6

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Matoor -	0	2	86	0
Chillumpaddy -	2	1	88	1
Pochempulla -	3	0	91	1
Arsunputtyonthe left bankof the Pannyaur river -	5	0	96	1
CrossthePannyaurriver	1	1	97	2
* Irmuttoor -	0	3	97	5
Mullanoor -	2	4	100	1
Crossthe Polaputtyriver	0	6	100	7
Aria Collum -	2	2	103	1
Nuttam -	2	6	105	7
Crossthe Durmapoory river -	1	4	107	3
* Recross do. close to Durmapoory -	3	6	111	1
Adamancottah -	5	7	117	0
* Appanaigpollium -	3	4	120	4
Beginning of the Tapoor pass -	2	2	122	6
Summit of do. do.	1	0	123	6
Bottom ofdo Tapoor choultry & rivulet	4	4	128	2
* Tankon theroad; village of Yellatoor behind the hills -	3	0	131	2
* Moocanoor -	4	0	135	2
Tattiambetty -	4	0	139	2
Cross a small river	2	4	141	6
* Cross another small river close to the Fort of Oomaloor	3	0	144	6
Poodoor -	3	4	148	2
Ayara Mungulum -	2	2	150	4
Velliculputty -	2	4	153	0
Cullioor -	1	4	154	4
* Papambaddy -	0	3	154	7
Cross a small riverto Pulliahpetty -	3	2	158	1
Ayampallium -	1	5	159	6
Rangumpallium -	2	0	161	6
Hill, with a white Sawmy house on top, on the left -	3	4	165	2
* SANKERRYDROOG -	3	2	168	4

CVIII.

FROM VELLORE TO SERINGAPATAM BY THE CHANGAMAH PASS, RYACOTTAH, ANICUL & KANKUNELLY

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Paupun's choultry			1	5
Choultry and Tank near Tootypett -	2	7	4	4
Shawtoor -	1	5	6	1
Caniambaddy -	1	6	7	7
Morcollum choultry and Tank -	1	0	8	7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy pass	0	6	9	5
Summit of do. do.	0	3	10	0
Bottom of do. and choultry -	0	4	10	4
Vellum on the left bank of one of the sources of the Secauror Arnee river	2	2	12	6
Cross the river to Condamungalum	0	6	13	4
* Dobyghur Pettah	2	1	15	5
Anamarpettah on the bank of the Arnee river here crossed	3	3	19	0
A tank close to the hills on the right	2	3	21	3
Choultry andVillage	3	2	24	5
* Baugmirepettah -	2	7	27	4
Polloor -	3	7	31	3
A Choultry on the Polloor hill -	1	2	32	5
Pagoda in ruins -	2	2	34	7
* Callispauk Fort -	2	1	37	0
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	0	5	37	5
Naitampoondy -	3	1	40	6
Chena Calumpady	2	0	42	6
* Warundawaddy -	6	0	48	6
To RYACOTTAH *Vide* CIV	78	4	127	2
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* LXXVII. -	117	7	245	1

CIX.

FROM VELLORE TO BELLARY, BY COLAR, NUNDIDROOG PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONOOR

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To COLAR, *Vide* II.			77	4
To Nundidroog, *Vide* XI	34	4	112	0
To PAULSAMOODRUM, *Vide* XII. -	49	2	161	2
To BELLARY, *Vide* XIII.	103	0	264	2

CX.

FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY BY CHITTOOR, THE MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNIPETT, PAULSAMOODRUM AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Right bank of the Paullaur river -			1	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross to the leftbank of do. -	0	3	1	4
Veroodunputtoo -	0	2	1	6
Cautpaudy -	1	5	3	3
Wondrantongul -	1	2	4	5
Bomasamudrum -	4	5	9	2
* Narraherrypettah -	3	1	12	3
Cotapilly -	2	1	14	4
Anoopilly -	3	0	17	4
Reddigoontah -	1	2	18	6
Goroogomirry -	1	6	20	4
* CHITTOOR -	1	6	22	2
To PALAMANAIR, *Vide* LXXVI -	27	6	50	0
To CHINTOMNIPETT, *vide* LXXXII. -	54	7	104	7
To PAULSAMOODRUM, *Vide* LXXXII. -	54	5	159	4
To HUNDEE ANANTPOOR, *Vide* XIV.	59	2	218	6
To GHOOTY, *Vide* XIX.	31	4	250	2

CXI.

FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY & BELLARY BY CHITTOOR, CHANDERGHIRRY AND CUDDAPAH,

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CHITTOOR, *Vide* CX			22	2
Callawaygoontah -	6	0	28	2
* Kallighorry -	2	7	31	1
Potalputto -	2	3	33	4
Thro' the bed of the Poonay river to Culreomettah on its		6		
left bank, -	0	0	34	2
* Cottah Cottah -	4	0	38	2
Canawareddipilly	2	0	40	2
Nedaracoontapilly	3	0	43	2
Bauljeepilly -	3	0	46	2
* Punnapauk -	2		48	2
Cashpintah -	2	5	50	7
Agarallah -	5	3	56	2
CHANDERGHIRRY west gate -	1	0	57	2
* Ditto east gate -	1	0	58	2
Tondapoor -	2	0	60	2
Gollapilly -	2	6	63	0
Diggah Tripetty -	3	6	66	6
Yaigalapilly -	3	5	70	3
* Curcumbaddy -	3	7	74	2
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XVI. -	84	1	158	3
To GHOOTY, *Vide* XVII. -	95	7	254	2
To BELLARY, *Vide* XVIII. -	53	4	307	6

CXII.

FROM VELLORE TO HYDERABAD, BY CHITTOOR, CHANDERGHIRRY AND CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CHITTOOR, *vide* CX. -			22	2
To COTTAH COTTAH, *vide* CXI. -	16	0	38	2
To CHANDERGHIRRY, *vide* CXI. -	20	0	58	2
To CURCUMBADDY, *vide* ditto -	16	0	74	2
To CUDDAPAH, *Vide* XVI. -	84	1	158	3
To HYDERABAD *Vide* XXIII, XXIV, and XXV. -	231	6	390	1

CXIII.

FROM VELLORE TO POONAH, BY NUNDIDROOG, BELLARY AND BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To COLAR, *Vide* II.			77	4
To NUNDIDROOG, *vide* XII -	34	4	112	0
To PAULSAMOODRUM, *vide* XII. -	49	2	161	2
To BELLARY, *vide* XIII. -	103	0	264	2
To POONAH, *vide* LXXVIII. -	357	2	621	4

CXIV.

FROM VELLORE TO TRICHINOPOLY BY TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM. -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CALLISPAUK, *vide* CVIII. -			37	0
Cross one of the sources of the Arnee river to Callipet -	0	5	37	5
Choultry & Bannian Trees -	4	3	42	0
Ascend the bank of a Tank -	3	6	45	6
TRINOMALLY -	6	4	52	2
To TIAGAR, *vide* XLIX. -	35	0	87	2
To TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLIX. -	74	0	161	2

CXV.

FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY.

	M. F.	M. F.
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* CXIV. -		161 2
To TANJORE, *vide* CIV.	38 2	199 4

CXVI.

FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY TIAGAR, OOLUNDOORPETT, VERDACHELLUM AND WARRIOREPOLLUM.

To CALLISPAUK, *vide* CVIII. -		37 0
To TRINOMALLY, *vide* CXIV. -	15 2	52 2
To TIAGAR, *vide* XLIX. -	35 0	87 2
Maumbet -	1 3	88 5
Small village & tank on the left -	2 4	91 1
Chinmambaddy -	1 4	92 5
Mangolum -	1 1	93 6
Elivasinoor Fort -	1 3	95 1
Comaramungulum	3 1	98 2
OOLUNDOORPETT -	4 7	103 1
To TANJORE, *vide* XLIV. -	80 2	183 3

CXVII.

FROM VELLORE TO PONDICHERRY, BY ARNEE, CHITTAPET AND KILLENOOR.

	M. F.	M. F.
To Paupun's Choultry		1 5
Choultry and Tank near Tootypet -	2 7	4 4
Shawtoor -	1 5	6 1
Caniambaddy -	1 6	7 7
Morcollum choultry and tank -	1 0	8 7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy Pass	0 6	9 5
Summit of do. do.	0 3	10 0
End of do. do. choultry and tank -	0 4	10 4
* To Chitter choultry and nullah -	2 1	12 5
Cunnatoor Cantonment -	6 2	18 7
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	2 3	21 2
Arnee North Gate	2 0	23 2
Vunny Mungulum	5 4	28 6
Cross a river to tank at Nondoncoonum	7 1	35 7
* CHITTAPET Hill -	1 6	36 5
A Barrier gate and large tree -	4 3	41 0
Dysoer -	3 5	44 5
* Tyloor -	6 1	50 6
Goodiloor -	1 3	52 1
Tyaur -	3 0	55 1
To PONDICHERRY, *vide* CII. -	37 2	92 3

CXVIII.

FROM VELLORE TO SANKERRYDROOG, BY TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR AND SALEM.

To CALLISPAUK, *Vide* CVIII. -		37 0
To TRINOMALLY, *Vide* CXIV. -	15 2	52 2
To TIAGAR, *Vide* XLIX.	35 0	87 2
To SALEM, *Vide* LIII.	71 3	158 5
To SANKERRYDROOG, *Vide* LIII. -	26 0	184 5

CXIX.

FROM THE MOUNT TO ARCOT CANTONMENT.

To Nundumbaucum		1 0
Cross the Marmalong River -	0 5	1 5
Manapaucum -	1 1	2 6
Panachairy -	2 3	5 1
* Cunnatoor -	3 1	8 2
To ARCOT, *Vide* I.	57 7	66 1

CXX.
FROM THE MOUNT TO POONAMALLEE.

	M. F.	M. F.
To NUNDUMNAUCUM		1 0
Cross the Marmalong River -	0 4	1 4
Ramapoorah -	1 4	3 0
Peryun choultry -	0 5	3 5
Peroor -	0 4	4 1
Cautpaucum -	2 1	6 2
* POONAMALLEE -	1 3	7 5

CXXI.
FROM THE MOUNT TO NELLORE LEAVING MADRAS ON THE RIGHT.

	M. F.	M. F.
To Marmalong Bridge		2 0
Strike off to the left from the high road to Fort St. George	3 0	5 0
Cross the Madras River close to Mr. Dick's Garden -	1 2	6 2
Cross the Kilpauk Nullah. -	2 4	8 6
* Perimbore -	2 2	11 0
Madaveram, on the high road from Madras to Nellore -	2 4	13 4
Mr. Roebuck's farm	3 1	16 5
Palwy choultry -	1 5	18 2
* Sholaveram -	4 3	22 5
Nerrumpaukchoultry	3 3	26 0
Poodawy -	3 4	29 4
* Goomrapoondy -	4 4	34 0
To NELLORE, *vide* XX. -	84 4	118 4

CXXII.
FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD.

	M. F.	M. F.
To Mangadoo -		1 1
Mallayambaucum -	2 0	3 1
Shorah Collatoor -	1 4	4 5
Nundumbaucum -	1 3	6 0
* Manimungulum and large Tank -	5 0	11 0
Soormatoor -	2 0	13 0
Serapanumchairy, on the high road from Madras to Wallajajbad -	8 1	16 1
* To Worracuddum -	3 1	19 2
Vyumbaucum -	3 6	23 0
Wantrawash -	1 2	24 2
* WALLAJAHBAD -	5 5	29 7

CXXIII.
FROM POONAMALLEE TO ARCOT CANTONMENT BY STREE PERMADOOR.

	M. F.	M. F.
To SHORAH COLLATOOR, *vide* CXXII. -		4 5
Amrambaidoo -	4 6	9 3
* STREE PERMADOOR	5 4	14 7
To ARCOT CANTONMENT, *vide* I. -	45 7	60 6

CXXIV.
FROM POONAMALLEE TO CHINGLEPUT, BY GOLUN AND VENDALOOR CHOULTRIES.

	M. F.	M. F.
To MANGAUDOO -		1 1
Rundaugcadoo -	2 6	3 7
Cross the Marmalong river. -	1 1	5 0
Anacaul Pootoor -	0 5	5 5
GOLUN CHOULTRY -	2 3	8 0
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry -	1 6	9 6
Eerimbaloor -	1 6	11 4
* VENDALOOR CHOULTRY. -	2 4	14 0
To CHINGLEPUT, *vide* XLIV. -	16 2	30 2

CXXV.
FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD BY GOLUN CHOULTRY AND MOODICHOOR.

	M. F.	M. F.
To GOLUN CHOULTRY, *Vide* CXXIV. -		8 0
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry -	1 6	9 6
Tamaram -	1 4	11 2
Perry Collatoor -	1 5	12 7
MOODICHOOR -	1 0	13 7
Karchingol -	1 4	15 3
Purrapy -	2 3	17 6
* Serapanumchairy -	2 6	20 4
Worracuddum -	3 1	23 5
Vyumbaucum -	3 6	27 3
Wantrawash -	1 2	28 5
* WALLAJAHBAD -	5 5	34 2

CXXVI.

From POONAMALLEE to NELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Shuinapanaigcoopum			0	7
Cross the Madras river -	0	6	1	5
Recross near to the village of Teroowacaudoo -	0	3	2	0
Cross again the Madras River -	1	2	3	2
Purteeputto -	0	3	3	5
Aworry village and choultry -	1	7	5	4
* Teeroomulwausul	2	4	8	0
Poroor -	2	1	10	1
Kistnampet -	1	6	11	7
Andantongul -	2	1	14	0
Chimblewarrum -	2	0	16	0
* Sholaveram -	1	5	17	5
Narrumpauk choultry	3	3	21	0
Poodawy -	3	4	24	4
* Goomrapoondy -	4	4	29	0
To NELLORE, *vide* XX. -	84	4	113	4

CXXVII.

From SERINGAPATAM to TRICHINOPOLY by MYSOOR, NANJUNGODE, THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS, SATTIMUNGALUM, ERROAD AND CAROOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross to the South bank of the Cauvery over the Mysoor bridge -			1	0
Saltauneypett -	1	4	2	4
Ittapoorah -	2	0	4	4
Petta of Mysoor -	4	0	8	4
* Mysoor Fort -	1	0	9	4
Mysoor Hill -	2	6	12	2
Bank of a large tank called the Dalavoy yary -	1	2	13	4
Kadacollum -	4	4	18	0
Satrum -	2	6	20	6
Cross the Cooppany river over a fine stone bridge -	1	2	22	0
* NANJUNGODE -	1	6	23	6
Bewaloor -	5	5	29	3
Koolanda -	4	3	33	6
* Coinoor and tank -	2	5	36	3
Bundecoopah -	3	6	40	1
Areacottah -	6	3	46	4
To Samarapetty -	1	4	48	0
Aradanhully (last place in Mysoor)	2	4	50	4
To Cheekagazanoor (the first village in Coimbatoor) -	7	2	57	6
* AmmanummaChuttrum	5	0	62	6
* Tulmaia Bungalow	2	6	70	4
Down the pass Guzzlehutty Fort -	6	0	76	4
AtappalCheudy near which is Boodycoopah -	4	2	80	6
* Collamungalum -	5	0	85	6
* SATTIMUNGALUM -	9	4	95	2
Sadmoogay -	4	4	99	6
Cross the Bhovany river to Moocanamcombay -	0	4	100	2
Thurpully -	3	2	103	4
* Gopaulchettypolliam	7	2	110	6
* Coundapaudy -	9	2	120	0
Tarepolliam -	5	6	125	6
Chittode -	2	0	127	6
* ERROAD -	5	6	133	4
Savedy polliam -	8	6	142	2
* Colanelly -	9	0	151	2
OonjaloorBungalow	4	4	155	6
Codoomoody -	3	4	159	2
* Cross the Noil river close to Nuyacooppum Bungalow -	3	0	162	2
Vattamungalum -	1	4	163	6
Ponnum Chuttrum -	4	0	167	6
Tircumbuttore -	6	4	174	2
* CAROOR (the last place in Coimbatoor) -	1	4	175	6
* Poodoocottah (first place in Trichinopoly) -	10	0	185	6
Mootoo Madaporam	7	0	192	6
* Pully polliam -	4	0	196	6
Nangapooram -	5	0	201	6
* Poyamoony -	8	0	209	6
Cowramputty -	5	0	214	6
Allytoray -	5	0	219	6
* TRICHINOPOLY -	6	0	225	6

CXXVIII.

From SERINGAPATAM to MADURA BY MYSOOR, NANJUNGODE, THE GUZZLEHUTTY GHAUT, DHARAPOORAM AND DINDIGUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GUZZTEHUTTY, *vide* CXXVII. -			76	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Poongaur (at this place cross the Bhovany river)	10	0	86	4
Maleampolliam -	7	0	93	4
* Pooleumputty -	3	2	96	6
Cheyore -	9	6	106	4
Avanashy -	5	0	111	4
* Cross the Noil river close to Tirpoor	9	0	120	4
Covilpolliam -	11	0	131	4
* Coorwah -	2	2	133	6
* Dharapooram -	16	0	149	6
* Here cross the Amaravutty river, then to Pooraloor (last place in Coimbatoor)	14	2	164	0
Curwaputty ½ mile on the left (first place in Madura) -	4	0	168	0
Purrapolliam one do. on the right -	3	0	171	0
Palliacottah ½ a mile on the left -	3	0	174	0
* Yariacottah -	0	6	174	6
Murroody Putty ½ a mile on the right	3	0	177	6
Shoolarumboo 1 do.	5	3	183	1
Coilputty 1 do. -	1	4	184	5
Murlicottah one do. on left -	1	4	186	1
Poolanoor ¾ do. -	1	6	187	7
* Cross the Nangryaur river to Taddecumboo -	1	7	189	6
* Cross to the bank of the Cunvanaur river -	0	3	190	1
Pudooveram 1 mile on right -	3	3	193	3
* Pettah of Dundigul	2	4	195	7
South end of the Pettah of do. -	0	4	196	3
Cross the dry sandy bed of a river -	4	3	200	6
Cross a ravine -	2	0	202	6
Hills on both sides	3	0	205	6
* Ammanaigpolliam	5	1	211	7
A choultry upon the road -	2	4	213	3
Do. and stone tank	3	2	216	5
A large lake half a mile on the left -	3	3	220	0
* Sholivandoor -	1	2	221	2
Terooveram -	3	2	224	4
Cross the Vyaur river	2	4	227	0
Kodemungalum -	0	4	227	4
Coilmuloor -	1	7	229	3
* MADURA FORT -	6	1	235	4

CXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PAULGHAUTCHERRY BY THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS AND COIMBATOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Seringapatam to Guzzlehutty, *Vide* CXXVII. -			76	4
Boodycooppa Tappal Choudy -	4	2	80	6
Here cross the Mauyar river, there to				
* Dhanalguncottah -	6	0	86	6
Here cross the Bhovany river, to Sermooga -	11	0	97	6
Bellady Chuttram -	6	0	103	6
* Goodaloor do. -	8	0	111	6
* Coimbatoor -	11	0	122	6
Cross the Noil river	1	2	124	0
Coorchy -	1	2	125	2
* Madoocaray .	4	4	129	6
* River Waliar, this river bounds the Coimbatoor District -	8	4	138	2
This place is in the Jungle and the only place to stop at there are Shops, &c.				
* PAULGHAUTCHERRY in the Malabar District -	16	0	154	2

CXXX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO POONAH BY CHENROYPATAM, BANNAWARRAH, CHANGHIRRY. HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, DARWAR, MERRITCH, AND TASSGAUNG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Chirookoorelly			11	0
A tank on the road side	2	4	13	4
Moodenhully -	1	6	15	2
Adainoor ½ mile on the left -	1	6	17	0
Moorkenhully ½ of a mile do. -	2	7	19	7
Nerpauhully -	0	7	20	6
* Atticoopah -	2	2	23	0
Chickunhully -	1	7	24	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Heeruchully -	2	0	26	7
Chicully -	1	1	28	0
Pass over the Bank of a Tank -	2	3	30	3
* Kickairy - -	1	2	31	5
Luckenpoorah -	0	6	32	3
A tank near the road	3	2	35	5
Terrihully -	2	5	38	2
* CHENROYPATAM FORT	3	6	42	0
Goolsaiudah -	3	0	45	0
Bairkerry - -	2	0	47	0
Anna Baigoor -	3	0	50	0
* Tripoor & large tank	0	7	50	7
Husserhully ½ mile on left -	3	2	54	1
Yairy Gunaul -	2	7	57	0
Lallenkairy -	2	3	59	3
* Gundessy & large tank	2	2	61	5
Chicka Gundessy -	2	7	64	4
Moodaudee -	1	0	65	4
Two small pagodas in a tope -	1	6	67	2
Arnelly one mile on the left -	2	5	69	7
* Arseekerrah -	4	1	74	0
Bendekerrah -	4	1	78	1
A choultry and large well - -	3	4	81	5
Bannawarrah Pettah	1	1	82	6
* BANNAWARRAH FORT	0	4	83	2
Arseekerrah one mile on the right -	3	2	86	4
Copaihully -	3	0	89	4
Mudguttah and tank	1	2	90	6
Village of Tinghully one mile on right	4	0	94	6
Cadoor Pettah -	3	2	98	0
Bhegdully -	2	5	100	5
* Baitoor, about one mile on the left -	1	6	102	3
Yairuckhully -	2	2	104	5
Chinnapora -	3	5	108	2
* Adjumpoor -	2	2	110	4
Guggunhully -	2	3	112	7
Hosshully -	1	5	114	4
Bookamoody -	3	2	117	6
A large tank near the road - -	2	0	119	6
* Kurkeekerrah -	1	0	120	6
Kullikerrah 1 mile on the right -	3	0	123	6
Chapgamhully 1 do.	1	6	125	4
A large tank 1 do. on left - -	5	2	130	6
* Changhirry Pettah	3	2	134	0
Bunnihutty -	3	1	137	1
Hiroora - -	3	3	140	4
Ramgunhully -	0	7	141	3
To Juckhully -	2	5	144	0
* Lake of Soolikairy	1	5	145	5
Mullapoor one mile on the right -	2	7	148	4
Ramgunhully -	2	6	151	2
Hurreehully -	4	2	155	4
Calunhully -	1	4	157	0
Caraiganoor -	1	2	158	2
Kanghenhully -	2	6	161	0
Hulhully -	2	6	163	6
* Mullay Bennoor -	2	7	166	5
Cumloor - -	2	2	168	7
Nundoodaverah -	3	1	172	0
Baulhully and broad Nullah - -	2	1	174	1
Belloody - -	1	3	175	4
Aungoody - -	1	4	177	0
* Hurryhur -	2	3	179	3
To POONAH, *Vide* VII, VIII. and IX.	348	2	527	5

CXXXI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MANGALORE, BY CHENROYPATAM, GRAMMUM, HASSIN, WOOCHINGHEE AND THE BISSLEE OR SOOBRAMAUNY GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* CXXX. -			42	0
To MANGALORE, *Vide* LXVIII. -	140	0	182	0

CXXXII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MANGALORE, THRO' THE COORG COUNTRY, BY WOOCHINGHEE & THE BISSLEE GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Kaitanhully -			4	4
* Moodunhully -	6	2	10	6
Kunchinhully -	4	6	15	4
Mailahully near to which is crossed the * Yamawoty river -	5	7	21	3
Arrakerry -	4	7	26	2
* Chicka Mysore -	5	5	31	7
Goobie - -	5	3	37	2
* Maidenhully -	4	7	42	1
Hullalcore -	5	7	48	0
Saneewaur sunta in the Coorg Country	4	2	52	2
* WOOCHINGHEE -	4	4	56	6
To MANGALORE, *Vide* LXVIII. - -	73	0	129	6

CXXXIII.

From SERINGAPATAM to BIDENOOR by CHENROYPATAM GRAMMUM, HASSIN, WOSTARRAH, AND COWLEYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chenroypatam, *Vide* cxxx.			42	0
To Hassin, *Vide* lxvii.	25	0	67	0
To Wostarrah, *Vide* lxix. -	31	6	98	6
To Bidenoor, *Vide* lxxiii. -	73	0	171	6

CXXXIV.

From SERINGAPATAM to GOA, by CHENROYPATAM, BINKAPOOR, HOOLY HONOOR, HOONELLY, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY, AND HOOLIAUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chenroypatam, *Vide* cxxx. - -			42	0
To Binkapoor, *Vide* lxx. -	87	6	129	6
To Hooly Honoor, *vide* lxx. - -	11	0	140	6
To Hoonelly, *vide* lxx. -	18	7	159	5
To Shikarpoor, *vide* lxx. - - -	21	3	181	0
From Shikarpoor to Anawootty, *vide* lxx.	31	7	212	7
To Hooliaul, *vide* lxx.	86	2	299	1
To Goa, *vide* lxx. -	93	7	393	0

CXXXV.

From SERINGAPATAN to GOA, by SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, HOOBLY & HOOLIAUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Kinaul -			4	4
Harolee - - -	2	3	6	7
* Chittra - -	3	5	10	4
Moodnilly -	4	4	15	0
Amurtee - -	1	3	16	3
Naimanully -	0	5	17	0
Juggunully -	0	7	17	7
Karadeo - -	1	2	19	1
* China or Cheenum	2	0	21	1
Cross the Luckanyriver to Samaganully	2	6	23	7
Bomathully -	1	4	25	3
* Nagamungalum -	5	0	30	3
To Ramah Davunully	7	4	37	7
Yailadully -	2	4	40	1
* Belloor - -	2	3	42	4
Modaikairy -	1	7	44	3
Nagadully - -	4	1	48	4
* Myasamoodrum -	2	1	50	5
Wodincuttah -	4	0	54	5
Arrayhully -	3	3	58	0
Mattee Cottah -	2	7	60	7
* Kuddabah or Kurbah	3	3	64	2
Array Marunully -	3	0	67	2
Naytoor - -	3	1	70	3
Taigatoor - -	2	2	72	5
Somallapoor -	3	1	75	6
* Chailoor - -	4	3	80	1
Ungasamoodrum -	6	5	86	6
* Kullembella -	7	4	94	2
* Serah - -	8	0	102	2
To Chittledroog, *Vide* v. - - -	49	5	151	7
To Hurryhur, *Vide* vi. - -	48	0	199	7
To Hoobly, *Vide* vii. and viii. - - -	82	4	282	3
To Hooliaul *Vide* lxxii. - -	32	7	315	2
To Goa, *Vide* lxx.	93	7	409	1

CXXXVI.

From SERINGAPATAM to GHOOTY, by SERAH, PAUGHUR, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Serah, *Vide* cxxxv.			102	2
Muddaloor - -	5	6	108	0
Wolleekerry -	2	3	110	3
Harjayhully -	1	2	111	5
Ragulhully -	1	2	112	7
* Burgoor - -	4	3	117	2
Moolaynully -	2	1	119	3
Narraganully -	1	0	120	3
Boundary between the Mysore Country & Ceded Districts; two large tanks & the village of Bunneekairy -	1	3	121	6
Yingairy - -	1	4	123	2
Bailbundy - -	2	5	125	7
* Arsbeekairy -	3	6	129	5
Mungalawarrah -	2	6	132	3
Karakeylanully -	2	0	134	0
Timmanaig Pettah and hill fort -	1	4	135	7
Bomanhully -	1	4	137	3
* Unday Coontay -	1	6	139	1
Keraultully -	1	6	140	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Maddaybundy -	3	0	143	7
* PAUGHUR Hill Fort	4	0	147	7
Robbum -	1	0	148	7
Narsapully -	4	0	152	7
Seerungapooram -	1	4	154	3
Nagul Muddika on the left bank of the Pennaur river -	2	5	157	0
Cross to the right bank of the river	0	5	157	5
* Cumbalpilly -	1	0	158	5
Terroomunny -	5	2	163	7
Ryan Chirloo -	1	2	165	1
* Nasumcottah hill fort	6	6	171	7
Moodooguntla -	3	2	175	1
* Conganpilly -	6	0	181	1
Worra Muddagoo -	4	4	185	5
Erragroonta -	1	4	187	1
Poolulrayoo -	2	3	189	4
* Bomaypurtee -	1	7	191	3
Raptaul -	3	2	194	5
* HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	6	199	3
Paumree -	3	4	202	7
Wurrumbaidoo -	1	4	204	3
Cottapully -	2	3	206	6
* Garruldinny -	2	5	209	3
Ramdosspett -	4	4	213	7
Right bank of the Pennaur -	3	6	217	5
* Cross the Pennaur to Paumree -	0	3	218	0
Medatoor -	5	5	223	5
* GHOOTY -	7	2	230	7

CXXXVII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO BELLARY BY SERAH AND ROYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To BURGOOR, *vide* CXXXVI. -	15	0	117	2
Yamayhutty -	6	5	123	7
Kankairy -	1	4	125	3
Gasseegoontah -	2	1	127	4
Woodaigooroo -	2	1	129	5
* Amrapoor -	2	0	131	5
Coligoonta -	2	1	133	6
Cudroo -	3	7	137	5
Goomaygoonta -	2	0	139	5
* Purseerampoor -	3	6	143	3
Pootlarully -	3	6	147	1
* Mulcloat -	4	4	151	5
Tripradilly -	5	4	157	1
Seerwaul -	2	5	159	6
Yaradakairah -	2	6	162	4
Chulmapilly -	4	4	167	0
Cross the River Hoggeree 300 yards broad to Hulgoor	1	7	168	7
Yantampilly -	1	6	170	5
* ROYDROOG hill fort	7	2	177	7
* Maspully -	9	4	187	3
Urtaul -	1	0	188	3
Seracole -	4	6	193	1
Jassercole -	4	4	197	5
* Hiriaul -	2	4	200	1
Hoblapooram -	1	7	202	0
Halcoondah -	4	4	206	4
* BELLARY -	5	4	212	0

CXXXVIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO HYDERABAD BY SERAH GHOOTY AND KURNOOL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To GHOOTY, *vide* CXXXVI.	128	5	230	7
Cottapettah -	2	2	233	1
Wunnapilly -	2	1	235	2
Karriddicul -	2	2	237	4
* Podadoody -	2	4	240	0
Beeapilly -	3	3	243	3
* Kowlicoonda -	6	0	249	3
Woblapooram -	3	2	252	5
Boundary between the Ceded Districts and the Kurnool country	1	6	254	3
Oogurauny Coondah	1	5	256	0
* Oorumbilpaur -	6	3	262	3
Goondapilly -	5	5	268	0
Madapoorah -	3	3	271	3
* Yildoorty -	2	1	273	4
Alloogoondah -	4	0	277	4
Wolunderah coondah	3	6	281	2
Mullapoor -	2	0	283	2
* Chinna Takoor -	3	1	286	3
Cross the Hindery river -	0	2	286	5
Lunjee Poloor -	2	7	289	4
Pundipaur -	3	0	292	4
Cross the Ookarauny nullah near to its junction with the Hindery river -	1	4	294	0
* KURNOOL, on the right bank of the Toombudra which is here crossed -	1	4	295	4
Pundapaur -	1	0	296	4
Indoolee -	6	0	302	4
Kunchpaur -	2	0	304	4
Tuckseel -	1	0	305	4
* Paugtoor on the right bank of the Kistnah	1			

	M.	F.	M.	F.
river which is here crossed -	3	0	308	4
Meapoor -	3	0	311	4
Kurwuraul -	7	0	318	4
* Paungul -	6	5	325	1
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXV. -	90	7	416	0

CXXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO HYDERABAD, BY SERAH, BELLARY, ADONI AND RACHOOR. -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To BELLARY, *Vide* CXXXVII. -	109	6	212	0
Chicurguddah -	4	5	216	5
* Corulcoondy -	5	3	222	0
* Gootaloor -	3	0	225	0
* Cross the Hoggeree river -	4	7	229	7
Amoortapoorah -	1	1	231	0
Samootakairy -	6	0	237	0
Heeraity -	1	4	238	4
* Lingadully -	5	5	244	1
Naga Nadanully -	6	3	250	4
Kulbauvee -	4	1	254	5
* ADONI -	2	3	257	0
Heespoo -	3	0	360	0
Kuddadoda -	1	3	261	3
Gunnaicul -	2	5	264	0
Koopoocul -	2	2	266	2
* Heeray Doomul -	2	7	269	1
Bank of the large Tank of Doomul -	3	7	273	0
Mullapilly -	3	4	276	4
* Soongaisoorum -	1	6	278	2
Lechoomurry -	3	0	281	2
Madaveram -	3	1	284	3
Right bank of the Toombudra river	0	7	285	2
* Cross to the village of Toombudra on the left bank of the river -	0	3	285	5
Kelucksagoor -	1	4	287	1
Poodoor -	1	5	288	6
Goonjeehully -	4	0	292	6
* Yairgherry -	2	2	295	0
Toontapor -	3	2	298	2
Mulcapoor -	1	4	299	6
* RACHOOR -	6	0	305	6
Yairamershy -	4	0	309	6
Sogoor and Nullah	3	4	313	2
* Right bank of the Kistna near Dewursoogoo -	5	4	318	6
Cross the Kistna by the ford to its left bank	0	5	319	3
Goodaibuloor -	3	3	322	6
Magnoor -	4	2	327	0
* Cross the Heerahully river to Chundapoor	4	2	331	2
Mutcul -	2	0	333	2
Kautsoowarrum -	4	2	337	4
* Juckalair -	3	2	340	6
Goodygoondlah -	2	1	342	7
Elagoondlah -	2	7	345	6
Murcul -	3	7	349	5
Bundrapilly -	4	4	354	1
* Cross the Hookoo-Chittoo Waugoo river to Dewurcoodry	3	4	357	5
Large tank on the left	1	4	359	1
Kadacudry -	2	4	361	5
Colloor -	4	0	365	5
Sumustapoor -	1	4	367	1
Durmapoor -	2	3	369	4
* Paulamoor -	1	5	371	1
Yainagoondah -	3	7	375	0
Apunapillah -	1	3	376	3
* Jurchirla or Cowrampett -	6	0	382	3
Moodareddipilly -	4	4	386	7
Cross the Nakah Waugoo river -	0	6	387	5
Rajahpett -	1	0	388	5
Poolomaidah -	2	7	391	4
Cross a rivulet near the village of Peedapilly	2	5	394	1
* Nagunpilly -	0	6	394	7
Ryecul -	4	0	398	7
Furrucknagur fort	4	6	403	5
* Janumpettah -	0	4	404	1
Nundigaum -	4	4	408	5
Cotoor -	2	6	411	3
* Palmacul -	3	0	414	3
Shawpoor -	3	2	417	5
Tondapilly -	3	3	421	0
* Shumsabad -	2	0	423	0
* HYDERABAD gate close to the bridge over the river Moossy -	9	1	432	1

CXL.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GUNDICOTTAH, BY BANGALORE, BURRA BULLAPOOR, HINDOOPOOR, BUDDIM, AND TADAMERRY. -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *Vide* III			75	2
* Yermacul -	7	4	82	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Allasinghy -	2	3½	85	1½
Yelavancum -	1	1½	86	3
Cunchinhully -	1	2	87	5
Arvilly -	1	1½	88	6½
ChickaNaickunhully	1	1½	90	0
Ranjungoontah -	2	2½	92	2½
* Soondapoorah -	2	2½	94	5
Wushully -	2	3½	97	½
BURRA BULLAPOOR	2	½	99	1
Chintanaigpilly -	2	7	102	0
* Muttalpilly -	2	1½	104	1½
Beginning of the Soobray ghaut or pass	3	2½	107	4
Soobray fort on the top of the pass -	3	4	111	0
End of the Soobray pass -	0	6	111	6
* Kullacanhully -	3	3½	115	1½
Suckasamoodrum -	2	1½	117	3
Kumlapoor -	1	4	118	7
Calcoor -	2	5	121	4
Left bank of the Pennaur river -	1	2	122	6
* Cross to the North bank of do. -	0	2½	123	½
Pedda Bidnoor -	1	6	124	6½
Goree Bidnoor -	1	2	126	½
Gollapilly -	3	0	129	½
Janaganpilly -	2	1½	131	2
* Goorumgoontah -	2	5	133	7
Apoorgoontah -	2	1	136	0
Bussapilly -	3	5	139	5
* HINDOOPOOR -	3	0	142	5
Cross the Pennaur 180 yards broad	2	1	144	6
Recross the Pennaur river -	3	3½	148	1½
* Sheecapilly -	2	6	150	7½
Pattapilly -	3	3	154	2½
Cottapilly -	3	4	157	6½
Cross the Pennaur river -	2	4	160	2½
* RUDDIM -	4	5	164	7½
Cross the Pennaur 235 yards broad	0	3½	165	2½
Coorbunpilly -	1	3	166	6
Boogroor -	4	7	171	5
* A pass thro' hills to Cumbalpilly -	2	4½	174	1½
Teeroomunny -	5	2	179	3½
Ryanchirloo -	1	2	180	5½
* Nasuncottah hill fort	6	6	187	3½
Moodooguntla -	3	2	190	5½
* Cunganpilly -	6	0	196	5½
Worra Muddago -	4	4	201	1½
Erragoontah -	1	4	202	5½
Poolulrayoo -	2	3	205	½
* Coindareddipilly -	1	0	206	½

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Aurampoor estimated	4	0	210	2¼
Manilla do.	4	0	214	2½
Yerapilly do.	2	0	216	2½
Malintah do.	5	0	221	2½
Tadmiry fort do.	4	4	225	4½
Goodampilly do.	4	0	229	4½
Peddahcottah, on left bank of the Seercy river -	2	0	231	4½
* Cross the Seercy river twice to the encamping ground; opposite to Parnapilly -	3	0	234	4½
Durtolah -	2	0	236	4½
Cross the Seercy twice: and go through the bed of it nearly two miles to Wuddamirry on the left bank -	4	0	240	4½
* Singarum, on the do. do. of Seercy -	1	0	241	4½
Cross to the right of the Seercy river	1	0	242	4½
Summit of a low range of hills -	1	0	243	4½
* Yillanoor, estimated	6	0	249	4½
Yincay Kalwy do.	2	4	252	½
Hanaupoor do.	4	0	256	½
Summit of a small pass over the end of a range of Hills, estimated -	1	2	257	½
Wabunapilly do.	2	4	259	4½
* Gundaloor on the left bank of the Seercy river estimated -	1	0	260	4½
Cross the Pennaur river just before its junction with the Seercy	2	0	262	4½
Go through the Gundy; the road being the bed of the river till you come opposite the fort of Gundy cottah on the right -	4	6	267	2½
Quit the Gundy; and ascend the left bank of the Pennaur river	0	6	268	½
* Khadrabad on the left bank of the Pennaur and nearly opposite to GUNDY COTTAH	0	5	268	5½

CXLI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO CUDDAPAH BY BANGA-

ROADS, &c. continued.

LORE, CHINTOMNIPETT, GURRUMCONDAH, RYACHOUTY AND THE GOOLCHIRROO PASS.	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *vide* III. -			75	2
To Hooscottah, *vide* II. -	18	0	93	2
Chaitilly -	7	6	101	0
Summit of a low range of hills -	4	0	105	0
* Nundigooly -	1	0	106	0
Turrapilly -	2	4	108	4
Santacupilly -	3	4	112	0
* Woscoor -	2	0	114	0
Tullagarry -	2	0	116	0
Conganapilly -	1	4	117	4
Pettah at the bottom of Rymandroog	1	4	119	0
* CHINTOMNIPETT	5	0	124	0
Goorarapilly -	5	5	129	5
Yaigoo cottah -	4	1	133	6
Cross a small range of hills -	4	4	138	2
* Moorsampilly -	2	4	140	6
Bringee Cootcottah	6	0	146	6
* Cootcottah -	1	4	148	2
* Tumbureddipilly -	8	0	156	2
Goorlapilly -	3	2	159	4
* Mudwyree -	7	4	167	0
* GURRUMCONDAH -	9	0	176	0
* Chota Mundlum -	13	4	189	4
* RYACHOUTY -	10	0	199	4
* Neelcuntpaur -	13	0	212	4
* Through the GOOLCHIRROO PASS to Baukrapett -	9	0	221	0
* CUDDAPAH -	9	4	231	0

CXLII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO NUNDIDROOG, BY BANGALORE. -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *vide* III. -			75	2
Yaibula -	5	5	80	7
Yermacul -	0	7	81	6
Allasinghy -	2	4	84	2
* Yellavunkum -	1	1	85	3
Chintalamaree -	3	4	88	7
Chickah Jaulum -	2	3	91	2
* Deonully -	8	0	99	2
Hewetty -	3	3	102	5
Mooda Koorkee -	3	2	105	7
Yelloopully -	2	0	107	7
* NUNDIDROOG -	3	5	111	4

CXLIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY RYACOTTAH AND THE TAPOOR PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To RYACOTTAH, *vide* LXXVIII. -			117	7
Kirrianoor -	3	2	121	1
Chinnadubba -	2	4	123	5
Wodapilly -	2	4	127	1
Ampeemattum -	1	6	126	7
Pooram -	3	0	130	7
* Pallicode -	3	2	134	1
Cadamadah -	2	0	136	1
Somunpilly -	3	0	139	1
Sangumputty -	3	0	142	1
Chellumputty -	1	1	142	2
Durmapoory road goes to the left -	1	0	144	2
* Adamancottah -	4	7	149	1
Appanapallium -	3	4	152	5
Beginning of the TAPOOR PASS -	2	2	154	7
Top of do. do. -	1	0	155	7
Bottom of do. and choultry -	4	4	160	3
* A Tank on the road	3	0	163	3
Moocanoor -	4	0	167	3
Tattiambetty -	4	0	171	3
* Oomaloor or Wombinelloor -	4	4	175	7
Shetapettah gootah	3	4	179	3
Mungcoopum -	2	6	182	1
Shoramunglum -	2	1	184	2
SALEM -	4	0	188	2

CXLIV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS, ERROAD AND SANKERRYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ERROAD, *vide* CXXVII. -			134	0
To SANKERRYDROOG, *vide* LVI. -	15	0	149	0
To SALEM, *vide* LIII.	26	0	175	0

CXLV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY SALEM AND TIAGAR. -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SALEM, *vide* CXLIV. -			175	0
To TIAGAR, *vide* LIII. -	71	3	246	3
To PONDICHERRY, estimated -	63	0	309	3

CXLVI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *vide* II. and III.			196	1
To PONDICHERRY, *vide* CXVII.	92	3	288	4

CXLVII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO POONAH, BY SERAH, BELLARY, BEEJAPOOR, AND PUNDERPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To BELLARY, *vide* CXXXVII.	109	6	212	0
To BEEJAPOOR, *vide* LXXVIII.	168	0	380	0
To PUNDERPOOR, *vide* LXXVIII.	69	3	449	3
To POONAH, *vide* do.	119	7	569	2

CXLVIII.

FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY OOSSORE, RYACOTTAH, THE TAPOOR PASS, SALEM, AND NAMCUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Beyoor			8	0
* Attipilly	10	0	18	0
* Oossore	7	0	25	0
* Kellamungalum	10	0	35	0
Anchittydrooghillfort	3	3	38	3
Neelghirry hill fort	3	6	42	1
Nagamungulum	0	5	42	6
Mootoonully	3	3	46	1
Nelloor	2	6	48	7
* RYACOTTAH	1	6	50	5
To SALEM, *vide* CXLIII.	70	3	121	0
Poodoor	4	3	125	3
Attampetty	2	0	127	3
* Malloor	1	6	129	1
Canampallium	4	2	133	3
Andaloor	3	0	136	3
Moonoochoudy	2	4	138	7
* Velattamputty	2	7	141	6
Calangauny	2	5	144	3
Madalapetty	5	6	150	1
* NAMCUL	2	2	152	3
Toosure on the right bank of the Kurravant river which is here crossed, estimated	5	4	157	7
* To Pahvitram estimated	12	4	170	3
* Viramshampetta do.	12	0	182	3
* Munsurpett do.	19	0	201	3
* To TRICHINOPOLY.	6	1	207	4

CXLIX.

FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY RYACOTTAH, THE TAPOOR PASS, PILLEER AND NUTTAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To RYACOTTAH, *vide* CXLVIII.			50	5
To Oomaloor, *vide* CXLIII.	58	0	108	5
Kavettyrungapalliam	6	2	114	7
* Cadiamputty	4	2	119	1
Kanacapallium	5	2	124	3
* Malasundrum	4	0	128	3
Paratapully	4	6	133	1
Conayaur on the right bank of the Salem river	3	0	136	1
* Irrapilly	3	0	139	1
Cross the Salem river	0	3	139	4
Recross do. do.	9	4	149	0
* PILLEER on the right bank of do.	1	4	150	4
* Manapilly on the left bank of the Cauvery river	10	0	160	4
Mooganoor on the left bank of do.	2	4	163	0
* NUTTAM do. do.	11	0	174	0
Totiam do. do.	6	0	180	0
* Mussalee do. do.	9	0	188	0
* Sirramgamboor do. do.	12	0	200	0
Munsurpett do. do.	8	0	208	0
* To TRICHINOPOLY	6	1	214	1

CL.

FROM BANGALORE TO MADURA, BY RYACOTTAH, CAROOR, ARAVERCOURCHY AND DINDIGUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To RYACOTTAH, *vide* CXLVIII.			50	5
To Oomaloor, *vide* CXLIII.	58	0	108	5
To Pilleer, *vide* CXLIX	41	7	150	4
Parmutty	3	5	154	1
* Vayloor, on the left bank of the Cauvery river	3	2	157	3
* CAROOR	12	0	169	3
Shoocumpetty estimated	6	4	175	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Coi pettah estimated	5	4	181	3
* ARAVERCOURCHY do.	9	0	190	3
* Yairy Cottah do.	11	0	201	3
* DINDIGUL, *vide* CXXVIII.	21	1	222	4
To MADURA, *vide* do.	39	5	262	1

CLI.

FROM BANGALORE TO PAULGHAUTCHERRY BY SERINGAPATAM, THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS AND COIMBATOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM *vide* III. -			75	2
To GUZZLEHUTTY, *vide* CXXVII. -	76	4	151	6
To COIMBATOOR, *vide* CXXIX. -	46	2	198	0
To PAULGHAUTCHERRY, *vide* do. -	31	4	229	4

CLII.

FROM BANGALORE TO PONDICHERRY, BY RYACOTTAH, THE CHANGAMAH PASS AND TRINOMALLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To RYACOTTAH, *vide* CXLVIII. -			50	5
To CHANGAMAH, *vide* XCIV. -	65	0	115	5
Cross the Secaur river	3	1	118	6
Caramungulum -	1	3	120	1
A small Pagoda -	3	0	123	1
* Pascull -	3	0	126	1
Canarourukee -	4	6	130	7
Covillapaddy -	1	0	131	7
Tenniry -	1	6	133	5
* TRINOMALLY -	2	4	136	1
Martoor -	4	0	140	1
Vaurainoor -	2	0	142	1
Arlaputtoo -	1	6	143	7
* Yaurioor -	3	3	147	2
Attipaucum -	5	2	152	4
Left bank of the Pooniaur river -	4	5	157	1
* Cross the Pooniaur to Tricaloor -	0	6	157	7
* Villapooram, estimated -	18	0	175	7
* Villenoor, do.	25	0	200	7
* PONDICHERRY, do.	8	0	208	7

CLIII.

FROM BANGALORE TO HYDERABAD, BY NUNDIDROOG, HUNDEE ANANTPOOR, GHOOTY AND KURNOOL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NUNDIDROOG, *vide* CXLII. -			36	2
To GHOOTY, *vide* XII, XVI, & XIX. -	140	0	176	2
To KURNOOL, *vide* CXXXVIII. -	64	5	240	7
To Paungull, *vide* do.	29	5	270	4
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXV. -	90	7	361	3

CLIV.

FROM BANGALORE TO BELLARY, BY NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NUNDIDROOG, *vide* CXLII. -			36	2
To PAULSAMOODRUM, *vide* XII. -	49	2	85	4
To BELLARY, *vide* XIII. -	103	0	188	4

CLV.

FROM BANGALORE TO GUNTOOR, BY GURRUMCONDAH, CUDDAPAH, CUMMUM AND INNACONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GURRUMCONDAH, *vide* CXLI.			100	6
To Cuddapah, *vide* do.	55	0	155	6
Chinnoor on the right bank of the Pennaur river which is here crossed -	6	0	161	6
* Kazeepet -	6	5	168	3
Nundiaulpett -	5	0	173	3
Tomulpilly -	2	4	175	7
* Jangaumrauzpilly -	4	4	180	3
* Through a pass of about 5 miles in length to Pooligurwallpilly -	8	2	188	5
Jackarpilly -	2	4	191	1
Daisarpoorum -	2	4	193	5
Cross a deep rocky river near the village of Woncamurry	1	0	194	5
* Poolamada -	5	4	200	1
Tunnapilly -	4	0	204	1
Coorapetpilly -	2	0	206	1
* Jillallah -	5	0	211	1
Timreddipilly -	4	0	215	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Allaynanghur -	1	4	216	5
Reddichurla -	1	6	218	3
* Through a stonypass to Comrole -	4	0	222	3
Yaramacul -	1	4	223	7
Pottapilly -	7	0	230	7
Moorchaigundum -	6	6	237	5
* CUMMUM -	9	0	246	5
Lanjee Cottah -	4	6	251	3
Cross a deep river near the village of Bundelpaudoo -	3	4	254	7
* Tarlapaud -	1	0	255	7
* Venkalaypooram -	9	4	265	3
* Enlachirroo -	12	3	277	6
Yerapollium -	4	4	282	2
Coorchoor -	7	0	289	2
* Chintallchirroo -	5	0	294	2
Aynool - -	7	0	301	2
* INNACONDAH -	4	0	305	2
Carmunchy -	9	5	314	7
Yelchoor -	3	0	317	7
Cooperum -	4	0	321	7
* Potaveram -	9	5	331	4
Kimpaurum -	4	0	335	4
Ittlapaudoo -	4	0	339	4
* Vankalailapaudoo -	4	0	343	4
Yeelmundlah -	8	4	352	0
Karnipaudoer -	2	4	354	4
Yetcoor - -	4	2	358	6
* GUNTOOR -	2	0	360	6

CLVI.

FROM GUNTOOR TO CUMBHUM VIA NARSAROWPET AND INNACONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Guntoor to Ragady Nullah -			1	3
Nullapaud - -	3	0	4	3
Yaboloorpaud -	7	0	11	3
* Feringepooram -	1	7	13	2
Noodrapaud -	4	0	17	2
Marecapoody -	2	6	20	0
Satooloor - -	3	4	23	4
Jonnalaguddah -	2	7	26	3
* Narsarowpet -	1	7	28	2
Vekoorty -	3	7	33	1
Moonuvak -	2	0	34	1
Vippurlapullah -	1	3	35	4
Cross the high road from Madras to Hydrabad -	2	7	38	3
Toorevellah cross a nullah - -	0	5	39	0
* Vallepoor -	4	3	43	3
Savullapoorum -	4	7	48	2
Conkeroo Nullah -	0	2	48	4
Canamurlapoody -	1	0	49	4
Bodasembunypollem	1	3	50	7
* Innacondah (fort) -	4	0	54	7
Checatty-galapollem	4	3	59	2
Cross the Goondlagama river -	0	7	60	1
Inavole - -	1	2	61	3
Vullaroo Nullah -	2	5	64	0
Chintalachervoo -	1	6	65	6
Vengauylapollum -	3	1	68	7
Coorchadoo -	1	5	70	4
* Pottapaudoo -	3	0	73	4
Donacondah -	1	1	74	5
Goonguthavany -	0	3	75	0
* Endlacheroovoo -	6	6	81	6
Guddajalacondah -	6	1	87	7
Potoolapaud -	0	5	88	4
* Venkatapooram -	5	6	94	2
Condevarepully -	1	6	96	0
Turlapadoo -	5	6	101	6
Goondlagamah river	3	3	105	1
* Bondalapaud -	0	2	105	3
Linjacottah -	2	2	107	5
Nadimpilly -	2	5	109	2
Stony place -	1	3	110	5
* Cumbhum Fort Gate	2	5	113	2

CLVII.

FROM BANGALORE TO GUNTOOR, BY GHOOTY, THE BUSWAPOOR PASS; CUMMUM AND INNACONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NUNDIDROOG, *Vide* CXLII. -			36	2
To GHOOTY, *Vide* XII. XVI. and XIX.	140	0	176	2
* Peeply -	10	4	186	6
* Jeldoogah -	13	4	200	2
* Passpull - -	8	4	208	6
* Begampilly -	14	0	222	6
* Ryapaur -	10	0	232	6
* Gazulpilly -	18	0	250	6
* Thro' the BUSWAPOOR Pass to Kistnumchittipilly -	22	0	272	6
* Paulkee -	11	0	283	6
* CUMMUM -	10	0	293	6
To GUNTOOR, *Vide* CLV. -	114	1	407	7

CLVIII.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO BIDENORE, BY HOOLULKAIRY, CHINGHIRRY, HOOLYHONOOR, SIMOGAH AND ANANTPOOR

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Sheedapoorah -			3	6
Holoor & large tank	4	0	7	6
* Cheeturully -	5	5	13	3
Ubboonaicunhully -	2	4	15	7
Beginning of the ascent of he Hanmuntrow Ghaut -	2	1	18	0
Top of the Ghaut; ascent gradual -	0	7	18	7
Bottom of do. descent steep and rugged	0	4	19	3
* HOOLULKAIRY -	2	0	21	3
Harayhully -	2	5	24	0
* Doommee - -	5	6	29	6
Hoodighirry -	4	5	34	3
Gairakah - -	3	0	37	3
* CHINGHIRRY, hill fort	3	3	40	6
* HOOLY HONOOR, estimated - -	18	0	58	6
* Cross the river Budra at Hooly Honoor; & then the Toom at SIMOGAH estimated	11	0	69	6
From Simogah to BIDENORE, *vide* LXXIV.	60	4	130	2

CLVIII.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO MANGALORE, BY HOOLULKAIRY, RAMGHIRRY, ADJUMPOOR, SACRAPATAM AND WOSTARRAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To HOOLULKAIRY, *Vide* CLVII. - -			21	3
* RAMGHIRRY, hill fort	8	2	29	5
Shinganelly -	5	1	34	6
* Sheveny - -	6	4	41	2
* ADJUMPOOR -	7	0	48	2
* Cadoor, *vide* CXXX. -	12	4	60	6
Cummasagur	3	6	64	4
Bramasamoodrum -	2	5	67	1
* SACRAPATAM -	4	1	71	2
Careynully -	5	2	76	4
Lackewoo -	3	0	79	4
* Ramunhully -	3	6	83	2
Heeria Moogooloor	6	0	89	2
Wassapettah -	4	0	93	2
* WOSTARRAH -	3	0	96	2
Jemalabad, *vide* LXIX.	49	0	145	2
Mangalore, *vide* do.	38	7	184	1

CLIX.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM BY HOOLULKAIRY, RAMGHIRRY, ADJUMPOOR AND CHENROYPATAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To HOOLULKAIRY, *vide* CLVII. -			21	3
To ADJUMPOOR, *Vide* CLVIII. -	26	7	48	2
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* CXXX. -	110	4	158	6

CLX.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM, BY SERAH. -

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* V. -			53	2
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* CXXXV. -	102	2	155	4

CLXI.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SHIKARPOOR BY AULGUTTA, ANDANOOR, SUNTA BENNOOR, BUSSAWAPATAM AND HOONELLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Barrier and easy pass			2	0
Sadurully -	4	1	6	1
* AULGUTTA -	4	6	10	7
Doodigoonaul -	4	5	15	4
Beginning of the Andanoor Pass -	0	4	16	0
End of the Pass; descent gradual -	3	0	19	0
* ANDANOOR -	3	1	22	1
Heerioor - -	1	1	23	2
* SUNTA BENNOOR -	6	0	29	2
Kokeelooroo -	3	7	33	1
Alloor - -	1	5	34	6
Mullapoor -	1	6	36	4
Cross a clear stream running from the Sooleekairy Lake	3	1	39	5
Childony - -	1	4	41	1
* BUSSAWAPATAM -	2	4	43	5
Taugunnyguttah -	1	5	45	2
Beginning of an easy level Pass -	0	4	45	6
End of do. -	3	0	48	6
Cummerguttayon, the right bank of the river Toombudra	3	0	51	6
* Cross the Toombudra to HOONELLY on its left bank -	3	7	55	5
Hala Deo Pagoda	2	0	57	5
Cutghee -	5	0	62	5
* Palloor - -	2	4	65	1
An easy short Pass thro' Hills -	1	2	66	3
Nelliuncoopah -	1	4	67	7
Baulaicoopah -	4	4	72	3
* SHIKARPOOR Fort -	4	5	77	0

The following **ROUTES** *are given as being more full, and better in many respects for Travellers than the former, through the same part of the Country.*

ROAD FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM.

	M.	F.
FROM Cuddapah to Chinnoor	6	0
Nundiallum Pett -	13	0
Palguralla pullee -	16	0
Kalispaud -	17	0
Raj Pallium -	2	0
Raj Pet, (or Pallium) -	17	0
CUMBUM -	20	0
	91	0

FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM, BY SEDHOUT & BUDWAIL.

	M.	F.
Sedhout - -	11	0
Goondoor -	10	0
Budwail - -	15	0
Ganigapenta -	7	0
Kowlgoontla -	15	0
Comerwail -	15	0
Goodimetta -	12	0
CUMBUM - -	12	2
	97	2

FROM CUDDAPAH TO NELLORE, BY SEDHOUT AND THE SOMESSELLA PASS IN THE BED OF THE PENNAUR RIVER.

		M.	F.
	FROM Sedhout to Ponna pullee	12	0
Impassable for Carts.	Namalagoondy -	9	0
	Mr. Dalrymple's house at Cumbumpaud -	6	0
	Varigoontapaud -	5	0
	Myamelloor -	10	0
	Autcoor -	7	0
	Sengum -	11	0
	Doovoor (or Door)	5	0
	Boochereddy pallium	3	0
	NELLORE FORT -	8	0
		76	0

ANOTHER ROAD FOR CARTS.

	M.	F.
FROM Cuddapah to Budwail, (computed) -	29	0
Noyadipullee -	13	0
Cheravala - -	12	0
Myamelloor -	7	0
NELLORE (as above) -	34	0
	95	0

FROM NELLORE TO CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.
From Nellore to Doovoor	12	6
Collagotla - -	11	0
Iskapilly - -	11	7
Oopulpaur -	12	2
Yepperpaul -	8	4
Kottapaud -	11	3
Baukrapet -	10	0
CUDDAPAH -	10	0
	87	6

FROM MADRAS TO CHITTOOR, BY SHOLINGUR.

	M.	F.
From Madras to Trepassore	31	1
Mosoor -	10	0
Umbanoor -	5	0
Sholingur - -	16	0
Ponnay - -	15	0
Narsingrowpett -	8	0
CHITTOOR FORT -	7	0
	92	1

FROM BELLARY TO BELGAUM, BY HUMPSAUGUR AND DARWAR.

	M.	F.
From Bellary to Koortinny	11	6
Cooritoopah -	8	4
Paupenakenhully -	11	2
Hospett - -	7	0
Bellahounsee -	12	1
HUMPSAUGUR -	11	3
Mundalghee -	14	5
Dummul - -	9	2
Gudduck -	12	2

	M.	F.
Annigherry	13	6
Bahutty	15	6
Darwar	14	4
Gurrug	9	4
Kittoor	10	4
Bagwarra	16	0
BELGAUM	12	2
	190	3

ROUTE FOR CARTS.

DARWAR TO BELGAUM.

	M.	F.
† Gurrug	9	4
Culbavey	11	5
Toormoory	3	6
Bagwarra	10	7
BELGAUM	14	3
	50	1

FROM BELLARY TO BAUGRIKOTTAH BY BADAMY.

	M.	F.
From Bellary to Koortinny	11	6
Jonk	11	0
Hullbully	9	3
Cross the Tungabuddra.		
Heree Hanawaloo	8	7
Kannagherry S. E. Gate	9	5½
Heree Bohmanaballo	10	6½
Heeree Bunigola	16	0
Gujundur Ghur	8	6
Mooseykherry	9	2
(Belloor) Jallihall	7	1
Cross the Mulpurba River 3 4 (from Jallihall.)		
Badamy	8	0
Cutteegalry	10	4
BAUGRIKOTTAH	9	7
	131	0

FROM CHITTOOR TO BELLARY.

	M.	F.
From Chittoor to Kulwacoondah	5	4
Kootraputtoo	5	1
Rungumpettah	1	6
Ramanaikenpettah	2	5
Damulcherry	5	4
Munglumpettah	7	7
Yellawarpellay	10	3
Pelary	4	2
Chorakaipettah	8	6
Mhal	5	5
Cottapullay	6	7
Chumbaurgud	4	4
Poleruddypillay	2	3
Kudrybungarpillay	3	0
Rachoutry	3	5
Rungareddypilly	9	7
Soraverpettah	12	0
Boneypullee	11	6
Gobalagoodoor	10	3
Peddagoodalum	13	5
Paumapulley	12	5
Tatiemayrapettah	8	6
Krishnareddypully	13	3
Hundee Anantpoor	7	5
Goodairoo	13	2
Oodarapoondcondah	9	3
Nemmacul	11	0
Roopengoody	15	3
BELLARY	12	0
	238	6

ANOTHER ROUTE FROM CHITTOOR TO BELLARY.

	M.	F.
Cross the Neven river	2	0
Venketagherrypetta	12	3
Palawaneiree	11	6
Lingapoorum	9	4
Poonganoor	8	3
Sooniasoolapully	11	4
Yaitchumpilly	9	5
Chintomnypett	12	3
Taikoopullee	15	5
Sandilly	9	4
Bagapully	13	7
Paulsamoodrum	15	4
Jaulepett	11	4
Cogerah	6	5
Teroomanny	11	1
Peroor	10	2
Rampoor	9	6
Gollah	9	7
Bellagoopah	9	6
Honoor	14	7
Boodiaul	12	1
BELLARY	8	2
	236	1

FROM CHITTOOR TO CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.
From Chittoor to Kallyghirrry	8	7
Cotta Cottah -	7	1
Punnapauk -	10	0
Chandergherry, East Gate	10	0
Diga Tripetty -	8	4
Curcumbaddy -	7	4
Baulpilly -	11	5
Beginning of pass or ascent	0	7
End of do. -	0	7
Codoor - -	12	2
Wurrumpaudoo -	10	4
Oodcoor -	10	4
Gundaloor -	8	0
Nundiloor -	1	0
Wuntimettah -	13	4
CUDDAPAH -	14	4
	135	5

FROM MADRAS TO VIZAGAPATAM BY RAJAHMUNDRY.

	M.	F.
To Rajahmundry, *Vide* XXX. page 90 -	364	7
Rajahnagarum -	11	2
Nullacherroo -	6	4
Peddapooream -	10	0
Samulcottah right 1 mile -	2	7
Pettapooram -	5	5
Nagalaupullee -	6	6
Ravanakapetta -	2	2
Oontemaumadee -	9	6
Paltharoo - -	8	4
Theone Baukerapettah -	3	3
Oothundapooram -	6	2
Nakapullee -	5	5
Panogole Durmaveram -	6	0
Poolapurtee - -	1	4
Yellamunchalee -	6	5
Narsingapullee -	4	5
Cassimcottah -	7	0
Anakapullee -	4	0
Aganumpoondy -	8	4
Nabob pettah -	10	4
VIZAGAPATAM FORT GATE,	3	0
	502	0

MEASURED DISTANCE OF PLACES FROM GUNTOOR, THROUGH THE PRINCIPAL STATIONS IN THE NORTHERN DIVISION.

VIDE TABLE XXIX IN THE ALMANAC.

	M.	F.
From Madras to GUNTOOR	244	1
To Cottah Mumgulagherry	12	2
The right bank of the Kisnah river -	6	1
* Cross do. to the Bungalow at Baizwarah -	1	0
* Gunnarum (the Bungalow)	14	2
* RamchunderApparowpettah (formerly called Pairkeir)	14	1
Cross a branch of the Toomlair river -	9	2
* Entrance of Elloor -	1	0
Pass through do. to the Toomlair river, here crossed, Paroda on the left -	2	2
	304	3

TABLE XXX.

	M.	F.
From Ellore to Dendaloor	4	3½
* Bheemdole -	8	3½
* Nella Churla -	14	2½
Anuntapilly on the right bank of the Yerrakalva	3	5½
* Yerranagoodum -	4	4
* Gouryputnum -	8	7
* Ko-oor on the right bank of the Godavery -	8	7
Proceed along the bank -	1	7
* Cross do. to RAJAHMUNDRY	1	6
Encamping ground at the end of the town -	0	6
	361	7

TABLE XXXI.

The Tappal passes along this road from Rajahmundry to Payekeropettah.

	M.	F.
* To Rajahnagrum -	9	7
Mooraurее -	3	3½
* Juggumapettah -	10	1½
Cross the Yailair river, Somaveram on the right, and Yerrawerrum, on the left bank	6	0
Putteepaud -	5	½
* Durmawerrum -	2	3½
* Unnawerrum on the right bank of the Pumpatee river here crossed -	13	7
* Toonee, and right bank of the Tondavah river -	11	1
* Cross do. to PAYEKROWPETTAH	0	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.
* Nukkapillie	12	1
Cross small river Pengole on the right, and Durmawerrum on the left bank	6	0
* Yellamunchillee	8	3
* Cassimcottah	12	6
Cross a small river	2	5
Ankorpilly (centre of)	1	0
* Soobaverum	12	3
* Almundah	17	0
* Beemsinghy on the right bank of the Gostunny river	6	0
Cross do.	0	4

The Sea route to Chicacole.

	M.	F.
* Vizianagrum Cantonment	8	3
Entrance of the Pettah	0	5
End of do.	1	3
Cross the Conada river 330 yards broad	11	4½
* Conada	0	4
Cross the Eedoolgudda, 2 furlongs broad	8	3
* Cottapollam	5	6
* Coopilly	6	1
Right bank of the Nangaloo river	9	5½
* Cross do. to CHICACOLE	0	2½
	549	7½

TABLE XXXII.

	M.	F.
* To Garrah on the right bank of the Wamshadhara river	13	0
Proceed along the bank	2	6
Cross do. leaving Calingapatam 1¼ mile to the right	1	3
* Perriah, or Ramashastre's Chuttrum	7	6
* Gopaulporam	10	3
* Paunta Teckly	11	1
* Caussy Boogah	11	0
* Ambgaum	11	3
Cross the Mahinder Tunniah	2	7
Colum	1	6
* Boorgaum	3	0
The Cutwall's tank	10	3
Cross the Itchapore river	3	4
* The Bungalow at Itchapore	0	5
* Muntrereddy † or Mundooreddy	8	5
* Munsoorcottah	12	6
Chatterpoor	8	2
Cross the Ganjam river	3	3
* Ganjam Fort Gate	1	4
	674	2½

To Berhampore and Askah, vide XXXII.

	M.	F.
† Muntrereddy	648	3½
* Berhampore Cantonment	9	4
* Ingolee	13	1
Pettah on the right bank of the Raisha Koleeair here crossed	4	2
Recrossed do.	5	6
* Askah (Main Guard)	1	6
Madras to Askah,	682	6½

TO VIZAGAPATAM AND CHICACOLE, THE SEA ROUTE.

	M.	F.
* From Cassimcottah to Ankapilly (*Vide* XXXI)	3	5
* Aganampoondee	8	7
* Vizagapatam	14	4
Waltair	4	0
* Bimlipatam	16	1
Cross the Conada river	13	1
* Conada	0	5
Cottapollam	14	1
* Coopilly	6	1
* CHICACOLE	10	0

TABLE XXXVIII.

	M.	F.
* Masulipatam Fort Gate to Conterum	15	0
* Goodiwarrah	9	0
* Ramchunder Apparowpettah	14	7
* Elloor Parade	12	0
	50	7

TABLE XXX.

	M.	F.
* Rajahmundry to Rajahnagrum	9	7
* Nellachibroo	6	5
Peddapoream	10	3
* Samulcottah Fort Gate	2	6

TABLE XXXIX.

	M.	F.
* Samulcottah to Pittahporam (entrance of)	7	3

	M.	F.
End of do.	0	6½
* Naugalapilly	6	1
* Woonteemaumoodee	11	5
Toonee	11	6

N. B.—Or from Peddapooram to Pittahpooram (leaving Sumulcottah 1½ mile to the right) 8 4

FROM SECUNDERABAD TO MASULIPATAM.

	M.	F.
FROM Secunderabad to the Moossee river	7	6
Umbarreepettah	7	0
Mulkapoor	11	5
Goondlaramapillee	13	6
Naurkailpully	14	4
Hyteepaumulla	12	1
Teikmutla	13	0
Sooreeapetta	5	7
Maddaverrum	11	2
Komurrabunda	14	0
Juggiapetta	13	4
Nabobpett	12	6
Nundegamah	5	1
Cunchecacherla	10	1
Condapilly	13	0
Beizwarra	8	0
Pooringee	7	1
Weeoor	12	5
Paumurroo	8	5
Gundoor	11	6
MASULIPATAM	6	0
	219	4

FROM SECUNDERABAD TO JAULNAH, BY BEDER AND KHAIR.

	M.	F.
Kyratabad	3	3
Golcondah	4	0
Durgah	1	4
* Lingumpilly	7	7
Ramchindrum	2	5
* Puttuncherroo	2	3
Passaram	1	2
Mootingee	1	0
Roodrarum	4	6
Comlaimpett	2	1
Kundee	2	4
Jermoolpilly	3	4
Nunderwagoor Nulla	3	6
Nundy Gundy	0	4
* Sedashoopett	2	6
Yemanpilly	4	0
Naila	0	2
Moonoopilly	3	0
Cummumpilly	2	0
Chulmera	2	6
Jeerlapilly	3	1
Boargaum	1	2
Bapanapilly	1	1
* Sungum	1	5
Rookmapoor	5	5
Goonjutty	2	4
* BEDER	8	0
* Caunapoor	8	6
Hulburgah	5	2½
Begamboorapoor	1	6
Amdabah	1	0
Hoopullah	1	5½
Cotaculwaddy	4	½
* Dannecooperah	3	5
Munjerah river	3	0
Chandercour	2	5
Morook	2	3
Togeree	3	7
Mogah	2	3½
* Oodgheer	5	3½
Huttenahache waddy	3	7
Crookah	4	½
Sookany	3	½
* Hully	2	2
Seroor	6	6
* Rajoorah	6	2
Cahlaigaum	2	5
Manar river	1	7
Caudalee	3	6
* Sawurgaum	4	0
Bottee	1	1
* KHAIR	8	2½
Mullie	2	0
Sarelah	2	5
Jaulah	1	1
Dytnah	1	7
* Bokurnee	2	4
Borewon	3	3½
Babulgaum	4	5½
* Mandaikairy	2	1½
Ballodee	2	6
Hutter waddy	5	2
* Munwutty	2	7½
Carunjee	4	2½
Peeplegaum	2	1½
Sailoo	5	2½
Rowlgaum	3	2
* Burra Sawtonah	4	½
Chota do.	1	6
R hlna	2	6
Walpul	3	2½
* Purtoor	3	7
Muslah	2	¾
Jowlah	1	6½

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.
Runjenny	3	1¼
Peeplegow	4	4
* Karlah	2	1
Waddy	2	5½
Teergow	2	3½
Boregaum	2	3
Surrewaddy	1	6
* JAULNAH Fort Gate	5	0
	263	1¼

FROM HYDERABAD TO JAULNAH BY BEDER.

	M.	F.
From Secundrabad to Kokutapillee	6	2
Puttencherroo	11	5
Kundee	11	7
Sedashoopett	10	6
Burra Chulmera	12	4
Sungum	7	3
N. B.—There is no intermediate stage between this and BEDER City	17	0
Kanapoor	9	5
Halburgah	5	0
Munjerrah river right bank	15	0
† Oorsoor, on the left bank	0	3
† N. B.—This village is a little way off the road, but a good stage.		
Moorg	5	0
Oodghier City	12	0
Hully	13	4
Rajoorah	12	2
Saurgaum	12	0
Kair on the south bank of the Godavery	11	5½
Darkhair on the opposite bank	0	2
Taklee	10	2
Mundaculla	11	7
Manoowut	10	2
Sailoo	12	2
Burra Satwannah	8	6
Purtoor	10	4
Karlah	13	3
JAULNAH Cantonment	18	5
	263	7½

FROM BELGAUM TO BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Chundoor	9	¾
Muddertoom	14	4
Wannoer	7	1
Goochun Courbet	12	7
Hussahutty cross the Gutpurba	13	6
Dawlaseer	6	2
Jugesaul	11	2
Jumcundy	9	7
Putsulgy on the Kistnah	7	6
Rublisoor	14	7
BEEJAPOOR	14	6
	122	0¾

FROM BEEJAPOOR TO SHOLAPOOR.

	M.	F.
From Beejapoor to Nogatana	10	7
Tadovaloghy	12	1
Inghighy	11	6
Evalavadoo	10	7
Madoory	16	2
SHOLAPOOR	11	2
	73	1

FROM SHOLAPOOR TO JAULNAH.

	M.	F.
From Sholapoor to Karumba, large village	7	0
* Nannuz, do. do.	4	0
Wuddolee, middling do.	3	0
Darfull, do. do.	2	0
Selgaon, good do.	2	0
Ralras, do do.	3	0
* Wyerag, large town	4	0
Maneigaon, small village	1	4
Quangaon, large do.	5	0
Sundura	3	0
Barsee, large village	3	4
Selgaon, small do.	3	4
Peepulgaon, large do.	2	4
* Maunkhaiser, do. do.	3	0
Bhoom, large town	6	0
Daleem Ghaut.	6	4
Yessondee, small village, about 4 fs. to the left	1	4
Patrood,	11	4
Ezora, small village about 4 fs. to the left	2	0
* Paurgaon, good village on the right bank of the Manjerona	5	0

	M.	F.
Chowsala, large village	2	0
* Rowlisgaon, small do.	3	4
Burgaon, do. do.	3	0
Garee Ghaut	5	0
Paulee, good village	3	0
* Beer, large city	6	0
* Paurgaon & Heerapoor, two small villages	8	0
Padulsingee, small village	2	0
Runjnee do. do.	2	0
Genory, large village	5	0
Peepulgaon, small do.	2	0
* Cross the Godavery River to Shaguih, large town but ruinous	4	0
Mahakallee, small village	3	0
Warree or Baree do. do.	2	0
Dakoolgaon, small village	1	6
Shahpoor and Darigaon, two small villages	1	6
Shirpee, small village	4	0
* Umber, large town ruinous	4	0
Parnair, small village	3	0
Peempre, do. do.	4	0
* Peepalgaum, good do.	2	0
JAULNAH	10	0
	149	0

FROM JAULNAH TO BOMBAY BY AURUNGABAD, AHMEDNUGGUR AND POONAH

	M.	F.
From Jaulnah to Budnapoor	12	0
Julgaum	7	2
Kurmullah	5	2
Cavalry Lines of the AURUNGABAD Cantonment	16	2
Tyegaum	15	0
Peirah, on the South Bank of the Godavery opposite to Toka	10	3
Hewrah	9	3
Sonair Baumee	11	6
Doongurgaum at the top of the Doongurgunge Ghaut, not practicable for wheel carriages	12	3
AHMEDNUGGUR	12	1
Saroolah	11	3
Runjengaum Bungalow	7	0
Seroor Cantonment	16	2
Cundapoor Bungalow	13	4
Lonee do	13	7
POONAH Cantonment	12	2
Panawlah Bungalow	10	0
Wurgaum do.	11	2
Karlee do.	10	6
Kundalah do. at the top of the Boar Ghaut	8	0
Campoolee	4	7
Kalapoor	7	0
Chawke	6	0
Panwell	12	0
BOMBAY by water estimated	25	0
	281	5

N. B.—The land road is near 50 miles going round by Tannah, but boats are always procurable, and you run down in one Tide.

BANDY ROAD.

	M.	F.
From Sonair Baumee to Wambooree	12	0
Nimbadoory	5	2
By the Nimbadoory Ghaut to Ahmednuggur	12	7

FROM PALAMANAIR TO RYACOTTAH, BY WAY OF VAPUNNAPULLEE.

	M.	F.
To Byreddypullee	12	0
Vencataghirry Cottah	13	0
Kistnapooram	10	0
Coopum	10	0
VAPUNNAPULLEE	12	0
Shooloogiirry	10	0
RYACOTTAH	10	0
	77	0

FROM PALAMANAIR TO RYACOTTAH, BY WAY OF KISTNAGHERRY.

	M.	F.
To Byreddypullee	12	0
Vencataghirry Cottah	13	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.
Kistnaporam - -	10	0
Coopum - -	10	0
KISTNAGHERRY -	20	0
RYACOTTAH - -	17	0
	82	0

The Road from Coopum to Vapunuapullee and Shoolooghirry is very bad.—The Route by way of Kistnagherry is supposed to be the best.

FROM MASULIPATAM TO NAGPOOR BY ELLORE, CHINNOOR AND CHANDAH.

	M.	F.
MASULIPATAM.		
Contaram - -	15	0
Goodewadah - -	9	0
Ramachendra - - } Apparowpett - - }	14	7
Ellore - -	10	4
Ramasingarum - -	13	1
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.		
Gokarum - -	8	0
Chintalapoody - -	9	2
Dummapait - -	14	6
Gungarum - -	15	6
Gopalrowpett - -	6	1
RIVER KINDURSANEY.		
Naganellypoll -	11	7
Ashwapooram -	13	0
Munnygoor -	9	0
Byarum - -	9	4
Rajampettah - -	11	6
Cross a Nullah - -	10	5
Nagareem - -	10	0
Mellakapilly - } Perrecapoor - }	13	7
Pumamulla - -	14	1
Lankulaguddah -	6	4
Mahacleopoor - -	10	2
Chinnoor - -	15	6½
Cottapillee - -	7	2½
Soorarum - -	12	4
Bibberee - -	15	6
Mundwah - -	7	2
Seerpoor - -	7	1
Chickoley - -	13	1
Eeroor - -	7	3
Rajoorah - -	14	5
NAGPOOR TERRITORY.		
Chandah - -	13	5
Banduck - -	16	2
Burrodah - -	11	5
Chicknee - -	7	3½
Kombee - -	12	7
Maungaum - -	10	7
Bossah - -	7	6
Assola 8 0 } Cross a Nullah - 4 2 }	12	2
Goongaum - -	8	0
NAGPOOR - -	10	7
Total	449	2½

The subjoined

TABLE OF BANDY ROADS

it is hoped will be useful and acceptable to Travellers and others who may be Subscribers to this work.

FROM BELLARY TO DARWAR.

	M.	F.
From Bellary to Coorthanee	11	6
Gadiganoor	11	5
Oospettah	15	5
Bellabanndee	13	0
Humpsaughur	15	0
Cross Toombuddra river	0	0
Moondraghee	10	2
Dummull	10	0
Gudduck	13	2
Annegairy	12	3
Bahutty	15	4
DARWAR	15	0
	143	3

FROM DARWAR TO BELGAUM.

	M.	F.
From Darwar to Gurrug	10	0
Sangolee on the Malpurba river	16	4
Bagwarra	13	7
BELGAUM	14	3
	54	6

FROM BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Marrahall	13	0
Muddenbauvee	11	4½
Hulkee	10	6
Sutteegairy	11	1½
Koondnahall	14	1
Lokanpoor	13	6½
KULLADGEE	10	½
	84	4

FROM KULLADGEE TO BELLARY.

	M.	F.
From Kulladgee to Kutterkeirree	14	4
Toolsekode on the Malpurba river	15	
Oogherree Nulla 6 furlongs short of Moosseikeirree	10	1
Gusunderghur east gate	10	3
Heree Benagola	8	3
Heree Bomanahaloo	16	0
Kaunagherree	10	7
Heree Haunawal	9	5
Moostoor on the Toombuddra river	8	3
Jewuck Jonk	9	7
Coorthanee	11	0
BELLARY	11	6
	136	1

FROM KULLADGEE TO SHOLAPOOR VIA BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.
From Kulladgee cross Gotpurba river at Chicca Sumsee to Soannagah	11	0
Cross Kistna to Colar	10	5
Moolwarrah	12	0
Beejapoor	17	6
Huttergaum	17	0
Hindee	14	4
Coobialla on the Beema river	14	6½
Iravady	13	1½
SHOLAPOOR	13	1
	124	0

FROM BELGAUM TO GOCAUK VIA FALLS OF THE GUTPURBA RIVER.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Chandoor	9	6½
Padshapoor	13	4
Koannoor	9	3
Daba Daba or water fall	2	3
Descend a small but steep Ghaut to the Town of GOCAUK difficult for Bandies	3	2
	36	2½

From BELGAUM to KULLADGEE via GOCAUK.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to *Marrahall via Bellakoondragy in the dry Season	10	5
Luckmaswer	10	2½
Wonnoor	11	4
Gocauk	17	4
Betteikairy	10	7
Hoolcoond	10	2
Toandakuttay	8	0
Loakanpoor	9	5½
KULLADGEE	10	½
	98	6½

* Via Chandoor in the wet Season - 13 0

From BELGAUM to GOA, via RAMGHAUT.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	14	2
Patna	7	7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9	4
Ghotkachawarry	8	5
Assunwarra	14	6½
Goa by water (estimated)	15	0
	70	½

From BELGAUM to VENGORLA.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	14	2
Patna	7	7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9	4
Ghotkachawarry	8	5
Goodus	6	3
Bandah	13	2
Mallagam	6	6
VENGORLA	11	3
	78	0

From BELGAUM to MALWAN.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	14	2
Patna	7	7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9	4
Ghotkachawarry	8	5
Goodus	6	3
Bandah	18	2
Neemlawarie	11	2
Calasah	13	2
MALWAN	13	2
	97	5

From BELGAUM to KULLADGEE via GOCAUK and CAWZULGEE.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to *Marrahall via Bellakoondraygy in the dry season	10	5
Luckmaswer	10	2½
Wonnoor	11	4
Gocauk	17	4
Cawzulgee	16	4
Gooty Goolee Hossacottay	15	0
Loakaupoor	7	3½
KULLADGEE	10	½
	98	7½

* Via Chandoor in the wet Season - 13 0

From DARWAR to KULLADGEE.

	M.	F.
From Darwar to Moorab	13	6
Hebhullee	8	0
Soamanpoor	11	2
Goavincoppah	12	6¼
Mudcuttay	11	½
* KULLADGEE	16	1
	76	0

CONTENTS OF THE TABLE OF ROADS.

Arcot to Arnee - *Page* 112
do Bellary - 112,113,113
do Chanderghirry - 115
do Changamah pass - 112
do Chittoor - 113
do Cuddapah - 113
do Curcumbaddy - 114
do Damulcherry - 113
do Ghooty - 112,113,113
do Hundee Anantpoor - 113
do Hyderabad - 114,114
do Nellore - 114
do Nundidrooog - 113
do Poundicherry - 114
do Poonah - 114
do Ryachouty - 113
do Ryacottah - 112
do Sankerrydroog - 115
do Seringapatam - 112
do Sholinghur - 112
do Tanjore - 115
do Trichinopoly - 115
do Trinomally - 115
do Trivatoor - 114
do Vellore - 115
do Wandiwash - 115

Bangalore to Bellary - 129
do Caroor - 128
do Coimbatore - 129
do Cuddapah - 129
do Cummum - 129
do Dindigul - 129
do Ghooty - 129
do Guntoor - 129,130
do Gurrumcondah - 129
do Guzzlehutty - 129
do Hyderabad - 129
do Innacondah - 129
do Kurnool - 129
do Madura - 128
do Namcul - 128
do Nundidroog - 129
do Nuttoor - 128
do Paulghautcherry - 129
do Poulsamoodrum - 129
do Pilleer - 128
do Pondicherry - 129
do Ryacottah - 128
do Salem - 128
do Trichinopoly - 128,128
do Trinomally - 129

Belgaum to Kulladgee - 140,141
do Beejapoor - 137
do Chandoor - 140
do Gocauk falls - 140
do Vengorla - 141
do Malwan - 141
do Cawzulgee - 141

Belgaum to Goa - 141

Beejapoor to Sholapoor - 137

Bellary to Badamy - 133
do Bagwarra - 133
do Baugrikottah - 133
do Belgaum - 132
do Darwar - 132
do Dammul - 132
do Humpsaugur - 132
do Hulhully - 133

Chittoor to Bellary - 133,133
do Chanderghirry - 134
do Cottah Cottah - 134
do Cuddapah - 134
do Curcumbaddy - 134
do Damulcherry - 133
do Hundee Anantpoor 133
do Paulsamoodrum - 133
do Rampoor - 133

Chittledroog to Adjumpoor - 131
do Andanoor - 131
do Aukgutta - 131
do Bidenoor - 130
do Busawapatam - 131
do Chingherry - 131
do Jemalabad - 131
do Hoolulkairy - 131
do Mangalore - 131
do Ramghirry - 131
do Sacrapatam - 131
do Serah - 131
do Seringapatam 131,131
do Shikarpoor - 131
do Wostarrah - 124

Cuddapah to Cumbum - 132,132
do Nellore - 132

Darwar to Belgaum - 140
do Kulladgee - 141

Hyderabad to Jaulnah - 137

Jaulnah to Bombay - 138

Kulladgee to Bellary - 140
do Hindee - 140
do Sholapoor - 140

Madras to Alamparva - 94
do Amrawutty - 109
do Anjengo - 99
do Arcot - 83
do Arnee - 95
do Aska - 135
do Autoor fort - 97

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Madras to Baitmungalum - 85
do Ballasore - 91
do Bangalore - 83
do Beejapoor - 108
do Bellary - 86,87,88
do Berhampore - 135
do Bidenoor - 106,106
do Binkapoor - 104
do Calcutta - 92
do Calicut - 100.100,101 [102,102,103
do Cannanore 101,102,102
do Carangooly - 93
do Cassimcottah 92,134,135
do Cauverypauk 83
do Chandernaghirry - 93
do Chenroypatam - 103
do Chicacole - 91,92,135
do Chillumbrum - 94
do Chingleput - 93
do Chiney Salam - 97
do Chittledroog - 84
do Chittoor - 132
do Coimbacoonum - 94
do Cochin - 99
do Coimbatoor - 97,98
do Conjeveram - 95
do Cotiaddy - 102
do Cuddapah - 87
do Cummum - 90
do Cunnatoor - 83
do Cuttack Island - 91
do Darwar - 84
do Edittacottah - 101
do Ellore - 90,134
do Ganjam - 91.135
do Ghooty - 87,87,88
do Gingee - 97
do Goa - 104,105,106
do Goriattum - 86
do Guntoor - - 90
do Gurrumcondah - 93
do Hoobly - - 106
do Hulliaul - 105
do Hundee Anantpoor - 86
do Hurryhur - - 84
do Hyderabad - 88.89,90
do Innacondah - 93
do Itchapoor - 91,135
do Juggernaut - 91
do Jyepoor - - 91
do Kakuncottah - 101
do Karical - - 96
do Kistnaghirry - 107
do Maddipollam - 93
do Madura - - 97
do Manantoddy - 101
do Mangalore - 103,104
do Masulipatam - 91,135
do Mauveliveram - 94
do Midnapoor - 91
Madras to Montana - 103
do Malgaum - 85
do Naggery - 87
do Nagore - - 96
do Nagurcoil - 99
do Nanjengode - 101
do Negapatam - 96
do Narsingapatam - 91
do Narsingapooram - 86
do Nellore - 88
do Nuggur - 106
do Nundiaul - 89
do Nundidroog - 86
do Ongole - - 88
do Oolundoorpet - 95
do Ooscottah - 83
do Ootaloor - 95
do Paiamcottah - 99
do Pallicondah - 83
do Paroor - - 99
do Paulghaut - 100
do Paulsamoodrum - 86
do Paungull - 89
do Periapatam - 103
do Perimbaucum - 85
do Permacoil - 94
do Pondicherry - 94
do Poonah - 85,108
do Porto Novo - 94
do Pulladum - - 98
do Quilon - - 99
do Rajahmundry 90,91,134
do Sauras - 94
do Samiaveram - 95
do Samulcottah - 92,134
do Sankerrydroog - 97
do Savanoor - 84
do Serah - 84
do Seringapatam 83,106,106, [107
do Shikarpoor - 104
do Streepermadoor - 83
do Tanjore - 93.94.94 [102,102,103
do Tellicherry 101,102,102,
do Tiagar - - 97
do Tranquebar - 96
do Trivanderam - 99
do Trichinopoly 95,95,96,96
do Trinomally - 95
do Tripassore - 87
do Tripatoor - 94,98
do Trivanelloor - 96
do Vellore - 83
do Vencataghirry - 92
do Vizagapatam - 134
do Vizianagrum - 91,135
do Wallajahnagur - 83
do Waltair - 135

Masulipatam to Nagpoor - 139

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Midnapoor to Calcutta - 91

Mount to Arcot - 118
do Nellore - 119
do Poonamallee - 119
do Perimbore - 119
do Roebuck's farm - 119
do Sholaveram - 119

Nellore to Cuddapah - 132
do Iskapilly - 132

Palamanair to Ryacottah 138,138

Poonamallee to Arcot - 119
do Chingleput - 119
do Golun Choultry - 119
do Goomrapoondy - 120
do Manimungulum - 119
do Moodichoor - 119
do Nellore - 120
do Sholaveram - 120
do Streepermadoor - 119
do Teeroomulwausul - 120
do Vendaloor choultry [119,119
do Wallajahbad - 119,119
do Worracauddum - 119

Punderpoor to Poonah - 109

Secunderabad to Beder - 136
do Beizwarrah - 136
do Jaulnah - 136
do Kair - 136
do Masulipatam - 136
do Mulkapoor - 136

Seringapatam to Adoni - 125
do Anawootty - 123
do Beejapoor - 128
do Bellary - 124
do Bennawarrah fort 122
do Bidenoor - 123
do Binkapoor - 123
do Burra Bullapoor - 126
do Caraiganoor - 122
do Caroor - 120
do Chenroypatam fort 122
do Chintomnipett - 127
do Chundapoor - 125
do Coimbatoor - 121
do Cuddapah - 126
do Dharapooram - 121
do Dindigul - 120
do Errond - 120
do Ghooty - 123
do Goa - 128,128
do Gundaloor - 126
do Gundicottah - 125
do Gurrumcondah - 127

Seringapatam to Guzzlehutty 120
do Hassin - 123
do Hindoopoor - 126
do Hoobly - 123
do Hoolioul - 123
do Hooly Honoor - 123
do Hoonelly - 123
do Hulhully - 122
do Hundee Anantpoor 123
do Hurryhur - 122
do Hyderabad - 124,125
do Khadrabad - 126
do Kurnool - 124
do Madura - 120
do Mangalore - 122,222
do Moodunhully - 122
do Mulcapoor - 125
do Nagamungalum - 123
do Nanjungode - 120
do Nundidroog - 127
do Paughur - 124
do Paulghautcherry - 121
do Pondicherry 127,128
do Poonah - 121,128
do Poodoocottah - 120
do Poongaur - 121
do Pallicode - 127
do Punderpoor - 128
do Rachoor - 125
do Roydroog - 124
oo Ruddim - 126
do Ryachouty - 127
do Salem - 127,127
do Samarapetty - 120
do Sattimuugalum - 120
do Seerah - 123
do Sheecapilly - 126
do Shikarpoor - 123
do Shoramunglum - 127
do Tiagar - 127
do Trichinopoly - 120
do Tulmaia Bungalow - 120
do Vellore - 228
do Woochinghee - 122

Sholapoor to Jaulnah - 137

Vellore to Arnee - 118
do Bellary - 116,117
do Baugmirepettah - 116
do Callispauk Fort - 116
do Chanderghirry - 117
do Chintomnipett - 117
do Chittapet Hill - 118
do Chittoor - 117
do Colar - 116
do Cottah Cottah - 117
do Cuddapah - 117
do Curcumbaddy - 117
do Dobyghur Pettah - 116
do Ghooty - 116,117

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Vellore to Hundee Anantpoor 117
do Hyderabad - 117
do Nundidroog - 116
do Oolundoorpett - 118
do Palamanair - 117
do Paulsamoodrum - 116
do Pondicherry - 118
do Poonah - 117
do Ryacottah - 116
do Salem - 118
do Sankerrydroog - 118
do Seringapatam - 116
do Trichinopoly - 117
do Trinomally - 117
do Tanjore - 118,118
do Vellum - 116

Wallajahbad to Arcot - 109
do Bangalore - 109
do Bellary - 110
do Cauverypauk fort 109
do Chintomnipett - 110

Wallajahbad to Chittoor - 110
do Conjeveram - 109
do Cuddapah - 110
do Damul - 109
do Ghooty - 110,110,110
do Hundee Anantpoor - 110
do Hyderabad - 111,111
do Nundidroog - 110
do Oolundoorpett - 111
do Palamanair - 110
do Paulsamoodrum - 110
do Pondicherry - 111
do Poonah - 112,112
do Poonamallee - 110
do Sankerrydroog - 111
do Seringapatam - 109
do Streepermadoor - 110
do Tanjore - 110,111
do Trichinopoly - 111,111
do Tripassore - 110
do Vellore - 109

A Polymetrical Table,

SHEWING THE ITINERIAN DISTANCES, IN BRITISH MILES,

BETWEEN SOME OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PLACES OF HINDOSTAN.

EXPLANATION.

From Agra to Trichinopoly - 1406
From Calcutta to Seringapatam - 1220

	Agra	Benares	Bidjeeghur	Bombay	Calcutta	Delhi	Hyderabad	Madras	Oude or Fyzabad	Patna	Poonah	Seringapatam	Surat
Benares	380												
Bidjeeghur	436	56											
Bombay	850	984	950										
Calcutta	950	565	621	1300									
Delhi	115	500	556	965	1060								
Hyderabad	830	745	664	480	1020	900							
Madras	1190	1110	1029	770	1030	1350	365						
Oude or Fyzabad	280	130	186	1085	695	360	810	1170					
Patna	545	155	196	1140	400	660	900	1267	235				
Poonah	796	930	898	98	1200	915	387	670	950	1067			
Seringapatam	1215	1170	1213	620	1220	1330	315	290	1230	1215	525		
Surat	680	905	837	177	1310	756	565	930	880	1020	245	702	
Trichinopoly	1406	1286	1230	845	1240	1473	540	208	1275	1481	750	225	927

ROUTE *from the* BUNGALOW *near* STREEMOGAY (*on the* ROUTE *from* COIMBATORE *to* SERINGAPATAM) *to* OOTACAMUND.

	M.	F.
Nullah at the beginning of the Ghaut -	1	0
Coonjapana -	3	0
Tappal Choultry -	0	3
Coonjapana -	0	3
Seerul Nullah -	0	6
Bungalow -	0	1
Vaulpullem Nullah -	0	5
PareeyapullemNullah	0	6
* NullahTappal Choultry and Bungalow Tuliapullem -	0	7
Nullah -	3	1
* Juckanary -	0	4
Kotagherry Bungalow	1	1
Pondavah Culputty -	2	0
Oorasola -	1	1
* Reliah -	2	3
Cross a Nullah to Hoonnatala -	1	1
Nullah - -	1	0
Cumbutty -	0	5
Maucully -	0	6
Cross a Nullah to Toommanutty and Tappal Choultry -	0	3
Ootacamund -	5	5
Total	27	5

ROUTE FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEELGHERRY HILLS TO SOONDAPUTTY VIA KEYLOOR.

	M.	F.
Bund of the Tank -	2	3
Cross a Nullah -	4	0
Cullaycoray -	0	2
Cross a Nullah to Vaulacolay -	2	0
Cross a Nullah -	1	6
Cross a Nullah - -	0	2
* Keyloor -	2	2
A Bungalow -	0	4
Munjacumba -	0	6
Soondacaree Bungalow	2	6
Beginning of the Ghaut	0	3
Bottom of the Ghaut -	5	1
Cross the Moolly River	0	3
Soondaputty -	2	0
Bowanny River -	0	2
* Soondaputty -	0	1
Total	25	1

ROUTE FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEELGHERRY HILLS TO MUNGALUM ON THE ROAD TO SERINGAPATAM.

	M.	F.
Audutty -	3	4
Davahrey -	0	3
Davahney -	0	4
Bellykul and Bungalow - -	2	2
To the beginning of the Ghaut - -	0	2
Bottom of the Ghaut	2	5
Carmolah river -	0	7
* Segoor and Choultry	0	7
Panganully Nullah -	1	0
Nelleytahkudday Nullah - -	1	6
Sambanahtum -	0	3
Davaroyputtunam -	3	0
Marrey Pagodah -	0	3
* Tippacodah River & Bungalow -	3	7
Cullar River -	3	1
Kunneyginneypoorah	5	5
* Mungalum and Juckahelly -	1	1
Total	31	4

ROUTE FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEELGHERRY HILLS TO GOOVALOOR.

	M.	F.
Towdakerrymundy	6	5
* Pyakerra River and Bungalow -	3	6
To the beginning of the Ghaut -	6	6
To the Bottom of the Ghaut. -	3	1
* Goodaloor and Bungalow - -	1	2
Total	21	4

ROUTE FROM DAINAGENCOTTA (ON THE ROAD FROM COIMBATORE TO SERINGAPATAM) TO OOTACAMUND.

	M.	F.
Allatoray -	2	3
Kunnyampollium -	1	3
Tuttapullum Nullah -	0	7

	M.	F.
Tallerpollium -	2	1
Conday River -	0	7
* Uddaverum, two Bungalows and a Choultry -	2	7
To the beginning of the Ghaut -	1	0
To the Top of the Ghaut -	3	0
Tappal Choultry -	0	3
* Tuttapullum and Bungalow - -	3	4
Juckaberry -	3	5
Koteray and Bungalow - - - -	1	2
Paddoah -	2	0
* Teatrip and Bungalow -	3	4
Oonetullay -	1	1
Cambutty -	1	5
Dumhutty -	1	1
Putty - -	1	6
* Ootacamund -	3	7
Total	38	2

Abstract of an Act passed in the Thirty-third Year of His late Majesty, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of the Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of Five years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof, eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Regulations for the GRANT OF ABSENTEE ALLOWANCE TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

That after an actual residence in India in the civil service of ten years or upwards, a covenanted civil servant of the Company, upon either the establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this regulation, annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of servants who may have come home under this regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to servants producing medical certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensibly necessary for the restoration of health, and then to servants in their order of seniority, according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors on the gradation list of the service.

That in cases of civil servants compelled by illness certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the civil service of ten years, such covenanted servants,

shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 sicca rupees as passage money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an allowance from the Company's cash of £250 per annum; but that servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any allowance under the first regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of absentee allowance, exclusive of passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

That servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing regulations.

That in all cases, as well in those of servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

That the same be paid half yearly in Europe; that, on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

That any servant being in the receipt of absentee allowance from a civil fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the allowances prescribed by these regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

REGULATIONS RESPECTING MILITARY AND OTHER OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

Every Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained within twelve months of his arrival in Europe, but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Surgeon, who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

A superintending surgeon on the Prince of Wales' Island establishment, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in the service, including three years for one furlough, is allowed a pension of £300 per annum. In the case of his not having held that office for two years, his retiring allowance is limited to ten shillings a day.

The senior assistant surgeon, after the said period of service, is allowed a retiring allowance of ten shillings a day.

All other assistant surgeons, after the said period of service, are allowed to retire on five shillings a day.

A veterinary surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a-day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a-day after six years' service, in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

In the event of any of the Prince of Wales' Island medical servants being compelled by ill health (duly certified) to retire previous to their having served twenty years, they are granted, in the case of the superintending surgeon and senior assistant surgeon, a retiring allowance of five shillings a-day; and in all other cases, a retiring allowance of two shillings and sixpence a-day. If intermediately between the completion of six and ten years, they are granted a retiring allowance of two shillings a-day.

A surgeon having served twenty years on the Company's establishment in China, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on a pension of £200 per annum.

An assistant surgeon, after the said period of service, who shall not have attained the station of head surgeon, is allowed to retire on a pension of £150 per annum.

A chaplain, after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of lieutenant-colonel; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of lieutenant-colonel; after seven years, on the half-pay of major.

A chaplain, after eighteen years' service on the Company's establishment in China, including three years' absence on furlough, is allowed to retire on a pension of £365 per annum; after ten years' actual service (if compelled by ill-health to quit the service), upon £200 15s. per annum; after seven years' actual service, upon £173. 7s. 6d. per annum.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty five years actual service in India.

Every Lieut. Colonel, Major, or Captain, is allowed to retire with the *half-pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in

India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the *half-pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the *half-pay of Ensign*, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on Furlough, and wishing to retire from the Service must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty-two years*, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two* years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the Court, that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining physician, Dr. W. F. Chambers, of Upper Brook-street, Grosvenor-square, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the medical Profession, *viz.* :—

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case, as well as the name of the party), and I declare, upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, is at present unfit for Military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary, for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least longer in this country.

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, *in the above form*, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act of 33 Geo. III. cap. 52, sect. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them ; officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the presidency to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General ; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet Rank beyond the above period.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

Regulations as to the Charge of Recruits.

At a Court of Directors, held on the 22d December, 1820.—Resolv-

ed, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty-men, shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's officer, not exceeding the rank of a field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for her leaving Gravesend :—that the officer proceed with the men from the depôt :—that, as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage-money of his rank :—and that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the same.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF PENSIONERS ON LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.			*per day.*	
Colonels - - - -	- £228	2	6 or	12s.	6d.
Lieut. Cols. and Mem. Med. Board -	182	10	0..	10	0
Majors, senior chaplains and supg. surgeons	136	17	6..	7	6
Captains, chaplains and surgeons - -	91	5	0..	5	0
Lieutenants, and assistant surgeons -	45	12	6..	2	6
Ensigns - - - -	36	10	0..	2	0
Conductors of Ordnance - -	36	10	0..	2	0

Their widows one-half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artilley six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

Pensioners neglecting to claim the pension for three half years will be considered as dead, and no arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of application for admission or re-admission, as the case may be, will be allowed either to claimants or to Pensioners after admission.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor.*

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D. D. & F. R. S. *Principal.*

Professors.

- Rev. Charles W. LeBas, A. M. (*Dean*), Rev. Henry Walter, B. D. & F. R. S. — *Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*
- Rev. Ed. Lewton, A. M. (*Librarian and Registrar*) — *Classical and General Literature.*
- Rev. T. Robert Malthus, A. M. & F. R. S. *Hist. and Pol. Economy.*
- William Empson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S. L. *General Polity and the Laws of England.*
- Rev. Henry George Keene, A. M., *Arabic, Persian, and Hindûstan Literature.*
- James Michael, Esq. *Hindû Literature and History of Asia.*

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. *Visitor in the Oriental Department, and of the Council.*

Edward Vernon Schalch, Esq., Mirza Ibrahim, — *Assistant Professors in the Oriental Department.*

Mr. Francis Johnson, Mr. David Shea, — *Assistants in do.*

Mr. Thomas Medland, *Drawing and Oriental Writing Master.*

NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardians of every candidate for the College, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director :—

" Sir :—I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my ——, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.

" I have the honor to be, &c."

Candidates for the College must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as Students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, church warden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

" I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the regis-" ter of baptisms from the parish of ——, in the county of ——, " contains the date of the birth of my ——, who is the bear-" er of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the " East India College, by ——, Esq.; and I do further declare, " that I received the said presentation for my —— gratuitously,

"and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is
"to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that
"I will not pay, or cause to be paid, either by myself, or by
"my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or
"valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who
"have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for
"my ——, from the Director abovementioned."

"Witness my hand, this —— day of ——, in the year of our
"Lord, ——."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate, to the following effect, viz.

"I, ———, presented as a student for the East India College, by
"———, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be
"made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am
"unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and,
"further, I make oath and swear that from the information of my
"parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe
"to be true, that I was born in the parish of ——, in the county of
"——, on ——, in the year ———, and that I am not at this time
"under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years."

"Sworn before me
"this ————
"day of ———

"Witness my hand, this —— day
"of ——, in the year of our
"Lord ——"

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates, from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and also certifying as to their mental ability, conduct, disposition and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College, as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th July 1809. The nature of this interrogation may be known on application to the Clerk to the Committee of College.

A student publicly expelled the College will not be admitted into the Company's civil or military service in India, or into the Company's Military Seminary.

No person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's Service whose age is less than eighteen or more than twenty-two years, nor until he shall have resided one term, at least, in the College, and shall have obtained a certificate signed by the Principal in behalf of the College Council, of his having conformed himself to the statutes and Regulations of the College.

On a student's appointment to be a writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000, as liquidated damages, to the company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the College is determined by the certificate of the College Council, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the student's proceeding to India, within three months after they are so ranked. *Should any student delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the students classed at the last examination previous to his departure for India; whether that Examination may have been held by the College Council or by the London Board of Examiners, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.*

At a Court *of* Directors, *held on Wednesday, the 9th August*, 1809.

Resolved, that any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct, or indirect, by himself or any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India, before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made: and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

TERMS of ADMISSION for STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of *at least two* of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic, together with vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term.

Ten Guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st.—Commences 19th January and ends 31st May } in each
2d.— do. 27th July and ends 6th December } year.

The days for receiving petitions at the East-India House from Candidates for admission into the College, are the two Wednesdays immediately preceding the 19th January and 27th July in each year.

N. B.—*The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academimical Habits.*

MILITARY SEMINARY.

Colonel Sir Alex. Dixon, K. C. B. *Public Examiner and Inspector.*
C. Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D., *Public Examiner in the Oriental Dept.*
Lieut. Col. Rob. Houstoun, C.B. *Lieut. Governor and Resident Supt.*
Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. *Professor of Mathematics and Classics.*
Dr. Alexander Anderson, *1st Assistant Master.*
Mr. Samuel Parlour, *2d do. do.*
Rev. Thomas Bissett, *2d do., and Chaplain.*
Mr. John B. Rudduck, *4th do.*
Mons. Marin de la Voye, *French Master.*
Joseph Bordwine, Esq. *Professor of Fortification and Artillery.*
Captain C. Chaplin, *Professor of Military Drawing, Surveying and Lithography.*
Mr. Edw. B. Metcalfe, *Assistant to do.*
Captain Hector Straith, *Assistant in the Fortification Department and Instructor in Practical Engineering and Artillery.*
John Shakespear, Esq. *Professor of Oriental Languages.*
Richard Haughton, Esq. *Asst. do.*
Mr. W. F. Wells, } *Drawing Masters.*
—— T. H. Fielding, }
Dr. M'Culloch, *Chemical and Geological Lecturer.*
Capt. Talbot Ritherdon, *Staff Captain.*
Lieut. Giles Emily, } *Orderly Officers.*
——— Edw. A. Farquharson, }
Mr. H. Angelo, Jun. *Superintendent of Sword Exercise.*
Mr. R. M. Leeds, *Purveyor and Steward.*

(*By a Resolution of the Court of Directors of the 16th January 1828, all Cadets at the Military Seminary, and all subsequent nominations thereto, are deemed for general Service until brought forward for public examination.*)

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CONDITIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS FOR A CANDIDATE.

1. Every Candidate must produce a certificate of his birth, taken from the parish register, and signed by the minister, and countersigned by the churchwardens; or, if born in Scotland, by the session's clerk and two elders, accompanied by a declaration

from his father, mother, or nearest of kin, the forms of which may be had at the cadet-office. But in the event of there being no register of birth or baptism, the cadet will be furnished with the form of an affidavit to be taken by the cadet previously to his being appointed.

2. No candidate can be admitted under the age of fourteen years; or above the age of eighteen years.

3. No candidate will be admitted without a certificate, signed by a surgeon of respectability, that he has no mental or bodily defect that may disqualify him for military service, and a declaration that he has had the small-pox, or has been vaccinated.

4. Every candidate must produce a certificate of good conduct from the master under whom he has last studied.

5. Every candidate must deliver the name and address of the person residing in London, or its vicinity, who engages to receive him if he shall be dismissed from the seminary, or removed from sickness or any other cause.

6. It is an indispensable qualification that the candidate write a good legible hand, as he will be required to write down a sentence from dictation by the head master; and if he should be found deficient in this respect, or in his orthography, his reception into the institution will be suspended for such length of time as the head master shall report to be necessary.

7. No candidate will be admitted as a cadet who cannot read and construe Cæsar's Commentaries.

8. No cadet will be admitted who is not expert in vulgar and decimal fractions.

9 When a Cadet is admitted, the lieutenant-governor or resident superintendent shall immediately send the head-master's certificate to the clerk to the seminary committee.

Probationary Class.—1. Every cadet will be required to pay the sum of £53. 16*s*. 5*d*. into the Company's treasury, previous to his being admitted into the seminary, to reimburse the Company the expense of his probation, including clothing, stationery, books, drawing and mathematical instruments, pocket-money, at the rate of two shillings and sixpence per week, medical attendance, and washing.

2. That for the purpose of securing to the Company the repayment of such expenses, and the expense of any damage that a cadet shall wilfully do to any part of the buildings or furniture belonging to the seminary, or to the trees in the gardens or grounds of the seminary, two respectable persons, on the part of every cadet, shall give bond to the Company, previous to his admission into the seminary, in the sum of £200 jointly and severally.

3. Previous to the cadet's admission into this seminary, his parents or friends shall furnish him with the following articles, *viz.*

Twelve shirts, eight pairs of cotton stockings, six pairs of worsted ditto, six towels, six night-caps, eight pocket-handkerchiefs, two combs and a brush, a tooth-brush, a bible and prayer-book; to be repaired, or, if necessary, to be renewed by the parents or friends at the vacation.

4. That in future every cadet upon his admission be considered a probationary pupil only for the first six months, at the end of

which period the public examiner will be required to report to the seminary committee the probability of his being able to pass for the artillery at the first public examination after his two years' residence is expired; but should this appear improbable, either from want of talent or diligence, the cadet is then returned to his friends, and the sum paid into the Company's treasury upon his admission, £53 15*s*. 5*d*. be detained in liquidation of his expenses: but if the cadet is reported fit and able to prosecute his studies, then the said sum to be considered as covering his expenses at the seminary for the first year.

Payments.—After the first year, the cadet will be required to pay £40 per annum into the Company's Treasury, and the payments must be made in advance, towards defraying the Company's annual expense for his board, lodging, and education, and for supplying him with the following articles, *viz*.

Books, stationery, mathematical instruments, drawing materials, repairing his clothes, pocket money at the rate of 2*s*. 6*d*. per week, medical attendance, and washing; as also with such a supply of the following articles as, in the opinion of the military Seminary Committee, shall be deemed necessary:

Jackets, waistcoats, black silk stocks, foraging caps, pantaloons, shoes.

When the cadet attends to be passed by the committee, he must give in the name and address of some friend residing in London or its vicinity, who will receive him if he shall be dismissed or removed from the Seminary.

Security.—The Cadet will likewise be required to give in the names of two persons (housekeepers) to be his security against damage to the Company's premises, or the head master's property, and also to reimburse the Company in the event of his not going to India in the Company's service.—Expense for the execution of this Bond, in the Secretary's Office, £3.

Prohibition.—The Cadet must not join the Seminary with a greater sum than one guinea, and a further supply from any of his relations during the term may subject him to dismission from the Seminary.

Vacations.—Midsummer commences 17th June, ends 31st July;
Christmas commences 22d December, ends 31st January.

At the close of every vacation, the Cadet must apply at the Cadet Office for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be re-admitted upon his returning with the same number of books and instruments which he took home with him, and that his linen is put into proper repair.

CAVALRY OR INFANTRY CADETS.

Cadets nominated for either of the above corps must be 16 years of age, and under 22, unless they have held a commission in his Majesty's service for one year, or in the militia or fencibles for the same period, they are then eligible, if not more than 25 years of age; and they must procure similar certificates and vouchers to those prescribed for cadets entering the Seminary.

PASSAGE MONEY.

Regulations applicable to all Cadets.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 6th June, 1804: —RESOLVED, That upon the friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of the passage money to the Company's paymaster, such cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honor, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the commander or mate, than those prescribed by the Court's regulations:

That in the event of its appearing, at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any cadet, such cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last-mentioned regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet upon his appearing before the Court to be approved of.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Regulations for their Admission into the Company's Service.

AGE. The assistant surgeon must not be under twenty-two years, in proof of which he must produce an extract from the register of the parish in which he was born, or his own affidavit, and other certificates, agreeably to forms to be obtained in the office for cadets and assistant surgeons.

QUALIFICATION IN SURGERY. The assistant surgeon, upon receiving a nomination, will be furnished with a letter to the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons, to be examined in Surgery, and their certificate will be deemed a satisfactory testimonial of his qualification; but should the assistant surgeon be previously in possession of a diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London, or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the College and University of Glasgow, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, either of them will be deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of Surgery, without any further examination.

QUALIFICATION IN PHYSIC. The assistant surgeon will also be required to pass an examination by the Company's examining physician in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal diseases, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines, and Dr. Chambers will then require him to produce satisfactory proof of his having attended at least one course of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, that he should produce a certificate of having attended diligently the practice of the physicians at some general Hospital in London for six months; or at some Dispensary in London for twelve months; or at some general Hospital in the country (within

the United Kingdom) for six months, provided such provincial Hospital contain at least, on an average, one hundred in-Patients, and have attached to it a regular establishment of physicians as well as surgeons.

PASSAGE MONEY TO INDIA. If the assistant surgeon should proceed in one of the Company's ships, he will have to pay £95 for his accommodation at the captain's table, or £55 for his accommodation at the third mate's mess: and his passage money must be lodged in the hands of the Company's paymaster, for the said captain or third mate, as also his charter party passage money of £12 for the owners.

The assistant surgeon will likewise be required to take a copy of the work published by Mr. Annesley, entitled "Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India," and will then receive a certificate of his appointment, signed by the Secretary, for which he will be required to pay a fee of £5 in the Secretary's office.

EXTRACT *of a* GENERAL LETTER *from* ENGLAND *in the* COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT, *dated 7th September*, 1808.

Para. 229.—IN our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business, in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military Establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a seperate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines, and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter, and Mr. William Evans, to be Warehouse-keepers, of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection, and control, and we have made such arrangements with his Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties of Baggage, &c. as will ensue the greatest possible dispatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty, and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and presents, as we have directed Messrs.

Marter and Evans, to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other Persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reasons to apprehend that the existing Law against the receipt of Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. It is further explained that the Provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the party receiving the same, or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said Company, or of any other person whatsoever, by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanour at Law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court of Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the party who gave the same, or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender to be paid, or given to the Prosecutor, or Informer, as such Court in its discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician, or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or

receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bonâ fide) in the way of his profession only.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th September, 1817. — G. STRACHEY, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM;

Territorial Department, 13th *September*, 1824.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders; any sums of Money, in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per Annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per Cent. per Annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucknow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 104½, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; and all Subscriptions in those Currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said Rates into sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all acknowledgments for the Receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Ho-
"norable Company's Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees
"   for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note,
"bearing interest from this date, of the tenor and subject to the
"Conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Govern-
"ment Gazette of the 13th September 1824.

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him forthwith cause

to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in the following form :—

" Fort William, the 1824.

" Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to
" have received from A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees
" as a Loan to the Honorable the United Company of Merchants of
" England trading to the East Indies; and does hereby promise for
" and on behalf of the said United Company, to repay the said
" Loan, by paying the said sum of Sicca Rupees
" to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their
" order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, af-
" ter the expiration of three Months notice of payment, to be given
" by the Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette,
" and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Sicca Rupees
" at the rate of four per Cent. per Annum, by quarterly
" payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said
" A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on
" the of the of the of and the
" of in each year; until the expiration of three months
" after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of
" interest due will be payable with the principal, and [such notice
" being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the pe-
" riod appointed for the discharge of the Note] all further Interest
" shall cease."

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, REGISTERED AS No. OF 1824-25.

" Signed by the authority of the
" Governor General in Council,"

Secretary to the Government."

7. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever.

8. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1830, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three Months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of retransferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of

proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras, or Bombay must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General of Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William; but the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

13. The Promissory Notes issued under the Government Advertisement of the 30th ultimo, in liquidation of demands on the General Treasury, shall be considered to form part of this Loan, and the proprietors thereof shall be entitled to all the privileges and advantages which belong to the holders of Promissory Notes issued under this notification, subject to the like conditions on intimating to the Accountant General of the Presidency their assent to the arrangement.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Holt Mackenzie,
Sec. to the Govt.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. Macleod,
Fort St. George, 28th September 1824. *Sec. to Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, the 13th September, 1824.

The Public are hereby informed, that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the loan advertisement of this date, as well as the Proprietors of the Notes, issued under the notification of the 30th ultimo, shall receive payment of the Interest on those Securities at their option in Cash, or (excepting as hereinafter excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of 2 Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no bill shall be de-

mandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five pounds sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Government.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD.
Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 28*th September*, 1824.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Financial Department, the 28th September 1824.

All Public Officers under this Presidency, who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan opened on the 13th instant, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	*Date.*	*In whose favour granted.*	*Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)*	*Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Sicca Rupees.*

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,
Sec. to Government.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, 19*th May*, 1825.

The Public are hereby informed, that no further Subscriptions will be received to the 4 per Cent. Loan, which was opened on the 13th September 1824, and the several Officers of Government, who, by the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the above date, were authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Loan in question, are hereby prohibited from granting any further Acknowledgments for Subscriptions tendered under the said Advertisement, after the receipt of the present notification by such Officers respectively.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, 19*th May*, 1828.

The holders of 4 per Cent Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed, that, until further Orders, Subscriptions to a 5 per Cent. Loan will be received from them, half in Cash, and half in the said Promissory Notes: The conditions of the said Loan to be the same as those of the 4 per Cent. Loan of the 13th September last, saving, in respect to the rate of interest; Provided also, that the Promissory Notes issued under this Advertisement shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1832, nor after that date without a previous notice of three months.

Treasury Notes now outstanding at this Presidency will also be received at par in subscription to the said Loan.

The several Public Officers, who were authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Loan of the 13th September last, will also receive subscriptions to this Loan, and will be guided by the advertisements relative to the said Loan in so far as the same may be applicable.

It is also hereby notified, that until Orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under this Advertisement shall receive payment of the interest on those Securities at their option in cash; or (excepting as hereinafter excepted,) in Bills on the Honorable Court, at the exchange of 2 Shillings, the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no Bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Holt Mackenzie,
Sec. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, 19*th May*, 1825.

It is hereby notified, that the Agents of Absentee Proprietors of the 4 per cent. Loan Paper, are permitted to subscribe the Notes of their constituents to the 5 per cent. Loan this day advertised, on payment of a cash subscription, equal in amount to the 4 per cent. Loan Paper held by them. They will be entitled to receive a new Note of an amount equal to that of the 4 per cent. Loan Note transferred in the name of the Absentee Proprietor, and a Note in their own or any other name they choose for the cash subscription.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Holt Mackenzie,
Sec. to the Govt.

Fort St. George, 2*d June*, 1825.

The foregoing three Advertisements are re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. Hill, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, 18th August, 1825.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of Money, in even hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of five per Cent per Annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription, without any deduction. Bills of exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of five per Cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all Authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscription, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucnow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 104½ and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees: and all Subscriptions in those currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said Rates into Sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of Money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

" I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the
" Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Ru-
" pees   for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note,
" bearing interest from this date, of the tenor and subject to the
" Conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Go-
" vernment Gazette of the 18th August 1825."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him forthwith cause to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes, under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in the following form :—

" Fort William, the   1825.

Promissory Note at 5 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge

"to have received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sicca Ru-
"pees as a Loan to the Honorable the United Company of
"Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; and does here-
"by promise for and on behalf of the said United Company, to
"repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Sicca Ru-
"pees to the said A. B. his Executors, or Ad-
"ministrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Trea-
"sury at Fort William, after the expiration of three Months notice
"of payment, to be given by the Governor General in Council in the
"Government Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said
"sum of Sicca Rupees at the rate of five per cent. per
"Annum, by quarterly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort
"William, to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or
"his or their order, on the of the of
"the of and the of
"in each year; until the expiration of three Months after such
"notice of payment as aforesaid, when the Amount of Interest due
"will be payable with the principal, and [such notice being consi-
"dered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed
"for the discharge of the Note] all further interest shall cease."

" *Signed by the Authority of the Governor General in Council.*

Accountant General's Office,
Registered as No.
of 1825-26.

Sec. to the Government.

7. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever.

8. The notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April, 1832, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three Months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General of Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of re-transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras, and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General of Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, except by the Accountant General of Fort William; but the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sect. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, the 18*th August*, 1825.

The public are hereby informed, that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the Loan Advertisement of this date, shall receive payment of the Interest on those securities at their option in Cash, or (excepting as hereinafter excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of Two Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sect. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department, the 18*th August*, 1825.

All Public Officers under this Presidency who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Five Per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	*Date.*	*In whose favour granted.*	*Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)*	*Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Sicca Rupees.*

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Govt.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *2d September*, 1825. D. HILL, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM,

Public Department, December 31, 1810.

The following REGULATIONS having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibilty of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly endorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay by Drafts on the Public Treasuries, of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest is to be paid must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified.

The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.—The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined; Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from individuals desiring to purchase the public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, to the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of

the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of Papers so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to pay, according to the Form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort William."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms, will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest on Paper deposited, ¼ per Cent. on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

DEPOSIT.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposit; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees; if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a New Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a New Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or two Annas per cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, ¼ per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order, ¼ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

16th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-

Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. St. G. TUCKER,
Sec. to Government.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
A. B.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort William.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

Fort William, General Treasury.
of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

(Form of the Instruction for Receipt of Interest.)

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the Instruction.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the

undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the Conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 5

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C. or his order on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the Disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to Subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort William.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to Invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort William.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to Invest the amount of interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN, by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attornies (and from time to time, as any other Person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Offices) in my Name and on my Behalf to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful Acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the Time being, shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my Death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said United

Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my Death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors or Administrators, or by some Person or Persons interested in the Property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage, and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said United Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators shall, and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease, so far as the said United Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this day of in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty

Signed, Sealed and delivered by
in the presence of us

No. 14.

Form of the instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.

Form of direction to Sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B or his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.

Form of instruction to Remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in

Council, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time; (until further orders for me), be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 17.

Form of direction to Deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN.

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

MEM.

The ACCOUNTANT GENERAL and SUB-TREASURER at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents to the Public Creditors of Government, agreeably to the foregoing rules.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw Interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a Receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS——, Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's Interest due on the (31st December or 30th June 181 as the case may be) Sicca Rupees ———.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note

must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being almost of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid *in Money*, an Order will be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form.

No. —— of 181 —— for Sicca Rupees ——.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to ——— or order, Sicca Rupees ——— being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the ——— on No. —— of 181 —— for Sicca Rupees ——— at six per Cent. per Annum.

Fort St. George,
Acct. Genl.'s Office,
181 .

When the payment is required to be made in *Bills on Bengal*, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder in the following form.

No. ——— of 181 ——— for Sicca Rupees ———.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to ——— or Order, for Sicca Rupees ——— being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the ——— on No. —— of 181 for Sicca Rupees ———, at six per Cent. per Annum.

Fort St. George,
Acct. Genl.'s Office,

When the payment is required to be made by *Bills on England*, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for broken periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,
13th December, 1814.

D. HILL,
Sec. to Govt.

Post Office Regulations.

DAWK DEPARTMENT.

1.—The Mails leave Madras every evening in the following directions: namely, Northerly, Southerly, Westerly, and Northwesterly. A Mail also proceeds Southwesterly, from Arcot on the Western route.

2.—The following revised rates of postage will take effect, with the other provisions of the regulations, from the 1st July 1823,

A single letter to any place not exceeding the distance of

Miles.	Rupees.	Annas.	Miles.	Rupees.	Annas.
30	0	2	500	0	12
60	0	3	600	0	13
90	0	4	700	0	14
120	0	5	890	0	15
150	0	6	900	1	0
180	0	7	1,000	1	1
210	0	8	1,100	1	2
250	0	9	1,200	1	3
300	0	10	1,300	1	4
400	0	11	1,400	1	5

3.—Letters not exceeding one Rupee in weight to be considered single,

from 1 to 2 double,
2 to 3 treble,

and so on in arithmetical progression as far as 36 Rupees, beyond which weight no packet will be received for transmission by Dawk, unless in the cases specified in Sections 10 and 11.

4.—Postage shall be charged on all letters except those exclusively on the Public Service bearing the superscription "on the Service," and having the name and designation of an Officer authorized to frank official correspondence written on their envelopes, or such as may have endorsed upon them the signature of a person possessing the privilege of franking private letters.

5.—Government Gazettes to be transmitted post free when forwarded directly from the Press.

6.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters and Newspapers to be conveyed beyond the limits of the territories subordinate to this Presidency; but it may be paid on delivery or receipt at the option of the Writer or Editor, (with the exception stated in Section 7,) for all other letters and Newspapers "Post Paid" or "Post not Paid" being written on their envelopes. Should any person refuse to receive a letter addressed to him, it shall be liable to be opened for the examination of the signature in order that it may be restored to the Writer or Individual by whom it may have been sent to the Post Office, and that the direct and return postage may be recovered. The postage of refused Newspapers shall, in like manner, be recoverable from their Editors or other persons by whom they may have been forwarded.

7.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters, which Individuals may address on their private affairs to the Public Officers of Government; and this rule shall be understood to include the case of letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts or Government Securities, &c. &c. to the Accountant General, the Treasurer to the Government Bank or other Public Officer; but the practice thus enjoyed, shall be reversed when Public Officers correspond on such subjects with Individuals.

8.—Newspapers received by sea, or from the Editors at Madras for transmission to any Station to which there is no Banghy, if not exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees, shall be forwarded by Dawk, at the postage of a single letter; but Newspapers exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee shall in all practicable cases be forwarded by Banghy.

9.—Packets of Law Papers, Accounts, Certificates of Houses, and vouchers shall be transmitted at the postage of a single letter, if

not heavier than 3 Rupees; at that of a double letter, if not heavier than 6 Rupees; and so on as far as 15 Rupees, beyond which weight they shall be forwarded by Banghy at its rates of postage. Such packets shall be endorsed Law Papers, Accounts, &c. as the case may require.

10.—It shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General, and of the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to forward by Dawk to Stations to which there may be no Banghy, parcels not containing letters and not exceeding 80 Rupees in weight at the Banghy rates of postage.

11.—Books printed at the Government Press for the benefit of the Male Asylum shall be forwarded by Dawk, or if practicable by Banghy, at the postage of a single letter, payable at the Stations to which they are directed.

12.—Ship postage shall not be charged on letters for transmission by sea: but letters received by sea shall besides the inland postage be charged 4 Annas, if not exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee; 6 Annas if not exceeding that of 1½ Rupee; and so on increasing 2 Annas for every half Rupee in weight, but if weighing more than 12 Rupees they shall be considered a packet and charged 3½ Rupees.

13.—The Post Master General shall be authorized to pay to Masters of Vessels or other individuals bringing ship letters to the Post Office, or delivering them to persons deputed by him to receive them, a premium of 1 Anna for each letter.

14.—The opening of Mails, between Stations is inhibited, except on urgent public occasions, when they must be opened and closed in the presence of the Public Officer deeming such measure necessary, and who shall immediately address an official letter to the Post Master General, and likewise to the Officer in charge of the nearest local Post Office to which the Mails are to be conveyed, stating his motives for so doing.

15.—Expresses are not to be employed except on the most urgent public occasions, when the despatches to be transmitted must bear on the face of them the words, "By Express."

16.—No public despatch exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees shall be forwarded by Dawk on a Banghy route, unless it be endorsed "By Dawk."

17.—Letters not arriving by sea, and parcels not exceeding the weight of 100 Rupees, for persons residing at Madras, will be received at the General Post Office, and delivered at the rate of 1 Anna for each letter, and 2 Annas for each parcel.

BANGHY DEPARTMENT.

1.—Banghies are established on the routes from Madras to Calcutta, to Cannanore, and to Trichinopoly. The two first are despatched on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays; the last, which proceeds viâ Pondicherry, Portonovo, and Tanjore, is despatched every day of the week except Sunday.

Note.

The weight of private parcels has been restricted to 280 Rupees, and the size, to the cube of 9 inches.

2.—Parcels or bundles of Newspapers from England or other places, not exceeding the weight of 700 Rupees or the cube of 1 foot, may be transmitted by Banghy; but those exceeding the cube of six inches shall be charged double postage. The subjoined table shews the rates at which parcels will be forwarded by Banghy.

3.—The payment of letter postage having been evaded by trans-

mitting a number of letters under one cover by Banghy, it is required that parcels be left open at the ends, or they will be liable to be examined if suspected to contain letters.

4.—Every precaution is adopted for the security of letters and parcels transmitted by Dawk and Banghy; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

SCALE OF BANGHY POSTAGE.

Not exceeding Miles.	Parcels not exceeding the weight of Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
80	—0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	0 0	0 0	1 12
110	—1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	0 0	0 0	2 8
140	—1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	0 0	0 0	3 4
170	—1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	0 0	0 0	4 0
200	—1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	0 0	0 0	4 8
240	—2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	0 0	0 0	5 8
280	—2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	0 0	0 0	6 4
320	—2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	0 0	7 4
370	—2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	0 0	8 6
420	—3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	0 0	9 10
470	—3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	0 0	10 12
520	—3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	0 0	11 10
580	—3 12	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 8	13 2	13 2
640	—4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10
700	—4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
760	—4 8	6 10	8 12	10 14	13 0	15 2	17 4	17 4
820	—4 12	7 0	9 4	11 8	13 12	16 0	17 8	17 8
900	—5 0	7 6	9 12	12 2	14 8	16 14	19 4	20 10
980	—5 4	7 12	10 4	12 12	15 4	17 12	20 4	22 8
1,060	—5 8	8 2	10 12	13 6	16 0	18 10	21 4	23 14
1,140	—5 12	8 8	11 4	14 0	16 12	19 8	22 4	25 0

Vide note opposite para. 2.

Parcels weighing from 280 to 700 Rupees to be forwarded at the rates specified in the last column.

MADRAS,
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
9th June, 1823.

J. A. DALZELL,
Post Master General.

APPENDIX.

PARTIES AUTHORIZED TO FRANK OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.	REMARKS.
His Majesty's Government.	
The Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs. Do. to the Treasury. *The Right Hon. the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India.* The President, Members and Secretary } of the Board.	All letters from Individuals in India to these Authorities, to pass free.

	REMARKS.
The Honorable the Court of Directors. The Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Directors, Secretary, and Deputy Secretary of the Court.	All letters from Individuals in India to these Authorities, to pass free.
Supreme Government.	
The Governor General.......... Members of Council........	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.
Government of Fort St. George.	
The Governor.................. Members of Council.......... Chief Secretary..............	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.
Secretaries.	
Government of Bombay.	
The Governor.................. Members of Council..........	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.
Government of Ceylon.	
The Governor.................. Members of Council..........	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William.	
The Chief Justice.............. Puisne Judges............ ...	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George.	
The Chief Justice.............. Puisne Judges...........	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.
Clerk of the Crown.	
Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.	
The Chief Justice.... .... Puisne Judges...............	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Ceylon.	
The Chief Justice.............. Puisne Judge....	All letters addressed to these Authorities, to pass free.
Ecclesiastical Establishment.	
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta...	All letters to His Lordship's address, to pass free.
The Archdeacon of Madras......	
Senior Chaplain at the Presidency	
Chaplains at Subordinate Stations	
Registrar of the Archdeaconry in the absence of the Archdeacon.	
His Majesty's Navy.	
The Commander in Chief.......	All letters to His Excellency's address, to pass free.

	REMARKS.
Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships on the Indian Station.	
Secretary to the Commander in Chief.	
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for the use of His Majesty's Squadron ,&c. in India.	
Civil Establishment.	
The Register of the Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut, and the Registers of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, and of the Zilla Courts.	
Judges of the Provincial Courts while on Circuit.	
Secretary to the Board of Revenue.	
Secretary to the Board of Superintendence for the College.	
Accountant General.	
Sub-Treasurer.	
Civil Auditor.	
Collectors of Land Revenue.	
Collector of Sea Customs.	
Private Sec. to the Governor.	
Commercial Superintendent.	
Commercial Residents.	
Commercial Accountant and Auditor.	
Residents at Foreign Courts.	
Commissioners for investigating the Claims of the Creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic	
Commissioner for Small Claims on the Carnatic Fund.	
Secretary and Treasury to the Government Bank.	
Post Master General.	
Translators to the Government.	
Superintendent of Stamps.	
Ditto of Stationary.	
Ditto of Police.	
Secretary to the Civil Fund.....	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund to pass free.
Deputies and Subordinates whose Principals are authorized to frank.	
Military Establishment.	
The Commander in Chief.......	All letters to His Excellency's address to pass free.

General Officers on the Staff.	REMARKS.
Adjutant General.............. Quarter Master General .... Commissary General............	Authorized to frank letters on the business of the public service, though they do not form matter of official record.
The Secretaries to the Military and Clothing Boards.	
Auditor General.	
Judge Advocate General.	
Chief Engineer.	
Inspector General of Civil Estimates.	
Commandant of Artillery.	
Surveyor General.	
Agent for Army Clothing.	
Military Sec. to the Governor.	
Do. Do. to the Commander in Chief.	
Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops.	
Ditto Quarter Mr. Genl of ditto.	
Town Major Fort Adjutant } of Fort St. George.	
Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments.	
Superintendents of Tank Repairs.	
Superintendent of the Gun-Powder Manufactory.	
Do. of Family Payments and Pensions.	
Superintending Engineers.	
Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.	
Military Paymasters.	
Director of the Artillery Depôt of Instruction.	
Commissaries of Ordnance.	
Agent for Gun Carriages.	
Brigade Major of the King's Troop's.	
Deputy and Assistant Adjutants and Quarter Masters General, and Majors of Brigade, and Deputy Assistant Quarter Masters General, to Subsidiary and Field Forces, Divisions, and Districts.	
Assistant Adjt. Genl. of Artillery	
Secretary to the Military Fund..	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund to pass free.
Deputies and Subordinates, whose Principals are authorized to frank.	

	REMARKS.
Commanding Officers, &c.	Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers, shall pass free of postage, provided they do not exceed the size of a sheet of common letter paper, and that they bear on the back the name of the writer, and the designation of the Corps or Department to which he belongs, with the Countersignature of his Commanding Officer. Letters from Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Naval and Marine Services shall also pass free, under the same restriction and corresponding conditions as those from persons in the Army. Letters to individuals in the classes above enumerated shall likewise be exempted from postage, provided they do not exceed the regulated size, and that they bear on the back the official signature of an officer authorized to frank. It shall, however, be competent to the Post Master General, and to the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to require individuals to open in their presence letters addressed to them, when there may be reason to suspect the Writers to be other persons than those whose names are superscribed.
Natives	Letters of Natives, whether in public employ or otherwise, addressed to the Commissary General or other Officer of the Commissariat, on the business of that Department, shall pass free of postage.

Marine Establishment.

Secretary to the Marine Board.

	REMARKS.
Master Attendant at the Presidency.	
Medical Establishment.	
Secretary to the Medical Board.	
Superintending and Staff Surgeons.	
Senior Surgeons conducting the duties of Superintending or Staff Surgeons.	
Medical Storekeeper.	
Superintendent General of Vaccination.	
Deputy Inspector of King's Hospitals.	
Honorable Company's Naturalist.	
Secretary to the Medical Fund..	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund, to pass free.
Secretary to the Medical Society.	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Society, to pass free.
Miscellaneous.	
The Governors of Pondicherry and Tranquebar.	
Chiefs and Comptrollers of the French, Dutch, and Danish, Settlements.	
Superintendent of the Government Press.	
Agents for the Government of Ceylon.	
Commissaire Ordonnateur.	
Secretaries to Public Committees.	
Secretary to the Committee of Public Instruction......... ...	All letters addressed to the Committee, on matters connected with Public Instruction to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras School Book Society................	All letters to the Secretary, on the business of the Society, from persons authorized to frank their official correspondence, to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras District Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.......................	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Society, to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras District Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Society, to pass free.

J. A. DALZELL,
Post Master General.

With reference to the Remarks in the Appendix relative to Commanding Officers, &c. the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all letters from Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the Returns of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers which may contain Bills shall pass free of postage, provided they bear on the back the name of the Writer, and the designation of the Corps or Department to which he belongs, with the countersignature of his Commanding Officer.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

R. CLIVE,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *Madras*, *4th September*, 1823.

NOTICE.

To obviate the delay which will sometimes unavoidably happen in the delivery of letters when due information regarding their disposal, is not lodged at the General Post Office, the Post Master General requests Officers of the Naval, Military and Civil Services, and other persons arriving at the Presidency, or departing from it, to notify to him, in writing, the places to which they wish letters for them to be sent.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *Madras*, *2d June*, 1824.

Notice is hereby given, that, on the payment of an inland postage, letters are received at this Office for transmission by sea from the other Presidencies, or from any distant Ports to which there are the means of conveying them from Madras.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *Madras*, *5th July*, 1824.

Persons despatching letters from Out-stations for transmission by sea from this Presidency, will, on application at the Post Offices into which their letters are put, obtain, after the lapse of a sufficient period procuring them, stamped acknowledgments for the receipt of their letters at the General Post Office.

Stamped chits bearing the names of the places to which letters are directed with the size and amount of postage, will be furnished on delivery into the different Post Offices of letters, whether for transmission by sea or otherwise; or if addresses are copied into books, or transcribed on separate pieces of paper, and sent with letters, they will receive the impressions of the proper stamps, and have the size and postage noted upon them.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *Madras*, *31st August*, 1824.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that henceforth the practice of sending letters by the Dawk runners outside of the Mails, shall not be

permitted, except with respect to letters on the public service to or from troops on a march, and that no detention of the runners shall be considered to be justifiable under any circumstances.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *Madras*, *27th June*, 1826.

With reference to the fourth rule of the Post Office Regulations, under the head of Banghy Department, whereby it is declared, that the Post Office will not be responsible for the safety of letters or parcels or transmitted by Dawk or Banghy ; it is hereby further notified, under the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that, while due care will be taken to prevent losses, letters or parcels known to contain pearls, precious stones, money in coin, or bullion, will not be received for transmission through any of the Post Establishments.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *Madras*, *31st October*, 1826.

Notice is hereby given, that, under the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Letters addressed to the Accountant General at this Presidency, containing Public Acknowledgments for Subscriptions to the Loan of the Supreme Government, opened under date the 18th of August 1825, which the Holders wish to exchange for Promissory Notes of that Government, will be allowed to pass free of postage, provided the words " Loan Acknowledgment (or Acknowledgments") are superscribed upon them.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *Madras*, *4th July*, 1827.

Notice is hereby given, that whereas many Letters for Persons at Out-Stations are received at this Office from England, addressed to the care of Mercantile Houses or Individuals at the Presidency, and whereas the delivery of such Letters to the Parties to whose care they are directed, is, generally speaking, calculated to occasion much needless trouble, as well as to delay the receipt of the Letters by the Persons for whom they are ultimately designed ; the rule which it is intended to follow respecting such Letters in future, is, that they should be sent direct to the Persons to whom they are addressed as Principals, except where there are special instructions for their delivery to the Parties to whose care they are superscribed.

(Signed) J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *Madras*, *10th July*, 1827.

The Post Master General is induced to recommend to the Public, as a measure not only advisable for security, but highly proper in other respects, that when remittances in Bank Notes are made through the Post Department, the Notes should be sent in halves, (each half having the number, date, and value of the Note, with the signature of the Treasurer or Cashier of the Bank upon it,) and acknowledgments obtained for the parts first transmitted, before the others are forwarded.

(Signed) J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

TABLE OF
DAWK POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

		Distance.	Postage of a single letter.	
		Ms.	R.	A.
	Ahmedabad..	1187	1	3
P. O. S.	Ahmednugger	816	1	0
	Alleppe.....	479	0	12
	Amboor* ...	133	0	6
	Anantapoor .	288	0	10
	Anjengo	455	0	12
P. O. S.	Arcot.	76	0	4
	Arnee......	95	0	5
	Aska*	668	0	14
	Asseerghur .	858	1	0
P. O. S.	Aurungabad.	724	0	15
	Avanausby..	298	0	10
	Badamy.....	432	0	12
P. O. S.	Baroda......	1118	1	3
	Baitmungalum*	160	0	7
	Balasore	907	1	1
	Bangalore...	222	0	9
P. O. S.	Baroche.....	1070	1	2
	Baugapully .	290	0	10
	Beder... ...	489	0	12
	Bednoor	423	0	12
	Bejapoor ...	643	0	14
	Belgaum....	548	0	13
	Bellary	310	0	11
	Bemilipatam	499	0	12
	Berhampoor	668	0	14
	Bezoarah ...	271	0	10
P. O. S.	Bhooj.... ..	1432	1	6
	Bissily......	355	0	11
	Bittoor	1266	1	4
	Bombay	836	1	0
	Booranpoor.	824	1	0
	Calcutta	1056	1	2
	Calicut......	444	0	12
	Calingapatam *	537	0	13
	Cambay.....	1152	1	3
	Canjeveram..	48	0	3
	Cannanore ..	450	0	12
	Carangooly..	50	0	3
	Carroor.....	250	0	9
P. O. S.	Chagulmurry	207	0	8
	Chandah	655	0	14
	Chengleput..	35	0	3
	Chicacole....	537	0	13
	Chittledroog	359	0	11
	Chittoor.....	105	0	5
	Cocanada*..	396	0	11
	Cochin......	514	0	13
	Coimbatore..	328	0	11
	Colombo	504	0	13
P. O. S.	Combaconum	193	0	8
	Condapully..	279	0	10
	Coonghulll..	265	0	10
	Coringa*	418	0	12
	Covilputty ..	228	0	9
	Cuddalore ...	115	0	5
	Cuddapah ...	171	0	7
	Cumbum	262	0	10
	Cuttack.....	803	1	0
	Daman......	963	1	1
	Darampoory.	180	0	7
	Darwar......	498	0	12
	Dapoolie	838	1	0
	Deesa.......	1290	1	4
	Dindigul ...	322	0	11
P. O. S.	Dooliah	941	1	1
	Ellichpoor ...	768	0	15
	Ellore.......	309	0	11
	Errode	263	0	10
	Ganjam......	673	0	14
	Goa	618	0	14
	Gooty	263	0	10
	Guntoor	250	0	9
	Gwalior.....	1252	1	4
	Hingooly....	621	0	14
	Honower....	547	0	13
	Hoobly......	484	0	12
	Hoonsoor*...	322	0	11
	Hooseinabad.	949	1	1
P. O. S.	Hospett	356	0	11
	Hullial	520	0	13
P. O. S.	Hurryhur....	410	0	12
	Huttany.....	608	0	14
	Hyderabad...	429	0	12
	Indoor	965	1	1
P. O. S.	Ingeram.....	418	0	12
	Inkolloo.....	211	0	9
	Innaconda....	303	0	11
	Itchapoor*...	673	0	14
P. O. S.	Jaffanapatam.	289	0	10
	Jaganadapooram*	396	0	11
	Jaulnah......	716	0	15
	Jayapoor....	1364	1	5
	Juggumpettah	386	0	11
	Kairah.......	1167	1	3
P. O. S.	Kamptee	747	0	15
	Karrical......	178	0	7
	Kedgeree	994	1	1
	Keeranoor....	152	0	7
	Kittoor......	521	0	13
	Kistnagherry*	133	0	6
	Kolapoor.....	610	0	14
	Kotergherry.	342	0	11
P. O. S.	Kulladgee...	591	0	13
	Kurcumbaudy........	87	0	4
	Kurnool.....	294	0	10

		Distance. Ms.	Postage of a single letter. R.	A.
	Laulpett*	88	0	4
	Madepollam	340	0	11
	Madura	282	0	10
	Mangalore	437	0	12
	Mannar	376	0	11
	Manuntaudy	396	0	11
	Masulipatam	297	0	10
	Mhow	974	1	1
	Mominabad	915	1	1
	Moolwagul	160	0	7
	Moonegallah	336	0	11
P. O. S.	Moordeshewer	533	0	13
	Mullegaum	798	0	15
	Mundalasur	914	1	1
	Mysore	322	0	11
	Nagercoil	512	0	13
	Naggery	57	0	3
	Nagore	186	0	8
	Nagpoor	736	0	15
	Naidoopettah	67	0	4
	Narasapoorum*	340	0	11
P. O. S.	Nassurbad	1279	1	4
	Negapatam	190	0	8
	Neelapully*	418	0	12
	Neelgherry*	356	0	11
	Nellore	109	0	5
P. O. S.	Nerrumbawk	19	0	2
	Numutch	1134	1	3
	Nundydroog	260	0	10
	Odiagherry*	512	0	13
	Ongole	186	0	8
P. O. S.	Oolundoorpettah	124	0	6
	Oossore	227	0	9
	Ootacamund	356	0	11
	Palicole*	340	0	11
	Pallamanair	133	0	6
	Pallamcottah	382	0	11
	Pallaveram	12	0	2
	Paulghautcherry	358	0	11
P. O. S.	Payakerowpettah	421	0	12
	Pondicherry	102	0	5
	Poolliary	380	0	11
	Poonah	740	0	15
	Poonamallee	13	0	2
	Poondy	597	0	13
	Portonovo	133	0	6
	Preaghy	683	0	14
	Pulicat	34	0	3
	Quilon	436	0	12
	Rajahmundry	363	0	11
	Rajkot	1295	1	4
	Ramahpatam	155	0	7
	Ramnad	346	0	11
	Raypoor	916	1	1
	Ryacottah	202	0	8
	Rutnagherry	903	1	1
P. O. S.	Ruttonpoor	1167	1	3
	Sadras	55	0	3
	St. Thomas's Mount	9	0	2
	Salem	221	0	9
	Samulcottah	396	0	11
	Sankerydroog	249	0	9
	Sattarah	666	0	14
	Saugur	1067	1	2
	Secunderabad	435	0	12
	Sedashegur*	547	0	13
	Serah	311	0	11
	Seringapatam	313	0	11
	Seroor	782	0	15
	Sheally	153	0	7
	Sholapoor	629	0	14
	Sreemooga	326	0	11
	Surat	1031	1	2
	Tanjore	216	0	9
	Tannah	860	1	0
	Taurputry	236	0	9
	Tellicherry	443	0	12
P. O. S.	Tindevanum	80	0	4
	Thipplenaickenthummum	312	0	11
	Tranquebar	170	0	7
	Trepassore	31	0	3
	Trevandrum	475	0	12
	Trichinopoly	202	0	8
	Trincomallee	426	0	12
	Tuticorin	415	0	12
	Vauniumbady	133	0	6
	Vellore	88	0	4
	Vemboocottah	335	0	11
	Ventapollum*	211	0	9
	Verdachellum*	124	0	6
	Vizagapatam	481	0	12
P. O. S.	Vizianagarum	511	0	13
	Vengorla	625	0	14
	Wallajahbad	43	0	3
	Yanum*	418	0	12

Note.—*There are no Post Offices at the places marked by asterisks; but letters for them will be received for transmission to the nearest Post Offices.*

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

Madras General Post Office, 12*th November*, 1828.

TABLE OF
BANGHY POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

		DISTANCE	Parcels not exceeding the weight of															
		Ms.	Rs 50		80		110		140		170		200		240		280	
			R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
	Ahmedabad..	1187	6	0	8	14	....		....		....		....		....		....	
P. O. S.	Ahmednugger	816	4	12	7	0	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Alleppe......	479	3	8	5	2	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Amboor*	133	1	4	1	12	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Anantapoor .	288	2	8	3	10	....		....		....		....		....		....	
P. O. S.	Anjengo.....	455	3	4	4	12	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Arcot........	76	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12
	Arnee........	95	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8
	Aska*......	668	4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	4
	Asseerghur...	858	5	0	7	6	....		....		....		....		....		....	
P. O. S.	Aurungabad..	724	4	8	6	10	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Avanausby...	298	2	8	3	10	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Badamy.	432	3	4	4	12	....		....		....		....		....		....	
P. O. S.	Baroda......	1118	5	12	8	8	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Baitmungaum *	160	1	8	2	2	2	12	3	6	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0
	Balasore	907	5	4	7	12	10	4	12	12	15	4	17	12	20	4	22	8
	Bangalore....	222	2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5	8	5	8	5	8	5	8
P. O. S.	Baroche......	1070	5	12	8	8	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Baugapully .	290	2	8	3	10	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Beder........	489	3	8	5	2	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Bednoor.....	423	3	4	4	12	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Bejapoor....	643	4	4	6	4	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Belgaum	548	3	12	5	8	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Bellary......	316	2	8	3	10	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Bemilipatam..	499	3	8	5	2	6	12	8	6	10	0	11	10	11	10	11	10
	Berhampore..	668	4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	4
	Bezoarah....	271	2	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4
P. O. S.	Bhooj......	1432	6	12	10	0	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Bissily......	355	2	12	4	0	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Bittoor......	1266	6	4	9	4	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Bombay......	836	5	0	7	6	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Booranpoor..	824	5	0	7	6	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Calcutta.....	1056	5	8	8	2	10	12	13	6	16	0	18	10	21	4	23	14
	Calicut......	444	3	4	4	12	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Calingapatam*	537	3	12	5	8	7	4	9	0	10	12	12	8	13	2	13	2
	Cambay......	1152	6	0	8	14	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Canjeveram..	48	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12
	Cannanore....	450	3	4	4	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	10	12	10	12
	Carangooly...	50	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12
	Carroor	250	2	4	3	4	....		....		....		....		....		....	
P. O. S.	Chagulmurry.	207	2	0	2	14	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Chandah	655	4	4	6	4	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Chengleput..	35	0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12
	Chicacole....	537	3	12	5	8	7	4	9	0	10	12	12	8	13	2	13	2
	Chittledroog..	359	2	12	4	0	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Chittoor......	105	1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8
	Cocanada*...	396	3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	9	10	9	10
P. O. S.	Cochin	514	3	8	5	2	....		....		....		....		....		....	
	Coimbator....	328	2	12	4	0	....		....		....		....		....		....	

		Distance	Parcels not exceeding the weight of							
		Ms.	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280
			R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
	Colombo	504	3 8	5 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P. O. S.	Combaconum.	193	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Condapully ..	279	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Coonghul ...	265	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Coringa* ...	418	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Covilputty ..	228	2 0	2 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Cuddalore ...	115	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
	Cuddapah ...	171	1 12	2 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Cumbum	262	2 4	3 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Cuttack ...	803	4 12	7 0	9 4	11 8	13 12	16 0	17 8	17 8
	Daman......	963	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Darampoory	180	1 12	2 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Darwar	493	3 8	5 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Dapoolie...	838	5 0	7 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Deesa..	1290	6 4	9 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Dindigul.. ..	322	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P. O. S.	Dooliah ...	941	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ellichpoor ..	768	4 12	7 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ellore..	309	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4
	Errode......	263	2 4	3 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ganjam	673	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
	Goa.......	618	4 0	5 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Gooty.......	263	2 4	3 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Guntoor	250	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Gwalior.....	1252	6 4	9 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hingooly....	621	4 0	5 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Honower ...	547	3 12	5 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hoobly	484	3 8	5 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hoonsoor* ..	322	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
P. O. S.	Hooseinabad.	949	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hospett.....	356	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hullial... ..	520	3 8	5 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P. O. S.	Hurryhur....	410	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Huttany	608	4 0	5 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hyderabad ..	429	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Indoor......	965	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P. O. S.	Ingeram	418	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Inkolloo	211	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Innacondah..	303	2 8	3 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Itchapoor* ..	673	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
P. O. S.	Jaffnapatam.	289	2 8	3 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Jagannadapooram*	396	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
	Jaulnah.. ..	716	4 8	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Jayapoor....	1364	6 8	9 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Juggempettah	386	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
P. O. S.	Kairah......	1167	6 0	8 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kamptee....	747	4 8	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Karrical.....	178	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Kedgeree....	994	5 8	8 2	10 12	13 6	16 0	18 10	21 4	23 14
	Keeranoor ...	152	1 8	2 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kittoor.....	521	3 12	5 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kistnagherry*	133	1 4	1 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kolapoor....	610	4 0	5 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P. O. S.	Kotirgherry	342	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kulladgee...	591	4 0	5 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

		Distance	Parcels not exceeding the weight of							
		Ms.	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280
			R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
P.O.S. {	Kurcumbady	87	1 0	1 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kurnool.....	294	2 8	3 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Laulpett*...	88	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
	Maddapollam	340	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Madura. ...	282	2 8	3 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Mangalore ..	437	3 4	4 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Manna	376	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Manantaudy..	396	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
	Masulipatam.	297	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4
	Mhow......	974	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Mominabad..	915	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Moolwagul ..	160	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
P.O.S. {	Moonegallah.	336	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Moordeshe-wer... ...	533	3 12	5 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Mullegaum..	798	4 12	7 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Mundalasur.	914	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Mysore.....	322	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Nagercoil...	512	3 8	5 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Naggery....	57	0 12	1 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Nagore......	186	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Nagpoor ...	736	4 8	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Naidoopettah.	67	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Narasapooram*	340	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P.O.S. {	Nassurbad ..	1279	6 4	9 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Negapatam..	190	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Neelapully*.	418	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Neelgherry *.	356	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Nellore.....	109	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
P.O.S. {	Nerrumbawk	19	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Numutch....	1134	5 12	8 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Nundidroog..	260	2 4	3 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Odiagherry*.	512	3 8	5 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ougole......	186	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
P.O.S. {	Oolundoor-pettah.....	124	1 4	1 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Oossore.....	227	2 0	2 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ootacamund.	356	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Palicole*....	340	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Pallamanair..	133	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
	Palamcottah..	382	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Pallaveram .	12	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Paulghaut-cherry.....	358	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Payakerow-pettah.....	421	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Pondicherry..	102	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
P.O.S. {	Poelliary....	380	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Poonah.....	740	4 8	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Poonamallee.	13	0 12	1 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Poondy.....	597	4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10
	Portonovo...	133	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
	Preaghy.....	683	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
	Pulicat......	34	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Quilon..	436	3 4	4 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Rajahmundry	363	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6

		Distance	Parcels not exceeding the weight of							
		Ms.	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280
			R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
	Rajkote......	1295	6 4	9 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ramahpatam.	155	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
	Ramnad.....	346	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Raypoor....	916	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Royacottah..	202	2 0	2 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Rutnagerry..	903	5 4	7 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ruttaupoor..	1167	6 0	8 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Sadras......	55	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
P. O. S.	St. Thomas's Mount ...	9	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Salem.... ..	221	2 0	2 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Samulcottah..	396	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
	Saukerry-droog..	249	2 4	3 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Sattarah......	666	4 4	6 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Saugur.......	1067	5 12	8 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Secundrabad..	435	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Sedashegur* .	547	3 12	5 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Serah.......	311	2 8	3 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Seringapatam	313	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4
	Seroor.......	782	4 12	7 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Sheally.... .	153	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
	Sholapoor....	629	4 0	5 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Sreemooga...	326	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Surat.... ...	1031	5 8	8 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Tanjore......	216	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Tannah	860	5 0	7 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Taurputry....	236	2 0	2 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Tellicherry...	443	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Tindevanum..	80	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
P. O. S.	Thipplenaiken Thummum..	312	2 8	3 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Tranquebar..	170	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
	Trepassore...	31	0 12	1 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Trevandrum..	475	3 8	5 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Trichinopoly..	202	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Trincomallee.	426	3 4	4 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Tuticorin.. ..	415	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Vauniumbaudy.........	133	1 4	1 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Vellore......	88	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
	Vembeocottah	335	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ventapollum*	211	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Verdachellum*	124	1 4	1 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Vizagapatam.	481	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	11 10	11 10
P. O. S.	Vizianagarum	511	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	11 10	11 10
	Vengorla.....	625	4 0	5 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Wallajahbad.	43	0 12	1 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Yanam*.....	418	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOTE.—*There are no Post Offices at the places marked by Asterisks, but parcels for them will be received for transmission to the nearest Post Offices.*

MADRAS;
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
12th November, 1828.

N. WEBB,
Post Master General.

Passport Regulations.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st.—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d.—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the Person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military Persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military Persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military Stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to Persons not Military.

3d.—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th.—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th.—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorazed to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly, a copy of their Register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th.—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively; but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passports with the words "Pass to " noting the date; entering in his register the particular of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th.—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th.—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to *travel post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th.—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or any deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement, all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

Memorandum.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st.—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners to the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of Foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a Passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects, who are not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the Service who shall not possess such certificates on the "1st day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date—no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, *who resides or states himself to reside* at any English port or station, nor to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign, *not resident in India*, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of "   ," subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

Fort St. George, 21st *April*, 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 1st day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned,

that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 25, 1799.

IN addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2: The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the most strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of ten Pagodas will be paid to any person, who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretaries to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports to the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of

the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee Languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 22, 1807.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Para. 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they have last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *April* 2, 1807.

AVIS DU GOVERNMENT.

IL est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residants à Madras, dequelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, a Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur residence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'ou ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets François, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangers, et quiconque n' executera pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'etre arreté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers, qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la

Police, leur nom, leur qualite, l'endroit d'ou ils viennet en dernier lieu, et la maison oú ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur sejour á Madras.

Donne au Fort St. George, *le 2d de Avril*, 1807.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

Notice is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in his Majesty's, or Honorable Company's Service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to, either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times, report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above description of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

Madras Police Office, *9th August*, 1809.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Names.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what Ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that such native inhabitants of Madras, as may be permitted to proceed into the interior of the Country with fire-arms or other articles falling under the description of Military Stores, will in future be furnished with passports to that effect at the office of the Superintendent of Police, instead of the Board of Revenue.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, 10th *July*, 1812.

(Signed) D. HILL,
Sec. to Government.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or Military Stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George, (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their customers,) does hereby order and direct, that all individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition, or military stores, which may be intended for Sale, (with the exception of the above stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade. It is therefore hereby notified, that articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not

be inconvenient under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

Military Board Office :
Fort St. George,
16th July, 1810.

By order of the Military Board.
T. MACLEAN,
D. S. M. B.

Stamp Regulations.

An Abstract *of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of* 1816, *and of Regulation II of* 1817, *enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which regulations are to be in force from the* 12th *day of July* 1817.

REGULATION XIII of 1816.

Of the marks which stampt materials must severally bear.

Section

III. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps: the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp:—Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer, and to all stampt cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

Of the materials which will be provided at the several stamp cutcherries, for preparing deeds, &c.

V. *(Second.)* In all cutcherries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the materials, of the prescribed size for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

Of bonds and other deeds.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale,

devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal ; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land ; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership agreement, security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan, or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however, that if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stampt.

SECTION

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds above mentioned shall be executed, is as follows :—

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rupees and not exceeding 64				Annas	2
If above	64 and	not exceeding	125		4
Do.	125 and	Do.	250		8
Do.	250 and	Do.	500	Rupees	1
Do.	500 and	Do.	1,000		2
Do.	1,000 and	Do.	2,000		4
Do.	2,000 and	Do.	5,000		8
Do.	5,000 and	Do.	10,000		16
Do.	10,000 and	Do.	20,000		32
Do.	20,000 and	Do.	50,000		50
Do.	50.000 and	Do.	100,000		100
If above 100,000					150

OF POTTAHS AND SECURITY BONDS, &C.

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands.—All pottahs and caboolyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps; but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazee or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazeer zaminee security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be disconti-

nued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaints shall be written on stampt paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above			16	Rupees	Rupees 1
If above	16 and	not exceeding	32	....	2
Do.	32 and	Do.	64	....	4
Do.	64 and	Do.	150	....	8
Do.	150 and	Do.	300	....	16
Do.	300 and	Do.	800	....	32
Do.	800 and	Do.	1,600	....	50
Do.	1,600 and	Do.	3,000	....	100
Do.	3,000 and	Do.	5,000	....	150
Do.	5,000 and	Do.	10,000	....	250
Do.	10,000 and	Do.	15,000	....	350
Do.	15,000 and	Do.	25,000	....	500
Do.	25,000 and	Do.	50,000	....	750
Do.	50,000 and	Do.	100,000	....	1,000
If above 100,000				....	2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

SECTION

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stampt paper as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen........................Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court............... 8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court............Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts and in the Courts of Sudder Udalut 2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMPT APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made out on separate sheets of stampt paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen..........................Annas 4
Before the Register.................................... 8
In the Zillah Courts......................Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalut.................................. 4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

SECTION

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall we written on stampt paper as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen.........................	Annas	4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register................		8
In the Provincial Courts..................	Rupees	1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdary Udalut or to the Board of Revenue............		2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree................	Annas	8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register.........................	Rupees	1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts		2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Udalut		4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder Udalut to be transmitted to the Governor General...............		2
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of accounts statements.........		8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of Stampt paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs. District Moonsiffs, Village Punchayets or District Punchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II OF 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. *Clause 1st.* Stamp duty on rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows :

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten Rupees..Annas 1

If above	10 and not above		50 Rupees....		4
Do.	50 and	Do.	150	....	8
Do.	150 and	Do.	300	Rs.	1
Do.	300 and	Do.	1,000		2
Do.	1,000 and	Do.	5,000		4
Do.	5,000 and	Do.	10,000		10
Do.	10,000				20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged rowannahs and for rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

ABKARY LICENSES.

SECTION

VI. The stamp duty on abkary licenses is as follows :

On a Rent not exceeding 500 Rupees..........Rupees 5

If above	500 and not exceeding		1,000 Rupees		10
Do.	1,000 and	Do.	2,000	Do.	20
Do.	2,000 and	Do.	3,000	Do.	30
Do.	3,000 and	Do.	4,000	Do.	40
Do.	5,000				50

TOBACCO LICENSES.

VII. Stampt duty on licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara, and Coimbatoor.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stampt paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from Lieut. John Strover Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for General information.

" With respect to the Armegon Shoal, there is no Flag Staff at
" that place, nor can Armegon Hill be discerned from the Southern
" end of the Shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat
" Hills are obscured for many days--Soundings then become the

Note.—The numbers in the margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned Regulations in which the Provisions will be found at length.

"only guide, I therefore recommend, that no ship proceeding "down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be "from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently out of danger."

Madras;
Marine Board Office,
12th *November*, 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. GWATKIN,
Secretary.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calingapatam extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. b. N. ½ N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads; which may be known by several Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. b. W.; when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above bearings, ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf, the reef runs out about ¾ of a mile, in an E. N. E. direction.

Madras;
Marine Board Office,
25th *November*, 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. GWATKIN,
Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's or Company's Service) and all Americans proceeding to Sea, from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

Madras;
Marine Board Office,
2d *December*, 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. GWATKIN,
Secretary.

EXTRACTS FROM THE
RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT
OF THE
Port of Madras.

All Applications for Boats must be made at the Office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat Hire paid for at the time of Application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the fol-

lowing day, must make their applications at the Master Attendant's Office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such Applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a Book to be kept for the purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

Boats required for

To the MASTER ATTENDANT.

Sir,

I request you will comply with the above Application.

Madras. I am Sir,

Your most obedient Servant.

Boats for landing Cargo are to be dispatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning; no Boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the beach after 5 P. M. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after 6 P. M.; and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without Cargo are immediately to return.

All Payments on account of the Hire of Boats and all Port Charges demandable under the rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject, of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from, or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the control and management of the Massulah Boats for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of the Port may be obtained on application at the Office of the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

SOUTH ROADS.

			R.	A.	P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips	per Trip	1	3	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat..	,,	5	0	0
	Transhipments....	,,	0	12	6
	Return Trips....	,,	0	10	0
	Monsoon Trips	,,	2	3	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	,,	10	0	0
	Do. Transhipments....	,,	1	8	0
	Do. Return Trips	,,	1	3	0
	Deep water Trips	,,	2	3	0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	,,	0	9	0

		R.	A.	P.
A Boat Load of Water.........................	per Trip	3	0	0
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire.........	,,	0	5	0
Tarpaulin Hire........................	,,	0	4	0

NORTH ROADS.

Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips....................	per Trip	0	12	6
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	,,	5	0	0
	Transhipments..............................	,,	0	12	6
	Return Trips...........................	,,	0	6	3
	Monsoon Trips.........................	,,	1	8	0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	,,	10	0	0
	Do. Transhipments..................	,,	1	8	0
	Do. Return Trips.................	,,	0	12	6
	Deep Water Trips..........................	,,	1	8	0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	,,	0	9	0
	A Boat Load of Water..........................	,,	2	8	0
	Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire.......	,,	0	4	0
	Tarpaulin Hire..........................	,,	0	4	0

SOUTH ROADS.

Anchorage Dues.

	British Ships and Ships under Foreign European or American Colours....................................	38	0	0
Country Ships.	From 900 to 500 Tons..........................	35	0	0
	,, 500 to 300 ,, ...	28	0	0
	,, 300 to 200 ,, ...	21	0	0
	,, 200 to 100 ,, ...	17	0	0
	,, 100 to 50 ,, ...	14	0	0
	,, 50 to 10 ,, ...	10	0	0

NORTH ROADS.

Native Craft.	From 400 to 300 Tons..........................	21	0	0
	,, 300 to 200 ,, ...	17	0	0
	,, 200 to 100 ,, ...	14	0	0
	,, 100 to 50 ,, ...	10	0	0
	,, 50 to 20 ,, ...	3	0	0
	,, 20 to 10 ,, ...	1	0	0

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

All British and Foreign Ships	25	0	0
Country Ships..	14	0	0
Snow, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner......................	7	0	0
Sloop and Cutter...	5	0	0
Large Dhonies..	5	0	0
Small Do.	2	0	0

SMALL CATTAMARAM HIRE.

To all Ships on Anchoring..............................	1	0	0
Snow, Brig, and Ketch do............................	0	12	0
Sloop, and Cutter do............................	0	10	0

	R.	A.	P.
Donies and large boats	0	8	0
Carrying letters to Ships	0	4	0
Do. Provision or Parcels	1	0	0

LARGE CATTAMARAM HIRE.

For Landing or Shipping	an Eur. Cable	of 13 to 16 Inches	25	0	0
For Do.	Do.	of 17 to 22 Do.	38	0	0
For Do.	an Anchor	of 14 to 29 Cwt.	25	0	0
For Do.		of 30 to 50 Do.	38	0	0

FOR LANDING OR SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS.

Calibre.

No. 1......42 Pounders	67 Cwt.	22	0	0
„ 1.....32 „	56 „			
„ 1.....24 „	49 „	19	0	0
„ 1......18 „	41 „			
„ 1......12 „	32 „	15	0	0
„ 1...... 9 „	28 „			
„ 1...... 6 „	22 „			
Brass Guns.				
„ 1......18 „	24 „	15	0	0
Brass Mortars.				
„ 1......13 Inches	25 „			

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

Tindal	per day	0	12	0
Lascar	„	0	9	0
Carpenter Maistry	„	1	12	0
Carpenter	„	1	6	0
Painter	„	1	6	0
Glass-cutter	„	1	6	0
Caulker Maistry	„	1	12	0
Caulker	„	1	6	0
Bricklayer	„	1	6	0

SALVAGE.

On Anchors recovered in the Roads 1-3d on the value at the rate of 28 Rupees per Cwt.

To Divers employed in Diving and making fast a rope to a Ship's anchor on application. 35 0 0

On other articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent. on the wholesale value of the Property.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Country.	Denomination.	Value in Madras Currency.
Great Britain...........	Pound Sterling	10 Madras Rs. each.
Spain........................	Dollar........	2 Rups. 3 As. do.
France........................	Livre Tournois or Franc....	9 Rups. 11 As. for 24
India........................	Sicca Rupee..	106 Rs. 8 As. for 100
—........................	Bombay Rupee	1 Rupee each.
Ceylon and Cape of Good Hope....................	Rix Dollar....	14 Annas each.
Portugal.....................	Milrea........	2 Rups. 8 As. each.
Denmark.....................	Rix Dollar....	2 Rups. 4 As. each.
Sweden......................	Do.	3 Rups. 4 As. each.

18th October, 1826.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native Vessels at Madras or at any of the Ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per cent. only on the following valuation until further orders.

	R.	A.	P.
Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura and Tinnevelly, per Candy of 500lbs................	100	0	0
Do. the produce of any other district per Candy,......	80	0	0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the Territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *13th February*, 1821.

Table of Fees

FOR THE

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

AT MADRAS:

Printed and published at the request of the Honorable the CHIEF JUSTICE SIR EDMUND STANLEY, *for the guidance of the* COURT *and the Officers thereof, and the information of the Public, the 1st of February* 1822.

Extract of a Letter from the CHIEF JUSTICE *of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable* LORD CLIVE, *Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September*, 1802.

"I have the honor of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established."

FEES.

ATTORNIES AND SOLICITORS.

	R.	F.
For warrant to sue or defend	2	4
For letter of demand	3	6
For every other necessary letter	2	4
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices	3	6
For every attendance on the officers of the Court, sheriff or his officers, or at judges chambers on matters of Course	1	2
For attendance before a judge or the master on special business	3	6
For drawing per folio plaint, plea bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits (except affidavits of debt and of the service of process or notice), for the first folio	2	4
For every other folio	1	0
For copying do. per folio	1	0
For every affidavit of Jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service or process of notice, including attendances	3	6
For short notices including copy and service	2	4
For short instructions to advocate to move	1	2
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be encreased in extraordinary cases	3	6
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	5	0
For fair copy of do.	2	6
For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio	0	5
For attending the Court on common motions	3	6

	R.	F.
For attending the Court on special motion	7	0
on trial of causes.......	10	6
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial......	14	0
After set down	7	0
Term fee	3	0
Attending master to tax costs	2	0

PROCTORS.

	R.	F.
For all necessary services in obtaining probates of wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pagodas 2,500	35	0
From Pagodas 2,500 upwards	52	6
For advertisements	3	6
In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.		

NOTARIES.

	R.	F.
Noting a Bill of exchange - -	18	0
Protesting do - - -	18	0
Certified copy of do. per folio - -	1	0
Protest per folio - - -	1	0
Engrossing do. do. - -	1	0
Duplicate copies of protest - -	1	0
Notarial copies of papers per folio - -	1	0
Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required	16	0
Notarial attendance - -	3	0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

	R.	F.
Upon swearing in any Chief Justice - -	14	0
Upon swearing in any Judge - -	10	0
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court	5	0
For filing in every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions - - - -	3	6
For every Subpœna - - - - Appearance of every defendant - Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report - - Oath administered or affidavit taken in court capias or commitment by the court - Minuting every motion whether granted or not - Caveat entered - - - Certificate under his hand - - Search in his office - -	2	0
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpœna every ne exeat - Regno habeas corpus, injunction, or execution. -	4	0
For every Commission - - -	5	0
For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side - - - - - -	1	2
For every petition for rehearing or bill of review -	1	2
For every rule or order of Court - -	3	6
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet -	1	2

	R.	F.
For every other sheet - - - -	0	9
For entering cause, for hearing and calling it on -	2	4
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled - - - - - -	5	0
For registering all proceedings per folio -	1	0
For copies of all paper per folio - -	1	0
For all deposits above 20 Rupees per cent. - -	5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal - - - -	3	6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal - -	7	0

ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

	R.	F.
For every citation - - - -	2	0
For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administrations by virtue of 39 and 40 G. 3. c. 29 - -	7	0
For do. where under four hundred rupees - -	3	6
For filing every will - - - -	2	0

For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

	R.	F.
On swearing in every officer on the plea side of this court -	6	0
On swearing in every advocate - - -	6	0
Do. every attorney - - -	5	0
For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon - -	3	6
For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari sciri facias attachment for contempt, special commission of judgment pronounced	5	0
For preparing and issuing every summons - Every appearance entered - - - Subpœna to each witness - - Every witness sworn, or affidavit taken in court - Every bail taken in court - - - Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed - - - - Every justification of bail - - Surrender or discharge of bail - - - Every motion minuted - - - Every non pros or non suit - - Committitus - - - - Supersedeas - - - - - Every rule or order of court entered on the minutes - Every certificate granted - - - Search in his office - - -	1	2

For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing,

	R.	F.
docketing every special plea or other special plea, or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument.	3	6
For filing plea of general issue and for every issue joined -	2	0
For calling on every cause	2	4
For reading every charter or act of parliament ..	1	2
For reading and marking every other exhibit	0	9
For reducing into writing and filing depositions of witnesses for each deposition	3	0
For entering the judgment	1	0
For copies of all papers per folio	1	0
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 Rupees per cent	5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal	3	6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7	0

SEALER.

For the seal of the court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	1	6
For do. to every commission	2	6
For do. to probates or letters of administration	2	6
For do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamus or other commissions from England -	21	0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	10	6

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judges' summons, warrant or order made at Chambers	1	2
Affidavit sworn or oath administered		
Bail piece, new Bail added, justification at Chambers ..		
Carrying every affidavit, bail piece or other paper to be filed		
Every acceptance of, or exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail -		
Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors either in court or at any public office not otherwise provided for		
Every recognizance or security at Chambers	1	2
For reducing into writing any depositions, dibenesse or otherwise, at Chambers per folio	0	9
For every copy of do. per folio	0	9

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt of service or process or notice per folio	0	8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	2
Do. answers and depositions do.	0	8
For translation of papers per folio	0	22

SHERIFF.	R.	F.
For executing every writ (except summons and subpœna) and drawing and taking bail bond ..	2	2
For executing every summons or subpœna .. Every commitment charging a defendant in Custody or execution or discharging him out of custody Endorsing the bail bond Return of every writ	1	2
For every bill of sale of goods an execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed ..	5	0
For every search in his office ..	0	9
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order..	0	9
For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000 5 per cent. on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000 2½ per cent.		
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given	0	8
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, reasonable compensation.		
Attending in charge of goods per day and the same per night	2	0
For bailiffs on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by plaintiffs	2	0

MASTER.		
For every summons ...	2	2
For every attendance	3	6
For every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken	2	0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books deeds or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	1	2
Each bidding on sales of estates		
All copies from his office per sheet	1	0
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets	12	0
For every sheet exceeding ten	1	2
For every report or certificate in matters of lunatics and infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is depending ...	16	0
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court ...	16	0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement....	3	6
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno	7	0
For every other recognizance	5	0
For taxing every bill of costs	5	0
For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.		

EXAMINER.	R.	F.
For every subpœna to a witness - -	2	0
For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination - - - -	1	0
For every oath administered - - -	1	2
For copy of every deposition per folio - -	1	2
For attesting every exhibit - - -	1	0
For every Certificate - - - - -	1	0
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.		

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court - -	1	0
For every search in his office - - -	1	0
For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party - - - - - - - - -	2	0
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions unless specially remitted by the Court - - -	5	0

(Signed) T. A. STRANGE,
H. GWILLIM,
BENJAMIN SULIVAN.

Extract of a Letter to the CHIEF JUSTICE *of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September*, 1802.

Para. 2.—" We approve and confirm the Rules and Table of Fees, which the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection."

(True Extract and Copy.)
(Signed) D. HILL,
Sec. to Government.

I do hereby certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true Copy. I further certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the twenty-seventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, a Fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and Costs, and a fee of fanams six per folio, for keeping books in the Master's office and therein Registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813, as follows.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

	R.	F.	C.
For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt, of service of process or of notice, per folio........	1	0	0
For do. all other affidavits, per do................	1	2	0
For do. answers and depositions, per do.	1	0	0
For translation of papers, per do. - - -	3	6	30

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in court, or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taxed by the Master.

(Signed) T. A. S. *13th August*, 1813.

I do further certify, that by the aforesaid Tables and by virtue of the authority herein before stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost—Dated Master's Office, Supreme Court, this twenty-sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, Master.

Ordo Curiæ, the 25th day of November, 1817.

Whereas it is of the utmost concern and importance to the suitors of the Court that their money securities and effects should be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner. And whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company, subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors.

And whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some respects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort Saint George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or parties interested therein the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attornies or Agents, lawfully authorized and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money securities and deposits in each cause which book is to be kept in his office and at all times within Office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for their inspection, and he shall mark intratur or enter at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribed at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the amount and particulars thereof and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposits kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer

in the Honorable Company's Treasury and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposits in the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury, to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall receive the same and enter the said order and certificate in his book and the said Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort Saint George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within two days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in his Office of Record and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause specifying the date thereof the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein and shall annex thereto an examined copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within three days after payment or deposit into the Treasury file in the Register's office and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Register shall file the said certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court of parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed orders signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same intratur or entered on the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver

out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled who shall give a receipt for the said order or certificate to the Accountant General and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which order certificate and receipt he shall file of record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment of delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits and shall enter intratur at the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand-writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Register shall each keep a book cause-wise of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the court to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at Office hours and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered to be deposited in the said Treasury and that the said Accountant General of the court shall duly keep and settle his accounts to all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such account duly signed and authenticated shall be delivered in open court and filed on record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Terms in each year to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is further ordered by the court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into executic.. the or-

ders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects and securities to the Governor or President and Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor and President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for the purpose in the said Charters of Justice and that neither the Register of the Court or any Officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

And it is further ordered that the above rules be henceforward observed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions as shall from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. Newbolt,
E. Stanley,
(A true Copy.)
John Shaw,
Registrar.

By Statute 39th and 40th George the III. Chapter 79, Sec. 21, the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th of November 1817.

Abstract of the ORDERS, RULES and REGULATIONS

Made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, since the deaths of Gilbert Ricketts and John Shaw, Esquires, the late Registrars thereof, touching deposits and payments of Monies, and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George belonging to suitors of the said Court, and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer which are as follow.

Third Term, 22d July, 1818.

Ordered, that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate, and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY, 1819.

Ordered, that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, the sum of 173,578 Star Pagodas 31 Fanams 80 and ¾ Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court. That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 55 Geo. III, cap. 84, Sec. 5. That the present and all future Registrars is and are to deliver in open Court as by this Act is directed—a schedule of the estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate in the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th Geo. III Chap. 73, sec. 21, and the Act 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84. That the Accountant General is at all times, to be at liberty, to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar and to see the state of the administration funds, and he is to be at liberty to report the same to the Court monthly or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1819.

Ordered, that previous to the Registrar delivering into court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several Vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the Court thereon. That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified. That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of Court is directed. That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration or letters ad colligenda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General, and all monies, securities for money and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realized, shall from time to time be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th G. 3d, chap. 73, sec. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that, that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of

the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a Bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duly and faithfully accounting for all sums of money, and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as Registrar under the statute of 39th and 40th of Geo. 3d. c. 73, sec. 21, and that it be referred to the Master to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28th JANUARY, 1820.

Ordered, that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Suitors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privity of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates. That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the suitors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled—and that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

SECOND TERM, 27TH MARCH, 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise, than in open Court during the sitting of the Court.

ADVERTISEMENT, DATED 29TH APRIL, 1793.

IN order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears out-standing, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *29th April*, 1793.

W. HARINGTON, *Secretary.*

EXTRACTS *from an* ADVERTISEMENT, *dated 13th December* 1803.

" With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property ; His Lordship in

Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds

" And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due: all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, *20th March*, 1810. — **F. W. ELLIS,** *Collector of Madras.*

REGULATIONS FOR MANIFESTING

PRESENTS AND ARTICLES

FOR FAMILY USE, &c.

PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use must be registered at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid: no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or Articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To

Secretary to the Board of Trade.

SIR,

In consequence of the Advertisement of the

I request permission to send to England upon the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for Trade, but are for*

Madras, I am, &c.

the *of* 18 .

* *For Presents* / *For Family use.*

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value. P. F. C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(The list to be signed.)

Madras Custom House, the *of* 18 .

I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.

(Signed) ( )

COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Any application not made conformable to the forms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, for the accommodation of Individuals.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies :--In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General.

The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Chief Justices of Bengal and Madras.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks,

with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

. Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the rank and Precedence of Persons holding Appointments in the East Indies. (Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL,

Fort St. George, 18th February, 1815. *Sec. to Govt.*

The following is the ORDER *of* PRECEDENCE, *according to the above* WARRANT *of the* PRINCE REGENT.

The Governor General -	The Right Hon. Lord W. C. Bentinck, G. C. B. and G. C. H.
The Vice-President -	The Right Hon. Genl. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B.
The Governor of Madras	The Right Hon. S. R. Lushington, Esq.
The Governor of Bombay	Maj. Genl. Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. and K. L. S.
The Governor of P. W. Island - -	The Honorable R. Fullerton, Esq.
The Chief Justice of Calcutta - -	The Honorable Sir C. E. Grey, Kt.
The Chief Justice of Madras - -	The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt.
The Chief Justice of Bombay - -	
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta - -	
The Members of the Supreme Council -	Gen. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B. The Hon. W. B. Bayley, Esq. The Hon. Sir T. Metcalfe, Bt.
The Members of Council, Madras - -	Lieut. Genl. Sir G. T. Walker, G. C. B. and K. T. S. The Hon. J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq. The Hon. J. Taylor, Esq.
The Members of Council, Bombay - -	Lt. Genl. Sir G. T. Bradford, G. C. B. The Hon. R. T. Goodwin, Esq. The Hon. J. Romer, Esq.
The Puisne Judges of Calcutta - -	The Hon. Sir Anthony Buller, Kt. The Hon. Sir John Franks, Kt.
The Puisne Judges of Madras - -	The Hon. Sir B. Comyn, Kt. The Hon. Sir G. Ricketts, Kt.
The Puisne Judges of Bombay - -	The Hon. Sir J. P. Grant, Kt.

The Recorder of P. W.
Island - - The Hon. Sir T. S. Claridge, Kt.
The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.
General and Flag Officers, according to Ranks and dates of Commission.
Lieutenant Generals and Vice-Admirals.
Major Generals and Rear-Admirals.
Captain of the Fleet, as Junior Rear-Admiral.
Brigadier Generals, Commodores with Broad Pendants and 1st Captain to the Naval Commander in Chief.
Colonels, Post Captains of 3 years, and Commodores H. C. Marine.
H. C. Advocates General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
Senior Merchants, the Archdeacons of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, Lieutenant Colonels, Post Captains under 3 years, and Senior Captains H. C. Marine.
Junior Merchants, Majors, Chaplains, Masters and Commanders, Commanders of the Regular Indiamen, and Junior Captains H. C. Marine.
Commanders H. C. Marine.
Factors, Captains in the Army, Lieutenants in the Navy, Surgeons, Lieutenants H. C. Marine, and Commanders of Extra Indiamen and Packets.
Writers, Lieutenants in the Army, 2d Lieutenants H. C. Marine, Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons.
Second Lieutenants in the Army.
Cornets and Ensigns.
Midshipmen of the Navy, Cadets and Volunters H. C. (*Bombay*) Marine.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Navy.	Rank	Army.
Admirals	*with*	Generals
Vice Admirals	*with*	Lieutenant Generals
Rear Admirals	*with*	Major Generals
Commodore and 1st Captain to Commander in Chief ...	*with*	Brigadier-Generals
Captains of 3 years' post.......	*with*	Colonels
Other post Captains	*with*	Lieutenant Colonels
Commanders	*with*	Majors
Lieutenants	*with*	Captains
Sub-Lieutenants	*with*	Lieutenants

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honors as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted: Officers of Land and Marine Forces upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally army rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied

during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of the Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

Precedence of Rank established between the Officers of the Bombay Marine, and those of the Company's Ships.

Commodore of the Bombay Marine.
Commanders of the Company's Regular Ships.
Captains in the Bombay Marine.
Commanders of the Regular Packets.
Masters of the Company's Extra Ships, and Lieutenants of the Bombay Marine, with temporary rank of Captains Commanding Vessels.

Scale of Rank and Precedence assigned to Medical Officers.

Members of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonels.
Superintending Surgeons as Majors.
Surgeons as Captains.
Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.

Home Department.

The RIGHT HONORABLE *the* BOARD *of* COMMISSIONERS *for the* AFFAIRS *of* INDIA.

The Right Honorable Lord Viscount Melville, M. P.—*President.*

Right Hon. R. Peel, M. P.	Secretaries of State.
Right Hon. Earl of Aberdeen, M. P.	
Right Hon. Sir G. Murray, G.C.B. & G.C.H. M.P.	

His Grace the Duke of Wellington.
Right Hon. Henry Goulbourn.
Right Hon. John Sullivan.
Right Hon. Lord Wallace.
Right Hon. Lord Ashley, M. P.
Right Hon. Marquis of Graham, M. P.
Lawrence Peel, Esq. M. P.
Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, M. P.

Secretary ; George Bankes, Esq. M. P.

Assistant Secretary : John Wright, Esq.

Senior Clerks : Benjamin S. Jones, H. S. Alves, W. Cabell, Hugh Stark, Esqrs.

Assistant Clerks : W. John Lenox, John Crokatt, James Wilson, Henry Shepheard, Arthur Easton, Charles Ormerod, Esqrs.

Junior Clerks: Charles H. C. Plowden, Thomas Nelson Waterfield, John Alfred Trimmer, Charles W. Fletcher, William H. Deedes, Charles Richards, W. Watkins, E. Wynne, R. Corbett, H. L. Hunter, Priee B. Williames, J. G. Phillimore, Esqrs.

Senior Clerk of the Department of Accounts : W. Leach, Esq.
Solicitor : William Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President : H. S. Alves, Esq.
Clerk of the Home Department : Henry Jadis, Esq.
Librarian : Mr. H. Robinson.
Assistant : Mr. J. Moore.
House Keeper : Mrs. Silversides.
Office-Keeper : John Dickinson.
Messengers : John Fleming, James Blandford, John Randall, and John Thomas.
Porter : John Francis.

A LIST OF THE

DIRECTORS

OF THE *UNITED COMPANY* OF *MERCHANTS* OF *ENGLAND* TRADING TO THE *EAST INDIES*,

FOR THE YEARS 1828-29.

Wm. Astell, Esq. (Chairman), M. P. 4, *Portland Place.*

J. Loch, Esq. (Deputy), 18, *Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square.*

George Smith, Esq. M. P. 1, *Upper Harley Street.*

Sweny Toone, Esq. 44, *Mortimer Street.*

Richard Chicheley Plowden, Esq. 8, *Devonshire Place.*

John Bebb, Esq. 13, *Gloucester Place.*

James Pattison, Esq. 37, *Southampton Row, Bloomsbury.*

Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq. 3, *Upper Wimpole Street.*

Sir George Abercrombie Robinson, Bart. 73, *Pall Mall.*

William Wigram, Esq. M. P., 50, *Upper Harley Street.*

William Stanley Clarke, Esq. *Elm Bank, Leatherhead.*

John Thornhill, Esq. 8, *Cornwall Terrace.*

George Raikes, Esq. *St. James's Street.*

Charles Elton Prescott, Esq. 34, *Charles Street, Berkeley Square.*

Charles Mills, Esq. 29, *New Norfolk Street.*

John Baillie, Esq. M. P. 9, *Devonshire Place.*

John Masterman, Esq. *Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.*

John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 9, *New Broad Street.*

Sir R. T. Farquhar, Bart. M. P. 2, *Richmond Terrace Whitehall.*

Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland Place.*

James Stuart, Esq. M. P. 63, *Portland Place.*

Henry Alexander, Esq. M. P. 37, *Upper Harley Street.*

James Rivett Carnac, Esq. 21, *Upper Harley Street.*

J. L. Lushington, Esq. C. B. M. P. 13, *York Street, Portman Square.*

Home Establishment.

[*From the East India Register and Directory for* 1828.]

Secretary—Joseph Dart, Esq.
Deputy—Peter Auber, Esq.

Chief Clerk—A. W. Mason.
Clerks—Wm. Carter, T. De La Garde Grissel, Geo. Owen, G. Hen. Brown. A. Innes Scott, Henry Wm. Mason, Sam. Babington, John Docwra Dickinson, Edw. Thornton, John Chs. Mason, Francis Clark, Thos. Hilton Keith, Edm. Harvey, Edward F. Danvers.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks. William Lea.
Assistant—Ebenezer Barnett.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence—W. M'Culloch, Esq.
Asst. Examiner.—Jas. Mill, Esq.
Assistants--Edw. Strachey, Thos. L. Peacock, J. Johnson Harcourt, John Stuart Mill.
Senior Clerks—John Brett, Chs. R. Fenton, Joseph Maitland, Henry Thomas.
Clerks—Thomas Rundall, Robt. Fletcher, W. Dickinson, Thos. Robert Andrews, Octavius Greene, George Falconar, John Douglas Close, Stoddart Drysdale, Horace Grant, J. Ford, W. Congreve Maclean.

Searcher of the Records under the Examiner—Thomas Fisher.
Assistant—Alex. Williamson.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks. Richard Grasswell.

Auditor of India Accounts, Clerk to Committee of Law Suits, and Superintendent of the Correspondence with St. Helena.—James Cosmo Melvill, Esq.
Deputy. ———
Senior Clerks—Thos. Trew, Edw. Dodwell.

Clerks--Thos. Maitland, W. H. Truss, Charles Wright, Jacob Chaillé, Wm. Owen, Charles V. Crawford, Jas. M. Thompson, Henry Lloyd, Henry Mills, Alfred Neville, James Byrn, Thos. Greenhough, Geo. Cox.

Military Secretary for conducting the Military Correspondence with India—Lieut. Col. James Salmond.
Assistant—Philip Melvill.
Clerks--Fras. Edw. Crawley, Jas. Borwick Yzarn, John Daniel Ritherdon, George Appleton.

Paymaster to Lord Clive's Fund and Superintendent of the Recruiting Department—Lieut. Col. Alex. Bryce.
Assistant--William Eade.
Clerk--Robert Edw. Smith.

Treasurer—Charles Mortimer.
Deputy--J. R. Vincent.
Clerks—G. Potter, W. H. Partridge, S. B. Morrison, W. Sims, W. Baker, Jos. B. Wilks, Jas. B. Pulham, Randolph Blanckenhagen, Chas. Hudson, John H. Brown, Jas. Muzio, Sidney J. Smith, James Henderson, Chas. T. P. Metcalfe.

Accountant General—T. Gore Lloyd, Esq.
Deputy—Thos. Scutt Cabell.
Clerks—Sam. Wolfe, Peter Solomon DuPuy, Wm. Collet, T. Dowley, H. Rouse, H. Wadd, E. White. C. H. Winfield, W. D. Plumley, John Chambers, Fras. J. Field, Fred. D. Whalley, W. Keith, C. Wm. Smith, W. Collingwood, S. Kershaw, George Friend, T. Hennah, J. Ogilvie, Harvey Dickinson, Jas. Waghorn, J.

Holson, Walter H. Pemberton, Thos. Briggs, W. T. Daviniere, H. Robinson, Edw. Hardy, Clifford Craufurd, Marmaduke Hornidge.

Auditor of Home Accounts—Nicholas Willard, Esq.
Chief Clerk—Charles Ryle.
Clerks—Robert Hudson, Willis Henry Lowe, Wm. Gilchrist Lambert.
Transfer Accountant—J. H. Kennedy, Esq.
Deputy and Chief Clerk—James Peppercorne, Esq.
Clerks—George Collard, P. T. Maitland, Robert Smith, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, R. John Everett.

Freight Accountant—Wm. Raincock, Esq.
Deputy—S. Sillitoe.

Clerks—James Lowe, Steph. S. Cancellor, Joseph Allen, Edw. Rouse, James Richards, Chas. Sleath, W. H. Dobson, Edw. Parish, Fred. Sandoz, W. H. Mayne, Thos. Sillitoe, Stephen Hoole.

Paymaster of Seamen's Wages—James Coggan, Esq.
Deputy—Cornelius Wittenoom.
Clerks—George W. Gunston, W. Morgan, Geo. Trevor, Jas. Dunsmure.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping—John Morice, Esq.
Assistant—Wm. Gunston.

Clerks—H. D. Bland, Sam. J. Nettlefold, H. Owen, J. M. Connell, Jas. Sabine, Robert Ritherdon, Benj. Jones. Jas. Broughton, Charles Preston, Christ. M. Brody.

Master Attendant—Capt. Joseph Boulderson.
Deputy—Capt. John W. Hilton.
1st Assistant—Capt. J. V. Baker.
2d Do. John Dinsdale.
Extra Do. T. Sandon.
Clerks—G. Browne, C. Hebard, Archibald Rodick.
Surveyor of Shipping—J. Hillman.
1st Assistant—Richard Barton.
2d Assistant—Samuel Ritherdon.

Chart Office.

Hydrographer—Jas. Horsburgh, Esq. F. R. S.
Clerk—James Malbon.

Clerk to Committees of Buying and Warehouses, and House—William Simons, Esq.
Assistant—P. D. Hart.
Clerks—Thomas Hoole, Luke Higgs, Charles Graham, W. Simons, *jun.* Thos. Harding, John Davison, Fleetwood J. Woodford, Wm. Banton, J. Mingay, John Vardon, James Davis, Wm. T. Walker, E. D. Bourdillon.
Company's Husband—J. Foster, Esq.
Assistant—Edw. Leslie.
Clerks—Wm. Pearce, Edw. Cox, Thos. Boyton, Jas. A. Tabor, John Benj. Sharpe, John Thomas Theophilus Knudson, Fras. Fred. Thompson.

Superintending Officer at the East India Docks under the Company's Husband—Thos. Brooke.
Clerk for issuing Orders for Passengers Baggage, and Private Trade outwards, at the East-India Wharf, under the Company's Husband—Wm. Maclagan.

Tea Warehouse Keeper—H. H. Goodhall, Esq.
Assistant—H. Seally.
Clerks—E. Price, C. Wheeler, E. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W. A. Hunt, R. Hunter, H. A. Burge, Geo. Parish, Thos. W.

Horn, Alex. S. Cruikshank, W. Heathcote, Wm. White, Wm. Walker, Geo. Brownell, Sam Bloxham Cock, James Francis Shillito.

Bengal and Coast Warehouse Keeper—Henry Johnson, Esq.
Assistant—Edward Bolger.

Clerks---Fras. Cooke, M. Greenaway, Ed. Wright, John Souter Rixon, R. Bishop, Joseph Patch.

Private Trade Warehouse Keeper---Thomas Cleeve, Esq.

Clerks---N. N. Savery, Sam. Mann, John Kiddell, Frederick S. Danvers, Geo. Ritherdon, W. Restell, George Walpole White.

Assistant Private Trade Warehouse Keeper---Wm. Johnson.

Clerks--Peter Contencin, Robert Rouse, Willoughby Wigston, R. B. Hennah, William Bell, Charles J. Rumfitt, Charles Sanderson.

Pepper and Saltpetre Warehouse Keeper—Robert Frost, Esq.

Clerks--W. Henry Nuthall, Peter Cameron, Charles Williamson, James Burn, C. H. Prichard, Hugh S. Harrison, Edward Clarke.

Baggage Warehouse Keeper---William Babington, Esq.
Clerk---Robert Alexander.

Inspector of Military Stores for India---Lt. Col. Wm. Forrest.
Assistant---Captain Peter Page.

Clerk to the Committee of Correspondence---Peter Auber, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee of College--John Conyers Hudson, Esq.

Conductor of the Correspondence with China and Clerk to the Secret Commercial Committee, &c.---Joseph Thompson, Esq.
Clerk under do.---John Cox.

Clerk to the Committee of Accounts---C. H. Winfield, Esq.

Clerks for Passengers' Orders and Bonds---George Owen, and S. Babington.

Clerk to the Committee of Private Trade---S. S. Cancellor, Esq.

Clerk to the Mil. Sem. Committee, and for passing Cadets and Asst. Surgenos.--W. Abington, Esq.
Assistant---Fred. Haldane.

French Translator---C. Graham.
Dutch Translator, P. S. Du Puy.

Book Office---R. Burn, Christ. Waud, *Registers*.

Mr. John Matthie, *Inspector of Indigo*.

Messrs. John Matthie and Luke Springbett, *Auctioneers*.

Dr. W. Fred. Chambers, *Examining Physician*, 23, Lower Brook-street.

Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, *Surgeons to the Warehouse Department*.

Mr. Samuel Proctor, *Inspect. Surgeon for Invalid Seamen & Soldiers*.

Mr. John Hyslop, *do. do. for Lascars and Chinese at the Depot*.

Mr. Adam Parke, *do. do. do. on board Ships in the river*.

William Sewell, Esq. *Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments for Madras*.

Home Establishment.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. *Oriental Librarian.*

Charles Julius Mickle, and Peter Pratt, *Clerks under ditto.*

Lawrence Gwynne, Esq. LL. D. } *Astronomical Examiners.*
Thomas Lynn, Esq. }

Rev. C. Henry Higginson, A. M. *Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.*

Mr. Francis B eale, *Surgeon of do.*

Mr. Serjeant Bosanquet, *Standing Counsel.*

Randle Jackson, Esq. *Advocate before Parliament.*

Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*

William Wilkins, Esq. A. M. and R. A. *Surveyor*

John Cogdon and George Pulford, *Assistants to do.*

Peter Cropper, *head door-keeper.*

Jas. Norman, James Tudor, John Saunders, Augustine Raymont, Henry John Croasdell, and William Day, *under door-keepers.*

CARNATIC AND TANJORE COMMISSIONERS,

for liquidating the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Rajah of Tanjore.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, *bart.*
Thomas Cockburn, Esq.
Sir Robert Harry Inglis, *bart.*

George Parkhouse, Esq., *Secretary.*
Robert Playfair, Esq. *Assistant do.*

Alexander Hamilton, *Oriental Interpreter.*
James King, Esq. *Registrar in London.*
A. Dunlop, Esq. *Registrar at Madras.*
Captain James Michael, *Translator to the Tanjore Commissioner.*

Office No. 11, Manchester Buildings, Winchester.

RECRUITING SERVICE.

Superintendent........ ...Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Bryce.

Officers employed on the Recruiting Service.

Captain James Murray............London district
——— Richard Grange,........Dublin do.
——— Thomas Hodgson,........Liverpool do.
——— Thomas O. Travers,......Cork do.

Company's Depôt for Recruits at Chatham.

Commandant .. ..Lieutenant Colonel Edward Hay.
Staff Captain and 2d in Commd. Major Henry Erskine Somerville.
Adjutant........... ....———James Macfarlane.
Acting Subaltern...............Lieutenant Henry Brown.
Paymaster,.. ....Captain John Pudner.
Surgeon.........................W. A. Davies, M. D.
Assistant Surgeon.............Mr. R. Elliott.

CONPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol ....Mr. Charles Anderson
Cork........ ....Mr. Daniel Callagan, *junior*
Dartmouth........Mr. Thomas Newman
Deal.... ....Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden
Falmouth.........Mr. John Carne
Limerick..........Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop
Liverpool ....Mr. Robert Benson
Margate.......... Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Milford...........Captain John Hearding
Plymouth ....Mr. Peter Birdwood
Portsmouth ....Mr. John Lindegren
Torbay............Mr. John Calley
Waymouth........Mr. Robert Penny

ABROAD.

Anjeer (Java) ....J. Colville, Esq.
Batavia........ ..Messrs. Trail and Co.
Cairo.... ....
Canada.... .... ..Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape of Good HopeW. Hawkins, Esq.
Constantinople ....John Cartwright, Esq.
Genoa........ ....Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders
Gibraltar... .....Mr. William Cosens
Halifax..........Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Isle of France.....W. S. Saunders, Esq.
Leghorn..........Messrs. Routh and Garland
Madeira...........Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.............D. Grant, Esq.
Rio de Janeiro....A. Cunningham, Esq.
Trieste...........Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Vienna............Messrs J. G. Schuller and Co.

Sovereigns of Europe.

GREAT BRITAIN.

George IV, King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover, born August 12, 1762; succeeded his Father George III. 29th January 1820, Crowned 19th July 1821, married April 8, 1795, to Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Princess of Brunswick, born May 17, 1768, died August 7, 1821, by whom he had issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born Jan. 7, 1796, married 2d May 1816, to Leopold George Frederick, Prince of Saxe Coburg-Saalfeld, born Dec. 16, 1790, died November 6, 1817.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

1. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, Aug. 21, 1765, married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide Amelia, Sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.
2. Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, Sept, 29, 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catharine, married May 18, 1797, to Frederick Charles William, Duke, afterwards King, of Wirtemburg, who died October 30, 1816.
3. Augusta Sophia, Nov. 8, 1768.
4. Elizabeth, May 22, 1770, married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Hombourg, born July 30, 1769.
5. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, daughter of the late Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms Braunfels, born March 20, 1778, issue, George Frederick, May 27, 1819.
6. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.
7. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Feb. 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, July 25, 1797, issue, George William, March 26, 1819, and Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822.
8. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, April 25, 1776.
9. Sophia, November 3, 1777.

Niece of the King.

Alexandrina Victoria (daughter of the late Edward, Duke of Kent, by Victoria Maria Louisa, Princess Dowager of Leiningen, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Coburg), born May 24, 1819.

(Cousins of the King, Issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.)

Sophia, Matilda, born May 23, 1773.

William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born Jan. 15, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to his cousin, the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

Francis II, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, born Feb. 12, 1768, succeeded his father Leopold II, July 7, 1792, married I, Jan. 6, 1788, Princess Elizabeth of Wirtemberg, who died 1790.

II. Aug. 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, daughter of Ferdinand IV. King of Sicily, who died April 13, 1807; issue,

1. Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma.

2. Ferdinand, Crown Prince, April 19, 1793.
3. Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno), March 1, 1798.
4. Carolina Ferdinanda, April 8, 1801, married October 7, 1819, to Prince Frederick, nephew of the King of Saxony.
5. Francis Charles Joseph, December 7, 1802.
6. Mary Ann Frances, June 8, 1804.

III. January 9, 1808, Maria Louisa Beatrix, daughter of his Uncle Francis, Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816.

IV. November 10, 1816, Caroline Augusta, daughter of the King of Bavaria.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born September 5, 1771.

Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

Archduke Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic order, born August 31, 1779.

Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.

Archduke Réinier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born September 30, 1783.

Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

Archduke Rodolph, in holy orders, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmutz, born January 8, 1788.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

*** *The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.*

BOHEMIA, 4.

Francis II, King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)

BRANDENBURGH, 4.

Frederick William III, Margrave of Brandenburgh, (King of Prussia.)

SAXONY, 4.

Frederick Augustus V, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797.

BAVARIA, 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786; married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Heldenburg Hausen, issue,

1. Maximilian Joseph, Nov. 28, 1811.
2. Matilda Car., August 30, 1813.
3. Otho Frederick Louis, June 1, 1815.
4. Leopold Charles, March 14, 1821.
5. Adeline, March 19, 1823.
6. Louisa, June 10, 1825.
7. Alexandrina, Aug. 26, 1826.

HANOVER, 4.

George IV, King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.)

Governor General, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

✠ William, King of Wirtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Teek, born

Sept. 27, 1781; married I, January 24, 1816, Catharine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died Jan. 9, 1819; issue,

1. Maria Freda. Ch. Oct. 30, 1816.
2. Sophia Freda. Matilda, June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, born Sept. 11, 1800; issue,

3. Catharine, August 24, 1821.
4. Charles Frederick Alexander, *Prince Royal*, March 6, 1823.
5. Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN, 3.

Louis William, Grand Duke of Baden, born Feb. 9, 1763, succeeded his nephew Charles Louis, Dec. 8, 1818.

HESSE-CASSEL, 3.

William II. Grand Duke of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married February 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II., King of Prussia; issue,

1. Caroline, born July 29, 1799.
2. Frederick, August 20, 1802.
3. Maria, Sept. 6, 1804.

HESSE-DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis X. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 14, 1753; married Feb. 19, 1777, Louisa Carolina, daughter of his uncle George William; issue,

1. Louis, *Hereditary Prince*, Dec. 26, 1777; married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, (issue, Louis, born June 9, 1806, Charles William, April 23, 1809, Alexander, July 15, 1823, and Maximilian, August 8, 1824.)
2. Louis George, August 31, 1780; married Jan. 28, 1804, to Caroline, Countess de Nidda.
3. Frederick, May 14, 1788.
4. Emilius, Sept. 3, 1790.

HOLSTEIN, 3.

Frederick VI. Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG, 3.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemberg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 3.

Charles Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, born Oct. 30, 1804.

MECKLENBURGH, 3

George V. Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born Aug. 12, 1779; married Aug. 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, Niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel; issue,

1. Louisa, May 21, 1818.
2. George, Oct. 17. 1819.
3. Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
4. Ernest. Adolp. Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU, 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792, married June 24, 1813, Char. Louisa, Daughter of the Duke of Saxe Hildbourghausen, (who died March 1825); issue,

1. Teresa Wilhelmina, Aug. 17, 1815.
2. Adolphus William, *Hereditary Prince*, July 24, 1817.
3. Maurice, Nov 21, 1820.
4. William, Aug. 12, 1823.
5. Mary, Jan. 29, 1825.

SAXE-WEIMAR, 2.

Charles Augustus, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, and Head of the House of Saxe, born Sept. 3, 1757, married October 3, 1775, Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, issue,

1. Charles Frederick, *Hereditary Prince*, Feb. 2, 1783; married Aug, 3, 1804, to Maria, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, (issue Maria, Feb. 3, 1808; Augusta, Sept. 30, 1811; Charles Alexander, June 24, 1818.)

2. Charles Bernard, May 30, 1792, married May 30, 1816, Ida, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen; issue, Louisa, March 31, 1817; William, June 25, 1819; Augustus, October 11, 1823.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, Daughter of the King of Prussia; born July 13, 1798; issue,

1. Alexander, April 29, 1818.
2. Mary, Aug. 18, 1819.
3. Olga, September 11, 1822.
4. Alexandra, June 24, 1825.

Princes of the Blood.

Constantine, May 8, 1779; married May 24, 1820; Jane, Princess of Lowicz.

Maria, Princess of Saxe-Weimar, Feb. 16, 1786.

Ann, Princess of Orange, Jan. 18, 1795.

Michael, Feb. 9, 1798; married Feb. 20, 1824, Paulina, niece of the King of Wirtemberg, born Jan. 9, 1807.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburgh, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born Aug. 3, 1770, married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810, issue,

1. Frederick William, *Prince Royal*, Oct. 15, 1795, married November 29, 1823, Louisa, Daughter of the King of Bavaria.
2. William Louis, March 22, 1797.
3. Charlotte, (Empress of Russia) July 13, 1798.
4. Charles, June 29, 1801.
5. Alexandrina, Feb. 23, 1803, married Sept. 24, 1820, to Prince Frederic, of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.
6. Louisa, Feb. 1, 1808.
7. Albert, Oct. 4, 1809.

Sovereigns of Europe.

FRANCE.

Charles X, King of France and Navarre, born Oct. 9, 1757; married Nov. 6, 1773, Maria Teresa, Sister to the King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz in Hungary, June 2, 1805; issue, Louis Antoine Duc d'Angouleme, Dauphin, born August 6, 1775; married June 10, 1799, to Maria Teresa, Daughter of Louis XVI, born Dec. 19, 1778.

Princes of the Blood.

1. Henri Duc de Bourdeaux, (a posthumous son of the late Duc de Berri, next brother to the Dauphin,) Sept. 29, 1820.

2. Louis Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, born Oct. 6, 1773; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, Sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782; issue, Ferdinand Duc de Chartres, Sept. 3, 1810; Louisa, Duchesse d'Orléans, April 3, 1812; Mary, Duchesse de Valois, April 12, 1813, Louis Cha., Duc de Nemours, Oct. 25, 1814; Clementina, June 3, 1817; Francis, Duc de Joinville, Aug. 14, 1818, Henry, Duc de Aumale, June 16, 1822, and Anthonio, Duc de Montpensier, July 31, 1824.

3. Louis Henry Joseph, Duc de Bourbon, born April 13, 1756.

SPAIN.

Ferdinand VII, King of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 14, 1784; succeeded to the Throne on the abdication of his Father, March 19, 1808; married I, Sep. 29, 1816, to Isabella Maria, Infanta of Portugal, born May 19, 1797; died December 26, 1818; II, Maria Josephina, niece of the King of Saxony.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1798; married September 29, 1816, to Maria Frances, Infanta of Portugal; issue, Charles Louis, Jan. 31, 1818; John Charles, May 15, 1822; Ferdinand, October 13, 1824.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819; Louisa Charlotte Grand Daughter of the King of Naples; issue, Isabella, May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822; Henry, April 17, 1823; Louisa, June 12, 1824; and Edward, April 4, 1826.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, attained the Throne by the abdication of her Father, Pierre d'Alcantara, (Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826.

Prince Regent.

Don Miguel, second son of the late King, born October 26, 1802; affianced to the Queen, October 29, 1826.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV. (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born Jan. 26, 1764; elected Crown Prince of Sweden, Aug. 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII, Feb. 5, 1818; married Aug. 16, 1798, Eugenie Bernardhine de Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781; issue,

Joseph Francis Oscar, *Crown Prince*, born July 4, 1799; married

June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807; issue, Charles, Duke of Scania, May 3, 1826, Oscar, Duke of Upland, June 18, 1827.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI, King of Demark, Duke of Pomerania, K. G. born Jan. 28, 1768; married July 31, 1790, Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel, born Oct. 28, 1767; issue,

1. Caroline, Oct. 28, 1793.
2. Wilhelmina, Jan. 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick, his Cousin, born Sep. 18, 1786, married I, Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh; (issue, Frederick, Oct. 6, 1808.)

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburg, born June 28, 1796.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, K. G., born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, Sister of the King of Prussia, born November 18, 1774; issue,

1. ✠ William, *Prince Royal* (a General in the British Service), Dec. 6, 1792, married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, William, Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander, Aug. 2, 1818; Frederick, June 13, 1820; and Sophia, April 8, 1824.
2. Frederick Charles, Feb. 28, 1797.
3. Marianna, May 19, 1809.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of twenty-two Independent Cantons.

Landaman M. David de Wyss, Burgomaster of Zurich.

ITALIAN STATES.

LOMBARDY AND VENICE.

Francis II, King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

SARDINIA.

Charles Felix, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born April 6, 1765, succeeded on the abdication of his brother, Victor Emanuel, March 13, 1821, married March 7, 1807, Maria Christina, sister of the King of Naples, born Jan. 17, 1779.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Francis Janvier Joseph, King of Naples and the Sicilies, born April 19, 1777, succeeded his father, Ferdinand IV, 1825, married I, April 24, 1797, Maria Clementina, sister of the Emperor Francis II, who died November 15, 1801: issue:

I. Maria Caroline, Duchess de Berri, Nov. 5, 1798.

II. October 6, 1802, Maria Isabella, sister of the King of Spain, born June 6, 1789; issue,

2. Louisa Charlotte, Infanta of Spain, Oct. 24, 1804.
3. Christina, April 27, 1806.
4. Ferdinand, Duke of Calabria, Jan. 12, 1810.
5. Charles, Prince of Capua, Dec. 10, 1811.
6. Leopold, Count of Syracuse, May 22, 1813.

7. Antoinette, Dec. 19, 1814.
8. Antonio, Count of Lecce, Sept. 23, 1816.
9. Amelia, Feb. 25, 1818.
10. Caroline, Feb. 28, 1820.
11. Theresa, March 14, 1822.
12. Louis, Duke of Aquila, July 19, 1824.
13. Francis, August 13, 1827.

ROME.

Leo XII (Annibal de la Genga), Sovereign Pontiff, born August 2, 1760, created Cardinal, March 8, 1816, elected Pope, September 27, 1823.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II, Grand Duke of Tuscany (nephew of the Emperor of Austria), born October 3, 1797; married November 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born November 15, 1799; issue,

Caroline, November 19, 1822; Augusta, April 1, 1825; and Mary, January 9, 1827.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastella, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria,) born December 12, 1791; married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Bonaparte; issue,

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811.

MODENA.

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Regio and Mirandolo, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria,) born Oct. 6, 1779; married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia; issue,

1. Theresa, July 14, 1817.
2. Francis, June 1, 1819.
3. Ferdinand, July 21, 1821.
4. Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

MASSA.

Maria Beatrice, Duchess of Massa, and Princess of Carrara, (daughter of Hercules III, Duke of Modena, and widow of Archduke Ferdinand, uncle to the Emperor of Austria), born April 7, 1750, issue, Francis Duke of Modena.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 23, 1799; married June 16, 1819, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia; issue,

1. Louisa Frances, October 29, 1821.
2. Ferdinand, January 14, 1823.

TURKEY.

Mahmoud II, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle, Selim III, July 28, 1808; issue,

Abdul Medschid, April 20, 1823; and several daughters.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Comuto, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

Lord Commissioner, Right Hon. Sir F. Adam, K. C. B.

Governors and Governors General in Bengal.

Mr. Freke 1733
—— Cruttenden 1738
—— Braddyll 1739
—— Forster 1746
—— Dawson 1747
—— Fitch 1748
—— Barwell, ... 1750
—— Drake 1756
Colonel Clive 1759
Mr. Holwell 1760
—— Vansittart 1761
—— Spencer 1765
Lord Clive 1765
Mr. Varalst 1767
—— Cartier 1769
—— Hastings 1772
—— Wheeler, *acting* 1781
—— M'Pherson 1585
Earl Cornwallis, K. G 1786
Mr. Speke, *officiating* 1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet 1793
Mr. Speke, vice President and Deputy Governor 1797
Sir Alured Clarke, *provisionally, March* 1798
Earl Mornington (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May* .. 1798
Sir Alured Clarke, vice President and Deputy Governor, *December* 1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. do. do. *Oct.* 1801
Marquis Cornwallis, K. G... 1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. vice President and dep. Governor *Aug*... 1805
Mr. Udny, do. do. 1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. K. B. Governor General 1805
The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord Minto, *July* 1807
Mr. J. Lumsden, *officiating* as vice President and Deputy Governor, *August* 1809
Lieut. General Hewett, vice President and Deputy Governor, *Oct.* 1309
Mr. J. Lumsden, vice President and Deputy Governor, *March* 1810
The Marquis of Hastings, G. C. B. *October* 1813
Mr. John Adam, *Jan.* 1823
The Right Honorable Earl Amherst, *August* 1823
Mr. W. B. Bayley 1828

The Right Honorable LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, K. C. B. and G. C. H. *Governor-General, July* 14, 1828.

Governors of Fort St George.

Names.	*Administration when commenced.*
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Streynsham Master, Esq	6th Feb. 1678
William Gifford, Esq	13th July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq	4th Aug. 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq	13th Oct. 1692
Sir J. Golbsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th Dec. 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India,	10th Aug. 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq	12th July 1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq	3d Sept. 1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor.	28th Oct. 1709
William Fraser, Esq	14th Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq	22d July 1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19th Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq	29th Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq	26th Oct. 1721
James Macrae, Esq	28th Jan. 1725
George Mortin Pitt, Esq	25th May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq	3d Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq	28th Jan. 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's	12th Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6th Mar. 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17th Apr. 1752
George Pigot, Esq	14th Jan. 1755
Robert Palke, Esq	14th Nov. 1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq	25th Jan. 1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq	8th Feb. 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq	2d Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot,	10th Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq	24th Aug. 1776
John Whitehill, Esq	31st Aug. 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq	8th Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq	6th Apr. 1780
Charles Smith, Esq	8th Nov. 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22d June 1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq	18th June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6th April 1786
John Holland, Esq	7th Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq	12th Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows	19th Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakely, Bart.	1st Aug. 1792

Names.	Administration when commenced.
Right Honorable Lord Hobart..................	7th Sept. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris...............	21st Feb. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive......................	21st Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck,	30th Aug. 1803
William Petrie, Esq................................	11th Sept. 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B..................	24th Dec. 1807
Lieutenant General The *Hon*. J. Abercromby,....	21st May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot....................	16th Sept. 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bt. and K. C. B.	10th June 1820
H. S. Græme, Esq................................	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington.............	18th Oct. 1827

*** *Note.*—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the new style.

Indian Governments and Presidencies.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord W. C. BENTINCK, G. C. B. & G. C. H. *Governor General.*

His Excellency General VISCOUNT COMBERMERE, G. C. B. *Commander in Chief.* *The Hon.* W. B. Bayley, Esq. *The Hon. Sir* C. T. Metcalfe, *Bart.*	*Members of Council.*

George Swinton, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government.*

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, *Governor.*

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G. T. WALKER, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. *Commander in Chief.* *The Hon.* J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq. *The Hon.* J. Taylor, Esq.	*Members of Council.*

R. Clive, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government.*

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Honorable Major General Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G. C. B. and K. L. S. *Governor.*

His Excellency Sir T. BRADFORD, K. C. B. *Commander in Chief.* *The Hon.* J. J. Sparrow, Esq. *The Hon.* John Romer, Esq.	*Members of Council.*

W. Newnham, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government.*

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Honorable ROBERT FULLERTON, Esq. *Governor.*

The Hon. K. Murchison, Esq. Sincapore. *The Hon.* R. Ibbetson, Esq. P. W. Island. *The Hon.* Samuel Garling, Esq. Malacca.	*Members of Council.*

The Hon. Sir T. S. Claridge, *Kt.* Recorder.

John Anderson, Esq. *Secretary to Government.*

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable Brigadier General CHARLES DALLAS, *Governor, and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon. T. H. Brooke, Esq. *Secretary to Government.* *The Hon.* Thomas Greentree, Esq.	*Members of Council.*

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Edward Barnes, K. C. B. K. M. T. & K. S. A. *Governor, and Commander in Chief.*

The Hon. Sir Richard Ottley, *Kt. Chief Justice,* (Provisional.)
The Hon. Major General Sir Hudson Lowe, K. C. B.
The Hon. John Rodney, Esq. *Chief Sec. to Govt.*
The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. *Commissioner of Revenue.*
The Hon. John William Carrington, Esq.
} *Members of Council.*

Thos. Eden, Esq. *Secretary to the Council.*

Richard Penn, Esq. *Colonial Agent,* 26, Parliament-Street.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

General The Hon. Sir G. L. Cole, G. C. B. *Governor, and Commander in Chief.*

Major General Bourke, C. B. *Lieutenant Governor.*
Colonel Bell, *Secretary.*
Sir John Wylde, *Kt.* LL. D. *Chief Justice.*
D. Dennyson, Esq. *Fiscal.*
F. Dashwood, Esq. *Receiver General.*
Walter Bentinck, Esq. *Auditor General.*
George Keckewich, Esq. *Judge of Admiralty.*
Charles Blair, Esq. *Collector of Customs.*
W. Wilberforce Bird, Esq. *Comptroller.*

Thomas P. Courtenay, Esq. M. P. *Agent,* Cannon-row, Westminster.

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

General The Honorable Sir C. Colville, G. C. B. *Governor.*

G. A. Barry, Esq. *Secretary.*
Samuel B. Ferris, Esq. *Treasurer and Paymaster General.*
Richard H. Davis, Esq. *Collector of Customs.*
Sir Robert Barclay, *Bart. Collector of Internal Revenue.*
George Dick, Esq. *Auditor General.*
Edward B. Blackburn, Esq. *Chief Judge.*
Thomas Bradshaw, Esq. *Register of Slaves.*

Peter Smith, Esq. *Colonial Agent* 14, Downing-Street.

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

Coast of Coromandel.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
The Right Honorable Stephen Rumbold Lushington, ...	18th Oct. 1827	18th Oct. 1827	1	2	13	*Governor and President in Council*, 18th October 1827.
Lieut. Genl. Sir George Townshend Walker, G.C.B.&K.C.T.S.	2d Mar. 1826	2d March 1826	2	10	0	*Commander in Chief and Second in Council*, 2d March 1826.
John Hugh Donnel Ogilvie, Esq.	28th May 1789	5th Sept. 1790	37	3	26	*Third in Council*, and First Judge of the Sudder Adawlut.
James Taylor, Esq...........	4th April 1795	2d Sept. 1795	27	2	1	*Fourth in Council*, and President of the Revenue and Marine Boards, 10th June 1828.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

George Tyler ...	7th Mar. 1777	15th June 1777	46	7	1	Without Employ, 18th February 1828.
Nathaniel Webb	14th June 1777	26th Aug. 1778	50	4	6	Post Master General, 1st February 1828.
William Brown	26th July 1783	26th July 1783	38	5	10	Additional Govt. Commissioner for Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund, 25th January 1828.
The Hon. J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq.	....	....	...	...	...	3d Member of Council.
Francis Alexander Grant	27th Mar. 1789	3d Sept. 1789	33	8	4	1st Puisne Judge of the Sudder Adawlut, 2d January 1824.

Charles Harris	27th Mar. 1789	10th Feb. 1790	33	5	19	1st Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division, 25th January 1828.
Francis A. Savage	29th April 1790	20th Jan. 1791	37	11	12	Commercial Resident at Ingeram, 26th December 1820.
Hon. Levison Granville Keith Murray	12th Dec. 1792	20th May 1793	35	7	12	Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 15th August 1820, and Superintendent of Stationery.
Arthur Brooke	5th April 1794	14th Sept. 1794	20	0	24	Proceeded to England, January 1826.
Edward Robert Hargrave	11th June 1794	7th Dec. 1795	28	2	17	Cashier at the Government Bank, 29th February 1828.
George Garrow	22d April 1796	2d Sept. 1795	26	2	1	Judge and Criminal Judge of Combaconum, 20th February 1827.
The Hon. James Taylor, Esq....	....	....	....	..	..	4th Member of Council.
James Cochrane	11th May 1795	8th Dec. 1795	29	3	14	2d Puisne Judge of the Sudder Adawlut, 16th September 1825.
Francis Augustus Robson	16th Feb. 1796	1st Sept. 1796	32	4	0	Judge and Criminal Judge of Guntoor, 29th February 1828.
Henry Sulivan Græme	5th Jan. 1797	3d Feb. 1798	30	10	26	Without Employ, 10th June 1828.
Thomas Daniel	10th Mar. 1797	27th July 1797	29	7	2	Secretary to the Marine Board, and Deputy Warehouse Keeper, 13th July 1824, Supt. of Government Lottery, and Magistrate of the Marine Police.
Hugh Lord	6th May 1796	9th Jan. 1797	31	11	23	1st Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 1st February 1828.
George Moore	30th June 1797	1st Oct. 1798	30	3	0	Superintendent of Stamps, 1st March 1812, and Civil Auditor, 16th August 1814.
Henry Taylor	3d Mar. 1798	1st Oct. 1798	26	0	13	Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, 4th December 1827.
Charles Hyde	13th April 1798	1st Oct. 1798	27	4	6	Proceeded to England, 6th Feb. 1826.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
Thomas Newnham	12th Sept. 1799	15th Mar. 1800	28	9	17	1st Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, 25th January 1828.
William Oliver Shakespear	18th Feb. 1801	24th July 1801	27	5	8	3d Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, 15th April 1826.
John Cotton	9th Jan. 1802	15th June 1802	24	7	12	Proceeded to England, 26th Jan. 1827.
William Oliver	27th Dec. 1800	26th July 1801	27	5	6	3d Puisne Judge of the Sudder Adawlut 28th April 1826.
Charles May Lushington	10th Mar. 1802	1st Sept. 1802	26	4	0	1st Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division, 10th June 1828.
John Bird	2d Feb. 1804	18th July 1804	24	5	14	2d Judge of ditto, 10th June 1828.
Thomas Alexander Oakes	2d June 1802	3d Feb. 1802	22	5	8	2d Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division, 25th January 1828.
George Edward Russell	6th Oct.	29th Aug. 1803	25	4	3	Senior Member of the Board of Revenue 20th August 1824.
James A. Casamaijor ...	8th July	ditto	25	4	3	Resident of Mysore, 23d March 1827.
Septimus Money	15th Feb. 1804	5th Oct. 1804	21	8	27	3d Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 11th March 1828.
James Vaughan	6th Oct. 1802	29th Aug. 1803	25	4	3	2d Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, 15th April 1826.
John Sullivan	28th Sept. 1803	1st Dec. 1804	21	1	12	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 9th March 1821.

John Hanbury	29th April 1805	22d Apr. 1806	20	3	24	Proceeded to England, 15th August 1826.
John Babington	16th April	24th Aug. 1805	23	4	9	Permitted to proceed to England.
George John Hadow	6th Feb.	5th Mar. 1807	22	9	27	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 18th December 1824.
Thomas Gahagan	24th Feb. 1806	1st July 1806	18	2	0	Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 26th April 1828.
David Hill	19th Feb.	27th June 1806	22	1	28	Proceeded to England, 24th August 1828.
William Montgomerie	18th June 1805	22d Apr. 1806	22	8	9	Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, 24th January 1826.
John McKerrell	15th Feb.	23d Aug. 1805	21	11	10	Mint Master 1st May 1820—Telogoo Translator to Government, 25th August 1812 and Canarese do. 16th September 1817.
Henry Vibart	12th June 1806	11th Mar. 1807	21	9	20	Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 16th January 1824.
John George Turnbull	23d Oct. 1805	13th Nov. 1806	22	1	18	Accountant General, 22d October 1822.
John Bensley Gresham Page Paske	16th Jan. 1807	3d July 1807	19	0	12	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput, 21st September 1824.
John Gwatkin	5th Feb. 1806	27th June 1806	21	1	12	Commercial Superintendent and Warehouse Keeper, 13th July 1824.
Henry Dickinson	11th Jan. 1809	5th July 1809	17	4	13	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 28th November 1828.
George William Saunders	12th Apr. 1806	10th Nov. 1806	22	1	21	3d Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division, 28th October 1828.
Solomon Nicholls	2d May	ditto	18	2	15	Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura, 15th April 1826.
Edward Humphrey Woodcock	8th April	14th Oct. 1806	22	2	18	3d Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division, 10th June 1828.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
Francis William Robertson	15th Mar. 1806	21st Dec. 1806	22	0	11	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 17th February 1826.
Edward Smalley	6th Feb. 1808	3d Aug. 1808	20	4	29	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th February 1826.
Josiah Marshall Heath	15th ditto	22d ditto	16	5	15	Proceeded to England, 5th Feb. 1825.
Josiah Nisbett	4th Apr. 1810	13th Oct. 1810	15	3	22	Principal Collector and Political Agent at Darwar, under the Bombay Govt.
Andrew J. Drummond	27th Aug. 1807	5th Apr. 1808	20	8	26	Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 15th April 1828.
Montague Dundas Cockburn....	26th Feb. 1808	22d do. 1808	20	8	10	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 11th July 1820.
John Clinton Whish	11th Jan. 1809	15th Sep. 1809	19	3	16	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 14th September 1821.
Robert Bayard	4th Feb. 1807	9th do. 1807	21	3	22	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 30th January 1827.
Æneas R. M'Donell	11th Nov.	17th Feb. 1808	20	10	12	2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th August 1824.
Henry Lacon	23d Feb. 1810	28th Aug. 1810	15	0	9	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 30th January 1827.
John Stokes	11th Jan. 1809	15th Sep. 1809	19	3	16	3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th February 1827.

Alexander Duncan Campbell....	1st Dec. 1807	30th do. 1808	20	3	1	Register to the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 28th October 1828.
Charles Roberts	18th Feb.	9th do. 1807	21	3	22	Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 13th March 1827.
John William Russell	11th Jan. 1809	15th do. 1809	14	10	11	Proceeded to England, 17th Jan. 1828.
William Hudleston	28th Feb. 1811	12th do. 1811	11	10	20	Proceeded to England, 23d January 1826.
Richard Clive	23d Jan. 1811	27th July 1811	17	5	5	Chief Secretary to Government, 1st February 1822.
James Haig	11th do. 1809	15th Sep. 1809	19	3	16	Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 27th July 1824.
Brooke Cunliffe	ditto	ditto	19	3	16	Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 16th February 1826.
John Vaughan	13th Mar. 1811	12th do. 1811	17	3	19	Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara, 15th April 1826.
George Jenkin Waters	1st ditto	10th do. 1811	16	3	6	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chittoor, 11th January 1826.
William Thomas Blair	8th Apr. 1810	13th Oct. 1810	13	10	1	Proceeded to England, 5th Jan. 1826.
Henry Gardiner	30th Jan. 1811	27th July 1811	12	7	21	Collector and Magistate of Vizagapatam, 25th August 1826.
Harry Viveash	22d do. 1812	9th do. 1812	16	5	23	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 26th August 1828.
Edward Bourchier Wrey	ditto	11th June 1812	16	6	20	Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge at Masulipatam, 20th February 1827.
James Allen Dalzell	ditto	9th July 1812	15	0	7	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 1st February 1828.
John M'Pherson Macleod	10th Apr. 1811	11th June 1812	13	1	12	Sec. to Govt. in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 20th Feb. 1827, and Persian Translator, 14th April 1826.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
Henry Turner Bushby	13th Jan. 1813	9th Aug. 1813	15	4	23	Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge at Cuddapah, 20th February 1827.
John Dent	7th ditto	7th July 1813	15	5	25	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam and in charge of the General Treasury there, 13th March 1827.
John Thomas Anstey	25th ditto 1813	9th Aug. 1813	12	1	28	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 30th January 1827.
Ambrose Crawley	11th Jan. 1814	4th July 1814	14	5	28	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 28th November 1826.
Hugh Montgomerie	5th ditto 1813	7th July 1813	15	5	25	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram, 1st March 1826.
Henry Chamier	13th ditto	ditto	15	5	25	Secretary to Government in the Military Department, 1st February 1828.
George Dominico Drury	25th ditto	6th Sept.	15	3	25	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 22d January 1828.
Jonathan D. Gleig	16th Feb. 1814	16th Sept. 1814	10	10	27	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 28th April 1826.
James Thomas	ditto	7th Sept.	10	2	5	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 26th December 1828.
George Macartney Ogilvie	25th Jan. 1813	9th Aug. 1813	14	7	6	Proceeded to England, 13th March 1828.
Alexander Sinclair	17th Feb.	ditto	10	0	24	Proceeded to England, 19th April 1827.

Samuel Smith	13th Nov. 1811	11 June 1812	11	11	2	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Ganjam, 30th January 1827.
George James Casamajor	3d Oct.	1st Apr.	13	6	17	Judge and Criminal Judge of Nellore, 28th October 1828.
Andrew Fleming Hudleston	24th Jan. 1813	7th Sept. 1814	11	0	19	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 10th February 1826.
William Mason	2d ditto	7th July 1813	15	5	25	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 17th February 1826.
Neville Somerville Cameron	25th ditto	9th Aug.	12	1	17	Acting Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 5th December 1828.
Charles Matthew Whish	ditto	ditto	15	8	23	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar, 20th Feby. 1827.
William Raynsford Taylor	9th April	14th Sept.	9	9	17	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Madura, 20th February 1827.
Nathaniel William Kindersley ..	16th March 1814	16th Sept. 1814	11	2	9	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 22d January 1828.
David Bannerman	23d Jan. 1815	11th July 1815	10	9	7	Proceeded to England, 26th April 1826.
William Bensley Anderson	20th ditto	ditto	10	8	22	Acting Senior Deputy Register to the Sudder Court, 21st November 1828, and Sheriff of Madras.
John Orr	1st Feb.	20th July	9	6	23	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 28th April 1826.
Charles Robert Cotton	31st Jan.	24th July	10	7	23	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1826.
Malcolm Lewin	1st Feb.	ditto	13	5	8	Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 18th January 1828.
William Harington	28th Jan.	11th July	11	3	5	Proceeded to England, 15th Oct. 1826.
William Done Davis	1st Feb.	6th Aug.	13	4	26	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot, 1st February 1828.
John Paternoster	ditto	22d July	13	5	10	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum, 20th June 1828.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
Anthony Edward Angelo	7th Mar. 1815	24th July 1815	9	6	13	Proceeded to England, 5th Feb. 1825.
Thomas Ebenezer John Boileau	1st Feb.	22d July	13	5	10	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Honore, 20th February 1827.
John Blackburne	1st ditto	6th Aug.	11	7	10	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1826.
Francis Lascelles	1st ditto	24th July	11	8	29	Proceeded to England, 21st April 1827.
Robert Herbert Clive	14th July	17th July 1816	10	8	0	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1827.
1815						
Peter Henry Strombom	16th Feb. 1814	12th Sept.	12	3	19	Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole, 9th February 1821.
John Fryer Thomas	16th Feb. 1816	17th July	10	0	13	Proceeded to England, 29th July 1826.
William Henry Parry	5th Jan.	30th June	11	6	27	Proceeded to England, 26th Jan. 1828.
Robert Nelson	26th ditto	17th July	9	4	20	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 13th February 1827.
Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse..	30th Dec. 1815	30th June	11	6	27	Proceeded to England, 26th Jan. 1828.
Edward Bannerman	16th Feb. 1816	27th July	12	5	5	Senior Deputy Register to the Sudder Court, 1st February 1828, and Deputy Persian Translator to Government, 24th June 1825.
William Ashton	16th ditto	27th July	7	4	2	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 26th April 1828, and Superintendent of Civil Pensions.

Robert Clerk	16th ditto	27th July 1816	9	10	5	Secretary to Government in the Public &c. Departments, 26th August 1828.
Christopher Anstey Thompson..	2d July	5th July 1817	11	5	27	Collector of Chingleput, 26th Aug. 1828.
Joseph Clulow	17th Jan.	2d Aug. 1816	11	6	8	Proceeded to England, 9th Feb. 1828.
Charles Philip Brown	29th Mar. 1817	5th Aug. 1817	11	4	27	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 10th January 1826.
1816						
Patrick Grant	8th April	4th Aug.	10	6	12	Proceeded to England, 14th Feb. 1828.
Thomas Randall Wheatley	29th Jan.	3d Aug.	10	5	15	Proceeded to England, 17th Jan. 1828.
Daniel Eliott	29th ditto	5th Aug.	11	4	27	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 13th March 1827, and Mahratta Translator to Government, 3d Jan. 1823.
Andrew Robertson	22d ditto	7th July	7	5	24	Senior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 13th March 1827, and Tamil Translator to Govt. 14th April 1826.
George Stanley Hooper	29th ditto	3d July	7	9	21	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 25th July 1828.
Josiah Andrew Hudleston	7th ditto	7th July	11	5	25	Deputy Collector of Madras, 15th April 1828.
Charles Maitland Bushby	27h ditto	26th June	11	6	5	Register to the Provincial Court Western Division, 18th September 1827.
Robert Grant	3d ditto	10th July	11	5	22	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 1st February 1828.
Frederick Fenby Clementson ..	9th ditto	26th June	11	6	5	Senior Deputy Accountant General and Commercial Accountant and Auditor, 26th December 1828.
Alexander Maclean	3d July	5th June 1818	10	6	26	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 18th January 1828.
Alexander Fairlie Bruce	3d ditto	6th April	8	0	12	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Nellore, 10th October 1828.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
William Elphinstone Fullerton	3d July 1817	12th Feb. 1818	7	6	25	Employed under the Government of Prince of Wales' Island.
John Horsley	ditto	6th April	8	2	22	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 18th January 1828.
John Chardin Wroughton	ditto	14th June 1819	7	0	12	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 4th March 1828.
Bencoolen Servants.						
Thomas Jarrett		15th Feb. 1791	37	10	14	Sub-Treasurer, 2d December 1814.
James Oliver Tod		24th Sept. 1798	30	3	7	Second Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 1st Feb. 1828.
William Sheffield		13th July 1801	27	1	9	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 15th April 1826.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
1817.						
John Carnac Morris	23d Jan. 1818	12th Aug. 1818	10	4	12	Proceeded to England, 23d Dec. 1828.
Henry Martin Blair	4th Mar.	1st Sept.	10	4	0	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Malabar, 14th November 1826.
Frederick Mortimer Lewin	6th Aug.	20th Jan. 1819	9	11	12	Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem, 10th June 1828.

Sir James Home, Bart.	21st Dec. 1808	15th Sept. 1809	8	5	23	Deputy Accountant General Military Department, 20th Feb. 1827, and Malyalum Translator to Government, 18th January 1828.
1818.						
Anstruther Cheape	20th May 1819	17th Sept. 1819	9	3	14	Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary, 23d November 1824.
James Arthur Robert Stevenson	13th Jan.	26th July	9	5	6	Sub-Collector and Assistant Magistrate South Mahratta Dooab.
Robert Eden	6th ditto	14th June	6	9	26	Proceeded to England, 9th April 1826.
1819.						
John Goldingham	26th Jan. 1820	21st June 1820	8	6	10	Additional Sub-Collector & Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 26th April 1828.
George Anthony Smith	7th ditto	ditto	8	6	10	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry, 30th June 1826.
George Bird ...	25th July	8th Jan. 1822	6	11	24	Register South Mahratta Dooab.
Henry Williams	8th Nov.	14th June 1821	4	0	24	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Cuddapah, 3d June 1828.

FACTORS.

1820.						
Richard Paternoster	1st Feb. 1821	14th June 1821	5	3	27	Permitted to proceed to England, 10th October 1826.
Walter Elliott	15th ditto	14th ditto	7	6	17	Employed under the Commissioner in the Deckan.
Arthur Freese	30th Jan.	20th ditto	7	6	11	Additional Sub-Collector of Cuddapah, 4th March 1828.
James Fraser	28th Nov.	9th May 1822	3	5	1	Proceeded to England, 9th Oct. 1825.
William Lavie	13th Sept.	5th Mar.	6	9	27	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara, 25th July 1828.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
William Henry Babington	20th June 1821	5th March 1822	5	1	14	Proceeded to England, 18th April 1827.
William Augustus Neave	24th Oct.	5th May	6	7	27	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 3d Oct. 1828.
Robert Alexander Bannerman ..	20th June	ditto	6	7	23	Junior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 26th April 1828.
1821.						
Edward Binny Glass	10th May 1822	15th Sept.	3	3	28	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Bellary, 10th February 1828.
John Corse Scott	14th ditto	ditto	5	4	3	Proceeded to England, 17th Jan. 1828.
Charles E. Oakes	24th Jan.	28th July	6	5	4	Register to the Provincial Court Northern Division, 5th September 1828.
Arthur Pooley Onslow	26th Aug.	9th May 1823	3	1	23	Proceeded to Sea for the recovery of his health in June 1826.
Edward Penton Thompson	26th June	6th Feb.	5	10	13	Head Assistant to the Collector of Salem, 3d June 1828, and Acting Head Assistant to the Resident of Mysore.
1822.						
John Walker	5th Feb. 1823	25th Sept.	5	3	6	Assistant Judge of the Adawlut of the Zillah of Canara, 23d Dec. 1828.
Henry Morris	10th Sept.	7th Mar. 1824	4	9	23	Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 2d December 1828.
W. Elphinstone Underwood,...	2d June	2d Oct. 1823	5	2	30	Register to the Provincial Court Centre Division, 3d October 1828.

WRITERS.

1823							
Arthur Inglis Cherry	17th Mar. 1824	3d Sept. 1824	4	3	28	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 26th December 1828, and Deputy Tamil Translator to Government, 4th March 1828.
Henry Francis Dumergue	2d Jan.	2d July 1824	2	8	6	Proceeded to England, 7th March 1827.
Stewart Crawford	11th Feb.	ditto	4	5	30	Assistant to the Accountant General, 29th February 1828.
Richard Gardner	14th May	3d Sept. 1824	4	3	28	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector North Arcot, 18th January 1828.
1824							
Christian James Brown	5th July 1824	28th Mar. 1825	3	9	2	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 29th January 1828.
Thomas J. W. Thomas	24th Dec.	7th June	0	7	14	Proceeded to England, 31st Jan. 1826.
William Douglas	6th Oct.	28th Mar.	1	10	25	Register to the Provincial Court Southern Division, 29th July 1828.
Henry Valentine Conolly	19th May	13th Sept. 1824	4	3	18	Deputy Sec. to the Govt. in the Military Department, 2d Sept. 1828.
Abel Mellor	30th June	26th Dec.	4	0	6	Head Assistant to the Prin. Collector of Madura, 18th April 1828.
Edward Brown Thomas	9th Feb.	11th Aug. 1825	3	4	21	Head Assist. to the Collector of Trichinopoly, 15th April 1828.
Henry Conyngham Montgomery	18th ditto	3d Nov.	3	1	29	Head Assistant to the Prin. Collector of Tanjore, 7th October 1828.
William A. Morehead	27th April	16th Oct.	3	2	16	Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput, 18th November 1828.
1825							
Robert Tindall Porter	29th June	24th Nov.	3	1	7	Head Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, 3d October 1828.
Findlay Anderson	30th Sept. 1825	19th June 1826	2	6	12	Assistant to the Prin. Collector of Malabar, 20th July 1827.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
Frederick Hall	26th Oct. 1825	24th June 1826	2	6	42	Head Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevelly, 26th April 1827.
William Cecil Ogilvie, ...	26th May	3d Nov. 1825	3	1	29	Secretary to the Board for the College and for Public Instruction, and Dept. Teloogoo Translator to Government, 23d December 1828.
Francis Alexander West	17th Feb. 1826	24th June 1826	2	6	7	Student at the College.
Richard Brinsley Sheridan 1825	26th May 1825	13th Oct. 1825	3	2	19	Head Assistant to the Sec. to the Board of Revenue, 26th December 1828.
Robert Cathcart	8th Feb. 1826	16th Sept. 1826	2	3	15	Employed under the Bombay Govt.
William Urquhart Arbuthnot ...	21st Dec. 1825	12th June	2	6	19	Head Assistant to the Collector of the South. Div. of Arcot, 12th Dec. 1828.
Thomas Law Blane	12th Apr. 1826	3d Mar. 1827	1	9	28	Assistant to the Collector at Chingleput, 25th July 1828.
Charles Edward Macdonald	11th Feb.	24th June 1826	2	6	7	Assistant to the Collector of the South. Div. of Arcot, 19th August 1828.
James Graham S. Bruere	21st Mar.	23d Aug.	2	4	9	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 7th October 1828.
Walter Elliot Lockhart	1st ditto	12th Sept.	2	3	19	Student at the College.
Patrick Boyle Smollett	30th Sept. 1825	14th June	2	6	17	Head Assistant to the Collector at Guntoor, 11th November 1828.

1826						
Thomas Lumsden Strange	6th Sept. 1826	20th June 1827	1	6	20	Student at the College.
William Francis Oswell	8th Feb. 1827	31st May	1	7	1	Ditto
Thomas Prendergast	23d June 1826	22d Oct. 1826	2	2	10	Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore, 14th October 1828.
William Alexander Forsyth	10th Aug.	9th Jan. 1827	1	11	22	Student at the College.
Hudleston Stokes	25th ditto	ditto	1	11	22	Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevelly, 29th January 1828.
William Arthur David Inglis....	21st Feb. 1827	20th June	1	6	20	Assistant to the Collector of Nellore, 18th November 1828.
William Dowdeswell	9th ditto	23d ditto	1	3	14	Proceeded to England, 6th Oct. 1828.
Guy Lushington Prendergast	11th April	18th Oct.	1	2	13	Student at the College.
Edmund Charles Lovell ...	25th ditto	12th Sept.	1	3	18	Ditto
Edmund Smith	13th June	18th Oct.	1	2	13	Ditto
John Fitzsimmons Bishop	20th July	1st Dec.	1	1	0	Ditto
Robert Davidson	16th June	15th Jan. 1828	0	11	17	Ditto
Charles Henry Forbes	7th ditto	17th April	0	8	14	Ditto
Richard Rickards	25th July	7th Jan.	0	11	25	Ditto
George Sparks	1st Jan. 1828	23d June	0	6	8	Ditto
James Burnett Fraser	22d Feb.	24th ditto	0	6	7	Ditto
Strachan Irving Popham	30th Jan.	23d ditto	0	6	8	Ditto
Charles H. Hallet	6th Feb.	14th July	0	5	18	Ditto
Thomas Andrew Anstruther	21st May	23d Sept.	0	3	8	Ditto

SUPERIOR BOARD.

The Right Hon. S. R. Lushington, *President of the Council.*
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G T. Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S. *Commander in Chief, and 2d in Council.*
The Hon. J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq. *3d in Council.*
The Hon. James Taylor, Esq. *4th in Council.*

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

R. Clive, *Chief Secretary, Secret, Political, and Foreign Departments.*
————————, *Assistant to do.*

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. M. Macleod, *Secretary to Government.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

H. Chamier, *Secretary to Government.*
H. V. Conolly, *Deputy Secretary to do.*

PUBLIC, &C. DEPARTMENTS.

R. Clerk, *Secretary to Government.*

COURT OF SUDDR AND FOUZDARRY ADAWLUT.

The Hon. J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq. *Chief Judge.*
F. A. Grant,
J. Cochrane,
W. Oliver, } *Puisne Judges.*
A. D. Campbell, *Register.*
E. Bannerman, *Deputy Register.*
W. B. Anderson, *Acting ditto.*
————————, *Head Assistant to the Register.*

Court sits *de die in diem.*

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Hon. James Taylor, Esq. *President.*
G. E. Russell,
Æ. R. M'Donell,
J. Stokes, } *Members.*
D. Eliott, *Secretary.*
A. Robertson, *Senior Deputy Secretary.*
R. A. Bannerman, *Junior do. do.*
R. B. Sheridan, *Head Assistant.*

Board Days——*Monday and Thursday.*

MARINE BOARD.

The Hon. James Taylor, Esq, *President.*
John Gwatkin, } *Members.*
William Marjoribanks, }
Thomas Daniel, *Secretary.*

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

J. M'Kerrell, *Telugu and Canarese Translator.*
J. M. Macleod, *Persian* do.
E. Bannerman, *Deputy* do.
D. Elliott, *Mahratta* do.
A. Robertson, *Tamil* do.
Sir J. Home, Bart. *Malialum* do.
A. J. Cherry, *Deputy* do.
W. C. Ogilvie, *Deputy Telugu* do.
J. L. Heefke, *Dutch* do.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, *Sub-Treasurer.*

GOVERNMENT BANK.

R. A. Maitland, *Treasurer and Secretary.*
E. R. Hargrave, *Cashier.*
J. Nixon, *do.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. G. Turnbull, *Accountant General.*
F. F. Clementson, *Deputy Accountant General.*
Sir J. Home, *Bart. Deputy do. Military Department.*
C. J. Brown, *Head Assistant to the Accountant General.*
S. Crawford, *Assistant to do. do*

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, *Civil Auditor.*

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, *Superintendent of Stamps.*

CUSTOM HOUSE.

G. J. Hadow, *Collector of Sea Customs.*
W. Ashton, *Deputy do. do.*
A. J. Cherry, *Assistant do. do.*

COMMERCIAL SUPERINTENDENT AND WAREHOUSE KEEPER.

John Gwatkin,

MINT COMMITTEE.

G. J. Hadow, }
J. G. Turnbull, } *Members.*
J. M. Macleod, }
Henry Atkinson, *Secretary.*
J. M'Kerrell, *Mint Master.*
W. Bannister, *Mint Masters Assayer.*
J. Aitken, *Assay Master.*
J. Dalmahoy, *Assistant.*

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nathaniel Webb, *Post Master General.*

STATIONERY OFFICE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, *Superintendent of Stationery.*

ENGINEERS, &c.

Major Sim, *Inspector General of Civil Estimates.*
Captain Drewry, *Civil Engineer in the Northern Division.*
——————, *Acting Civil Engineer Southern Division.*
Lieutenant A. T. Cotton, *Civil Engineer Centre Division.*
Captain H. C. Cotton, *Civil Engineer Western Division.*
Lieutenant De Butts, *Assistant Civil Engineer doing duty Centre Division.*
Lieutenant Buckle, *do. do. Western Division.*

THE BOARD FOR THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The Honorable J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq. *President.*

J. Cochrane,
J. M'Kerrell,
J. Stokes,
J. Macleod,
H. Chamier.

——————, *Sanscrit Examiner.*

W. C. Ogilvie,
Captain H. Harkness, } *Joint Secretaries.*

CIVIL PENSION OFFICE.

W. Ashton, *Superintendent.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR INVESTIGATING THE CLAIMS OF THE CREDITORS OF THE LATE NABOBS OF THE CARNATIC.

Francis Fauquier, *1st Commissioner.*
George Tod, *2d do*
Francis W. Russell, *3d do*
A. Dunlop, Register.

COMMISSIONER FOR CLAIMS WITHDRAWN FROM THE CARNATIC FUND.

William Brown.

CIVIL FUND.

Messrs. G. J. Hadow,
,, J. Gwatkin,
,, J. Stokes, } *Trustees.* { Messrs. J. M'Leod,
,, D. Elliot.

The Chief Secretary,
The Accountant General, } *Trustees ex-officio.*

R. Clerk, *Secretary.*

Civil Fund.---The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the Months of January, April, July, and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the ; and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting. (Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the (Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general Proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to Sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

JUDGES OF THE PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT, THEIR REGISTERS AND ASSISTANTS.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

C. Harris,	1st Judge
T. A. Oakes,	2d ditto
G. W. Saunders,	3d ditto
W. E. Underwood,	Register

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

H. Lord,	1st Judge
J. O. Todd,	2d ditto
S. Money,	3d ditto
C. E. Oakes,	Register

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

C. M. Lushington,	1st Judge
J. Bird,	2d ditto
E. H. Woodcock,	3d ditto
W. Douglas,	Register

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELLICHERRY.

T. Newnham,	1st Judge
James Vaughan,	2d ditto
W. O. Shakespear,	3d ditto
C. M. Bushby	Register

JUDGES OF ZILLAH COURTS, THEIR REGISTERS AND ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.

A. J. Drummond, Judge
A. Cheape, Register

CANARA.

John Vaughan, Judge
T. E. J. Boileau, Asst. Judge
J. Walker, do.
———, Register

CHINGLEPUT.

J. B. G. P. Paske, Judge
W. A. Morehead, Register

CHITTOOR.

G. J. Waters, Judge
J. G. S. Bruere, Register

COMBACONUM.

G. Garrow, Judge
J. Paternoster, Register

CUDDAPAH.

J. Haig, Judge
H. T. Bushby, Asst. Judge
C. P Brown, Register

CHICACOLE.

H. Lacon, Judge
P. H. Strombom, Register

GUNTOOR.

F. A. Robson, Judge
———, Assistant

MADURA.

S. Nicholls, Judge
W. R. Taylor, Asst. Judge
———, Register

RAJAHMUNDRY.

H. Vibart, Judge
———, Asst. Judge
———, Register

MALABAR.

T. Gahagan, Judge
C. M. Whish, Asst. Judge
———, Register

NELLORE.

G. J. Casamajor, Judge
———, Register

SALEM.

F. M. Lewin, Judge
G. S. Hooper, Asst. Judge
———, Register

SERINGAPATAM.

———, Judge
———, Register

PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

B. Cunliffe, Principal Collector and Magistrate
W. D. Davis, Sub-Collector
W. U. Arbuthnot, Head Asst.
C. E. Macdonald, Assistant

NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

C. Roberts, Principal Collector and Magistrate
R. Grant, Sub-Collector
R. Gardner, Head Assistant
——— Assistant

Principal Collectors, Collectors and Magistrates.

BELLARY.

F. W. Robertson, Principal Collector and Magistrate
W. Mason, Sub-Collector
E. B. Glass, Head Assistant
———, Assistant
———, do.

COIMBATORE.

J. Sullivan, Principal Collector and Magistrate
J. Thomas, Sub-Collector
W. A. Neave, Head Assistant
———, Assistant

CANARA.

H. Dickinson, Principal Collector and Magistrate
A. F. Hudleston, Sub-Collector
M. Lewin, Addl. Sub-Collector
W. Lavie, Head Assistant

CUDDAPAH.

J. A. Dalzell, Principal Collector and Magistrate
J. C. Wroughton, Sub-Collector
A. Freese, Addl. do. do.

H. Williams, Head Assistant
———, Assistant

MADURA.

H. Viveash, Principal Collector and Magistrate
———, Sub-Collector
H. Morris, Acting do. do.
A. Mellor, Head Assistant
———, Assistant

MALABAR.

W. Sheffield, Principal Collector and Magistrate
A, Maclean, Sub-Collector
H. M. Blair, Head Assistant
F. Anderson. Assistant
———, do.

TANJORE.

N. W. Kindersley, Principal Collector and Magistrate
———, Sub-Collector
J. Goldingham, Addl. do.
H. C. Montgomery, Head Asst.
T. Prendergast, Assistant
———, do.

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, AND SUB-COLLECTORS, AND JOINT MAGISTRATES WITH THEIR ASSISTANTS.

CHINGLEPUT.

C. A. Thompson, Collector and Magistrate
R. T. Porter, Head Assistant
T. L. Blane, Assistant
———, do.

GANJAM.

R. Bayard, Collector and Magistrate
S. Smith, Sub-Collector
———, Head Assistant

GUNTOOR.

J. C. Whish, Collector and Magistrate
P. B. Smollett, Head Assistant

MADRAS.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Collector
J. A. Hudleston, Deputy Collector

MASULIPATAM.

J. Dent, Collector and Magistrate

—— ——, Head Assistant

—— ——, Assistant

NELLORE.

E. Smalley, Principal Collector and Magistrate

J. Orr, Sub-Collector

A. F. Bruce, Head Assistant

W. A. D. Inglis, Assistant

RAJAHMUNDRY.

J. T. Anstey, Collector and Magistrate

G. A. Smith, Head Assistant

—— ——, Assistant

SALEM.

M. D. Cockburn, Collector and Magistrate

A. Crawley, Sub-Collector

E. P. Thompson, Head Assistant

—— ——, Assistant

TINNEVELLY.

G. D. Drury, Collector and Magistrate

J. Horsley, Sub-Collector

F. Hall, Head Assistant

H. Stokes, Assistant

TRICHINOPOLY.

—— ——, Collector and Magistrate

N. S. Cameron, Acting do

E. B. Thomas, Head Assistant

—— ——, Assistant

VIZAGAPATAM.

H Gardiner, Collector and Magistrate

—— ——, Head Assistant

—— ——, Assistant

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS, &c. WITH THEIR DEPUTIES.

INGERAM.

F. A. Savage, Resident.

H. Montgomerie, Deputy.

TINNEVELLY.

W. Montgomerie, Resident.

VIZAGAPATAM.

H. Taylor, Resident.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

W. B. Martin, *Resident at Hyderabad.*

J. A. Casamaijor, *Resident at Mysore.*

E. P. Thompson, *Acting Head Assistant to the do.*

Lieut. Col. W. Morison, C. B. *Resident in Travancore and Cochin.*

Captain Fyfe, *Resident at Tanjore.*

Civil Servants without Employ.

George Tyler, H. S. Græme.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

John Hutt,
D. Dallas,
G. Gregory,
A. E. Angelo,
James Fraser,
W. T. Blair,
A. Brooke,
J. Hanbury,
J. M. Heath,
W. Hudleston,
D. Bannerman,
C. R. Cotton,
W. Harington,
J. Blackburne,
J. F. Thomas,
T. J. W. Thomas,
J. Cotton,
A. Sinclair,
F. Lascelles,
R. H. Clive,
R. Paternoster,
W. H. Babington,
H. F. Dumergue,
C. Hyde,
D. Hill,
J. W. Russell,
G. M. Ogilvie,
W. H. Parry.
T. V. Stonhouse,
J. Clulow,
P. Grant,
T. R. Wheatley,
J. C. Morris,
R. Eden,
J. C. Scott,
W. Dowdeswell,
J. Babington,
J. D. Gleig.
H. M. Blair,

Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities.

W. H. Toriano,
John Mitford,
M. Dick,
John Chamier,
C. N. White,
T. Snodgrass,
T. Cockburn,
R. Woolf,
N. E. Kindersley,
C. Baker,
B. Torin,
W. Gordon,
A. Mackenzie,
Benjamin Branfill,
H. Wilson,
John Wallace,
Alexander Falconer,
William Linley,
S. R. Lushington,
Thomas Oakes,
W. Balfour,
T. N. Aufrere,
T. Anstey,
J. Reid,
J. Strange,
G. Buchan,
G. Coleman,
Charles Wetherell,
Sir R. T. Farquhar, *Bt.*
James Balfour,
A. Read.
J. G. Ravenshaw,
T. Hankey,
G. Parish,
M. Forbes,
D. Cockburn,
R. Alexander,
S. Skinner,
G. F. Travers,
W. Hawkins,
John Hodgson,
W. E. Wright,
G. Strachey,
F. Richardson,
J. S. Savory,
J. D. Alexander,
C. Woodcock,
R. Sherson,
S. Boutflour,
J. H. Peile,
G. Stratton,
James Hepburn,
R. Fullerton,
W. Dodwell,
E. P. Blake,
William Cooke,
W. Wayte,
Sir J. Forbes, *Bart.*
Richard Clarke,
R. Rogers,
H. Mortlock,
J. S. Sullivan,
George Gowan,
A. Wilson,
W. Chaplin,
P. R. Cazalet,
E. Powney.
Hon. A. H. Cole,
W. G. Monk,
J. W. Lewis,

Master Attendants, &c. at Madras and Out-Stations.

Captain W. Marjoribanks, *Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.*

E. J. Gascoigne, *Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.*

——— Thorne, *Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.*

C. Eaton,		*Master Attendant,*	*Coringa.*
Lieut. C. F. Grice,		......*Do*.........	*Quilon and Mangalore.*
N. Birsay,		......*Do*.........	*Negapatam.*
T. Bagot,		......*Do*.........	*Tutecoryn.*
W. Marsh,		......*Do*.........	*Mangalore.*
J. G. Hudson,	*Acting*	......*Do*.........	*Calicut.*
F. Burrows,		......*Do*.........	*Cochin.*
J. Hindes,		......*Do*.........	*Nagore.*
R. W. Norfor,		......*Do*.........	*Cuddalore and Porto Novo.*
P. S. Dirksz		......*Do*.........	*Calingapatam.*
W. J. Colley,		......*Do*.........	*Ganjam.*
C. Hawkins,		......*Do*.........	*Vizagapatam.*
E. Brinen,	*Acting*	......*Do*.........	*Tellicherry.*
R. Alexander,		......*Do*.........	*Masulipatam.*
R. Smith,		......*Do*.........	*Sadras.*
R. W. Meppen		......*Do*.........	*Pulicat.*

Supreme Court of Judicature,

Established 4th September, 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, *Knight.*

PUISNE JUSTICES.

The Honorable Sir Robert Buckley Comyn, *Knight.*
and
The Honorable Sir George William Ricketts, *Knight.*

BARRISTERS.

George Norton, Esq.
Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq.
Michael French, Esq.
John Savage, Esq.
William Bathie, Esq.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.

Sheriff of Madras..............W. B. Anderson, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff..............Mr. J. T. Baillie.
Coroner..............J. Nixon, Esq.

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General..............George Norton, Esq.
Solicitor..............Mr. Thomas Teed.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General..............J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
Master in Equity..............Henry Byrne, Esq.
Clerk of the Crown..............Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq.
Deputy do. and Clerk to the Grand Jury..............Frederick Orme, Esq.
Registrar and Prothonotary..............Peter Cator, Esq.
Deputy do. ....} C. H. Clay, Esq.
Sealer and Examiner....}
Attorney for Paupers..............Mr. C. R. W. Innes.
Inter. in Gentoo and Malabar....Y. Veerasawmy, Braminy.
Deputy do. do. in Canarese V. Soobarow.
Inter. in Persian and Hindoostanee..............Mahomed Tippoo Saib.
——— *in Dutch*..............Mr. Reigle.
——— *in Armenian*..............Mr. Thomas Paul.
——— *in Portuguese*..............Mr. W. R. Flory.
——— *in Malialum and Mappale* Mr. M. Luxa.
——— *in Malay*..............Mr. A. M. Constancio.
——— *in French*..............Mr. C. Gaudoin.
Clerk to the Chief Justice..............Mr. James Bell.
——— *to Sir R. B. Comyn*..............Mr. James Hodges.
——— *to Sir George W. Ricketts* Mr. William Cook.
Tipstaff to the Chief Judge and Court Keeper..............Patrick Byrne.
——— *to Sir R. B. Comyn*....W. Hazlett.
——— *to Sir G. W. Ricketts and Crier*..............J. W. Burden.

ATTORNIES, NOTARIES AND PROCTORS.

Mr. Oriel Viveash.
Mr. Thomas Teed.
Mr. C. R. W. Innes.
Mr. Henry Paulin.
Mr. Leonard Cooper.
Mr. George Jordon.
Mr. William Harris.
Mr. C. P. Gordon.
Mr. J. H. Wilkins.

PROCTORS AND NOTARIES.

Mr. Frederick Orme.
Mr. J. Jeremiah, and
Mr. J. T. Baillie.

TERM DAYS.

	Terms commences.	Ends.
First.	2d February	22d February.
Second.	21st March	10th April.
Third	18th July	7th August.
Fourth.	12th September	2d October.

Vice Admiralty Court.

COMMISSARY.

The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, *Knight.*

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Registrar........................Mr. James Bell.
Marshal........................Mr. W. Scott.
Interpreter in French..........Mr. C. Gaudoin
——— *in Dutch*..........Mr. Reigle.
——— *in Armenian*..........Mr. Thomas Paul.
——— *in Malabar*..........Sheenavausoloo,

ADVOCATES.

George Norton, Esq.
Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq.
Michael French, Esq.
John Savage, Esq.
William Bathie, Esq.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.

PROCTORS.

Mr. Oriel Viveash,
Mr. Thomas Teed,
Mr. C. R. W. Innes,
Mr. Henry Paulin,
Mr. Leonard Cooper,
Mr. George Jordan,
Mr. William Harris,
Mr. C. P. Gordon,
Mr. J. H. Wilkins,

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY.

, *Receiver at Madras.*

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Henry Byrne, Esq. *Chairman.*

The Hon. L. G K. Murray,	R. A. Maitland, Esq.
J. M'Kerrell, Esq.	W. Ormsby, Esq.
L. H. Stirling, Esq.	Æ. R. M'Donell, Esq.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.	Anthony Dunlop, Esq.

A. Flower, Esq. *Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.*
M. Somasoondra Moodeliar, *Interpreter.*
Mr. Thomas Barker, *Distraining Officer.*
,, William Atkinson, *Do. Do.*
,, John W. Vexon, *Crier of the Court.*

COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the Recovery of SMALL DEBTS.

Henry Byrne, Esq. *First Commissioner.*
L. H. Stirling, Esq. *Second Do.*
Edward F. Elliot, Esq. *Third Do.*
C. H. Clay, Esq. *Registrar.*

T. Choury Moottoo Moodeliar, *Interpreter and Translator in Gentoo and Malabar.*

M. Soobaroy Moodeliar, *Assistant Do. Do.*

Mahomed Esmal Saib, *Persian and Hindoostanee Interpreter and Translator.*

F. Doll, *Jailor.*—John Holliday, and James Pritchard, *Serjeants.*

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE,

NEAR EANG'S GARDEN---PANTHEON ROAD.

W. Ormsby, Esq. *Superintendent of Police and Justice of the Peace.*

L. H. Stirling, Esq.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.
R. A. Maitland, Esq.
} *Police Magistrates.*

Mr. F. Kelly, *Clerk of the Police.*

R. Dasikacharloo, *Interpreter.*

John Spencer, *Keeper of the Justices Jail and Market Constable.*

POLICE CONSTABLES.

Robert Edwards,	James Powling, and
Joseph Marshall,	David Dalton.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Townshend Walker, G. C. B. *and* K. C. T. S. *Commander in Chief of the Forces.*

Major Genl. The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Carnwath,
Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B.
Major General Sir T. Pritzler, K. C. B.
Colonel Sir J. Sinclair, Bart.
Colonel H. Fraser,
} *On the Staff.*

Lieut. Col. T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *Adjt. General of the Army, and Military Commissioner for Madras at Calcutta.*

Major B. R. Hitchins, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, and in charge of the Department during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Conway.*

Captain H. White, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain J. R. Haig, *Dep. Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.*

Capt. M. W. C. Smyth, *Extra Dep. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

Lieut. Col. J. Hanson, *Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Major W. Strahan, *Dep. Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Capt. W. J. Butterworth, *Asst. Qr. Master General of the Army.*

Lt. H. F. De Montmorency, *Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.*

Captain H. P. Keighly, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Captain H. B. Doveton, *Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.*

Captain T. B. Forster, *Military Secretary.*
Lieutenant A. Mackworth, *Aid-de-Camp.*
Lieut. W. H. Simpson, *Do.*
Lieut. Taylor, *Extra Do.*
} *To His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieut. Col. W. B. Fearon, *Dep. Adjutant General (not arrived.)*

Major S. J. Cotton, *Acting Deputy Adjutant General.*

Lieut. Colonel W. H. Sewell, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*

Captain J. Kitson, H. M. 44th Regiment, *Brigade Major.*

Lieut. Col. G. A. Wetherall, *Deputy Judge Advocate General.*

Surgeon J. Strahan, M. D. *Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.*

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

James Stephen Lushington, Esq. *Private Secretary.*

Major R. S. Douglas, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*

Major R. S. Douglas, do.
Lieut. J. S. Lushington, 6th Light Cav.
} *Aides-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant T. J. Taylor, 7th do.
Lieut. J. G. Ogilvie, 13th Drags.
} *Extra Aides-de-Camp.*

Major M. J. Harris, 6th N. I. *Town Major.*

Captain I. C. Coffin, 12th N. I. *Fort Adjutant.*

Lt. Col. J. M. Coombs, 2d N. I. *Commands Presidency Cantonment.*

Captain G. Dods, 13th N. I. *Adjutant do.*

W. Scot, Esq. *Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.*

Sir T. Sevestre, K. T. S. *Acting Garrison Surgeon.*

J. Dalmahoy, Esq. *Superintendent of Dispensary.*

——————— *Garrison Asst. Surgeon Fort St. George.*

BARRACK MASTER.

Lieutenant J. S. Lushington, *Fort St. George.*

MILITARY BOARD.

President.

Lieutenant General Sir G. T. Walker, G. C. B. *and* K. C. T. S. *Commander in Chief.*

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Prendergast, *Military Auditor General.*
Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Pearse, *Acting Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieutenant Colonel W. Garrard, *Acting Chief Engineer.*
Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *Adjutant General.*
Lieutenant Colonel J. Hanson, *Quarter Master General.*
Major T. Macleane, *Secretary.*
Captain H. Moberly, *Deputy Secretary.*
Captain A. L. Murray, *Assistant Secretary.*

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Prendergast, *Military Auditor General.*
Major C. Rundall, *Deputy* *do.* *do.* *do.*
Captain P. Whannel, *Assistant* *do.* *do.* *do.*
Lieutenant H. Power, *Second* *do.* *do.* *do.*
Mr. Edward Mahony, *Accountant.*

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Colonel M. Cubbon, 46th Regiment N. I.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain A. Tulloch, 7th Regiment N. I.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major P. Barclay, 14th Rt. N. I.
Capt. T. Cox, 28th do.
Capt. J. Noble, 29th do.
Capt. J. Morison, 2d Rt. Lt. Cv.
Capt. R.W. Sherriff, 32d Rt.N.I.
Capt. F. Hunter, 1st Rt. Lt.Cv.
Capt. R. Macleod, 25th Regt. N. I.
Capt. A. Wilson, 10th do.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Capt. W. Watkins, 36th Rt.N.I.
Capt. T. R. Manners, 25th do.
Capt. W. Prescott, 2d do.
Lieut. W. Powell, 46th do.
Lieut. T. Rooke, 12th do.
Lieut. A. Douglas, 49th Rt.N.I.
Lieut. A. Clarke, 37th do.
Capt. E. Armstrong, 34th Regt. C. L. I.
Capt. R. Frew, 44th Rt. N. I.

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. G. W. Whistler, 19th Rt. N. I.
Capt. W. Macleod, 35th do.
Lieut. A. McCally, 44th do. on Foreign Service.
Lieut. D. H. Eaton, 2d do. do.
Lieut. J. E. Butcher, 48th do.
Lieut. J. Johnstone, 3d Regt. P. L. I.
Lieut. J. Hill, 24th Regt. N. I.
Lieut. A. Dyce, 39th Rt. N. I.
Lieut. W. C. McLeod, 30th Rt. N. I. Temporary.
Capt. St. John B. French, 2d Eur. Regt. do.
Lieut. G. H. Thomas, 7th Regt. Lt. Cav. do.
Lieut. J. Babington, 5th do. do.
Lieut. J. A. Russell, 51st Regt. N. I. do.

HEAD OVERSEER.

R. Goddard, 25th Sept. 1827

OVERSEERS.

F. A. Francke, 27th Mar. 1820
Henry Holmes, 18th Dec. 1821
Alex. M'Nair, 25th Sept. 1827
William Rylands, 1st April 1828

SUB OVERSEERS.

Robert Hamilton, 1st Apr. 1828
David Henderson, 1st do.
Wm. Chapman, 1st do.
John Milne, 1st do.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Principal Commissary.

Major T. S. Watson.

Commissaries.

Major J. C. Francke,
Lieutenant G. O'Connell,
Captain F. Derville,
Captain T. H. J. Hockley,
Captain H. Gregory,
Captain G. F. Symes,
Captain P. Montgomerie,
Captain A. Crawford,
Captain F. Blundell,
Captain C. Taylor.

Deputy Commissaries.

Lieutenant A. King,
Captain C. Hosmer,
Edward Atkinson,
David Hooker,
Lieutenant H. S. Foord,
G. Gibson.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Charles Pollich,
Samuel Clarke.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

J. Braddock,
J. Denton,
J. O'Brian,
W. Hinton.
W. Brooks.

AGENT FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Captain R. Allan, 41st Regiment Native Infantry.

CLOTHING BOARD.

Commandant of Artillery,
Military Auditor General,
Adjutant General of the Army,
All Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels
Commandant of Regiments. } *Members.*

Captain N. L. Austin, 18th Regt. N. I. *Secretary.*

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain D. Montgomery, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, *Deputy Surveyor General, Presidency.*

Captain B. S. Ward, 2d Eur. Regt. *Surveyor.*
Ensign J. S. Du Vernet, 24th Rt. N. I. *Asst. Surveyor.* } Malabar.

Captain C. Snell, 30th Regt. N. I. *Surveyor.*
Lieut. R. F. Otter, 28th Rt. N. I. *Asst. Surveyor.* } Northern Circars.

Captain T. Webb, 19th Regt. N. I. *Surveyor.*
Lieut. H. Morland, 27th Rt. N. I. *Asst. Surveyor.* } H. H. the Nizam's Dominions.

PAYMASTERS.

Captain T. Watson, *Presidency.*
Captain T. Walker, *Vellore* 1st *Class.*
Captain L. Macdowell, *Malabar and Canara* 2d *Class.*
Captain R. Hunter, *Northern Division,* 1st *Class.*
Captain T. B. Jones, *Ceded Districts,* 1st *Class.*
Captain C. Swanston, *Travancore and Tinnevelly,* 1st *Class.*
Captain T. K. Limond, *Nizam's Subsidiary Force,* 1st *Class.*
Captain C. M. Bird, *Trichinopoly,* 1st *Class.*
Captain J. Crokat, *Mysore,* 1st *Class.*
Captain J. Forrest, *Vizagapatam,* 2d *Class.*
Captain J. Gwynne, *Field Force in the Dooab,* 1st *Class.*
Captain R L. Highmoor, *Light Field Division, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force,* 1st *Class.*
Captain A. Bentley, *Nagpore Subsidiary Force,* 1st *Class.*
Captain E Dyer, *Neilgherry Hills.*
Captain J Tod, *Tenasserim Coast.*
Captain J. Ker, *Prince of Wales's Island.*
Captain Bernard, *Poonamallee.*

SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *President.*
Lieutenant Colonel J. Hanson, } *Members.*
Lieutenant Colonel W. Ormsby, }
Captain R. S. Wilson, *Secretary.*

DECCAN PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B. *President.*
Lieutenant Colonel G. Cadell, *General Prize Agent for the Deccan Prize Money in India.*

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Colonel Scot, C. B.	Lieut. Col. Napier,	Captain Dalziel,
Lieut. Col. Taylor,	Lt. Col. Hanson,	Captain Whannell,
Lieut. Col. Cadell,	Major Frith,	Captain Allan,
Lt. Col. Conway, C. B.	Major Watson,	Captain Watson.
Lieut. Col. Cubbon,	Major Hitchins,	

Major C. Rundall, *Secretary and Accountant.*

The Military Fund Regulations will be found in the Appendix.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S

Medical Establishment,

under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
SURGEONS.				
W. C. Stirling	20 Jan. 1794	21 Feb. 1826	....	1st Member Medical Board.
S. Heward	21 Nov. 1796	17 June	....	2d do. do.
Thomas Owen	14 Sep. 1795	1 July 1828	....	3d do. do.
Thomas H. Davies	26 Dec. 1796	3 April 1821	5th Regiment N. I.	Supg. Surg. Nag. Sub. Force.
John Hay	5 Oct. 1798	11 Aug. 1822	6th Ditto	do. Ceded Districts.
Jeremiah Scarman	17 Aug.	16 Jan. 1823	7th Ditto	do. Mysore Division.
William Horsman	2 Sept. 1799	2 Feb.	50th Ditto	Eur. on fur. G. O. 18th Oct. 1825.
Thomas Evans	31 Mar. 1800	1 Jan. 1824	10th Ditto	Supg. Surgeon Hyd. Sub. Force.
James Annesley	8 Dec.	24 Sep. 1805	48th Ditto	Eur. on fur. G. O. 6th Feb. 1824.
Charles M'Cabe	16 March 1801	28 May 1824	16th Ditto	Supg. Surg. Centre Division: on duty at the Presidency.
John Cormick	8 Feb. 1802	2 Jan. 1807	12th Ditto	In Persia.
John Jeffries	28 June	23d Dec.	2d Battalion Artillery	Eur. on fur. G. O. 25th Apr. 1826.
William Scot	6 Sept.	5 Oct. 1827	19th Regiment N. I.	Supg. Surg. Presidency Division.
Kenneth Macaulay	27 do	5 do	20th Ditto	do. Malabar, Canara and Travancore.
M. S. Moore, M. D.	27 Dec.	1 July 1828	40th Ditto	do. Dooab.
W. Mackenzie, M. D.	23 July 1804	1 March 1815	9th Ditto	Eur. on fur. G.O. 28th Dec. 1827.
John Underwood	23 do	18 Oct. 1828	13th Ditto	Supg. Surg. Southern Division.

						do. Northern Division.
James Cuddy	14 Feb. 1805	16 Dec.	24th	Ditto		
S. M. Stephenson	15 July	29 March 1816	1st	Ditto	L. C.	Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore.
L. G. Ford	18 April 1806	21 July	27th	Ditto	N. I.	Judicial Est. at Tellicherry.
John Burton	23 do	7 Aug.	29th	Ditto		Eur. on fur. G. O. 27th Nov. 1827.
William Haines	23 do	15 April 1817	30th	Ditto		Med. charge of the Neilgherries.
Richard Gibbon	23 do	15 November	39th	Ditto		Doing duty with the Head Quarters of the 4th N. V. B. at Dindigul.
A. Johnston	....	22 April 1818	32d	Ditto		Garrison Surg. of FortSt. George, (permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe on Sick Cert.)
George Adams	28 June 1806	1 September	34th	Ditto		Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpore.
A. B. Peppin	27 Aug.	25 November	45th	Ditto		Europe on furlough G. O. 29th January 1828.
James Towell, A. B.	29 Dec.	8 April 1819	37th	Ditto		Garrison Surg. of Masulipatam.
Ramsay Sladen	20 do	11 do	1st	Ditto		Medical Storekeeper, Presidency.
John M'Leod	13 March 1807	3 July	38th	Ditto		Eur. on fur. G. O. 5th Oct. 1827.
W. F. Newlyn	13 do	25 August	5th	Ditto	L. C.	Cantonment Surgeon of Quilon.
John Norris	12 June	25 November	1st Horse Brigade			Staff Surgeon at Jaulnah.
W. S. Anderson, M. D.	12 do	4 June 1820	36th	Regiment	N. I.	Staff Surgeon Tenasserim Coast, and in charge of Medical Stores at Moalmein.
Claud Currie	6 July	26 do	43d	Ditto		Garrison Surg. of Trichinopoly.
John Irving, M. D.	17 Feb. 1808	5 November	42d	Ditto		
W. E. E. Conwell, M. D.	22 do	11 Jan. 1824	35th	Ditto		Officiating Staff Surg. to the Madras Troops at Fort Cornwallis.
David Henderson	8 Aug.	18 May	28th	Ditto		Under the orders of the Resident at Travancore.

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
David Provan	27 June 1808	20 June 1821	47th Regiment N. I.	Eur. on fur. G. O 12th Feb. 1828.
Henry Atkinson	8 August	9 July	18th do ,,	Lunatic Hospital, Female Asylum, and Superintendent of Vaccination at the Presidency.
John Wyllie	8 do	29 November	46th do ,,	Cantonment Surgeon of Nagpore.
A. Campbell, M. D.	30 September	6 December	1st European Regiment	Eur. on fur. G. O. 14th Dec. 1827.
George Meikle	11 April	6 Jan. 1822	49th Regiment N. I.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
John T. Conran	11 Feb. 1809	9 August	33d do ,,	Eur. on fur. G. O. 1st Sept. 1826.
David Donaldson	10 July	11 do	15th do ,,	Garrison Surgeon of Bellary.
John White	31 Aug. 1810	17 Sept. 1823	4th do L. C.	Cantonment Surgeon of Secunderabad.
Sir T. Sevestre, K. T. S.	31 do	1 Jan. 1824	3d Battalion Artillery.	Actg. Gar. Sur. of Fort St. George.
Richard Prince	2 do 1811	1 May	4th do ,,	Civil Establishment at Chittoor.
James Aitken, M. D.	29 July	1 do	3d Regiment N. I.	Assay Master.
W. Wilson, M. D.	29 do	1 do	1st Battalion Artillery.	Under the orders of the Resident at Indore.
J. Cruikshank	11 September	22 do	8th Regiment L. C.	
T. Tomkinson	2 November	28 do	21st do N. I.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 23d July 1824.
John Jones	9 July 1812	1 June	3d do L. C.	
David Reid	2 August	10 August	52d do N. I.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 23d Mar. 1827.
Charles Jones	11 Feb. 1809	11 October	41st do ,,	
Richard Kellett, M. D.	6 Sept. 1813	28 do	44th do ,,	Attached to the Resdy. of Mysore.
David Boyd	13 August	10 November	23d do ,,	Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpore.
James Stevenson	6 September	24 May 1825	2d do L. C.	
John Wylie	6 do	1 July	4th do N. I.	Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpore.

James Richmond	5 December	21 August	31st do ,,	Eur. on fur. G. O. 13th Jan. 1826.
William Turnbull	4 July 1814	24 Jan. 1826	2d European Regiment	Cantonment Surg. of Belgaum.
C. Desormeaux	4 do	21 February	Car. Eur. Vet. Battalion	Garrison Surg. of Vizagapatam.
Alexander Shedden	4 do	17 June	17th Regiment N. I.	
James Hazlewood	4 do	8 September	14th do ,,	Eur. on fur. G. O. 7th Feb. 1826.
W. H. Richards	4 do	8 do	8th do ,,	Eur. on fur. G. O. 16th Nov. 1827.
Thomas Williams	4 do	27 do	51st do ,,	Eur. on fur. G. O. 16th Oct. 1827.
Robert Anderson	4 do	19 October	6th do L. C.	Gar. Surg. of Cannanore.
Robert Davidson	4 do	13 Feb. 1827	2d Horse Brigade	Eur. on fur. G. O. 12th Dec. 1826.
Alexander Campbell	18 September	6 May	11th Regiment N. I.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 15th Feb. 1828.
Donald S. Young.	7 do	15 do	26th do ,,	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Robert Filson, M. D.	....	1 July 1828	35th do ,,	Port and Marine Surgeon, Male Asylum and Police.
William Train	22 July 1815	2 October	2d do ,,	
Charles Searle	8 May	8 do	7th do L. C.	
George Bucke	14 Sept.	16 Dec.	22d do N. I.	

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Thomas Bond	4 Sept. 1815	10 May 1815	1st European Regiment	
John Wilson	16 October	12 do	1st Regiment L. C.	
B. Williams	13 April 1816	13 April 1816	....	Zillah of Mangalore.
William Geddes	19 September	11 July	....	Judicial Establishment at Masulipatam.
S. J. Humfrays	27 July	27 do	....	Eur. on fur. G.O. 19th Dec. 1828.
Charles A. Price	26 August	29 do	....	Acting Zillah Surgeon at Chicacole.
George Knox	8 Jan. 1817	8 Jan. 1817	43d Regiment N. I.	
John Lamb, M. D.	9 July	14 do	5th do L. C.	

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
James Smith	7 Oct. 1817	15 Jan. 1817	....	Zillah of Combaconum.
William Welliton	24 September	17 do	....	Garrison Asst. Surg. of Vellore.
W. A. Hughes	4 July 1818	13 March 1818	....	Collectorate of Guntoor.
John Barton	27 September	15 do	....	Zillah of Cuddapah.
John Simm	28 August	19 April	....	Do. of Nellore.
John Morton	18 do	21 do	....	Collectorate of Coimbatore.
Andrew Paterson	18 do	21 do	1st Battalion Pioneers.	
D. Brackenridge	17 September	30 May	....	Collectorate of Bellary.
G. A. Herklots, M. D.	7 June 1819	18 July	13th Regiment N. I.	
G. H. Bell	9 May	1 December	....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 22d June 1827.
N. A. Woods	13 June	5 Feb. 1819	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
W. Fasken, M. D.	21 Aug.	18 April	....	Zillah of Salem.
G. B. M'Donell	16 September	25 May	....	Do. of Rajahmundry.
Robert Wight, M. D.	16 do	25 do	....	Garrison Asst. Surgeon of Negapatam.
Edward Chapman	3 October	29 do	....	Zillah of Calicut.
George Rose	22 do	11 June	....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 27th Feb. 1827.
J. Sandford	22 do	11 do	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpore.
W. Bannister	23 December	9 July	....	Mint Master's Assayer.
John Kelman	30 May 1820	31 December	36th Regiment N. I.	Moalmein (on foreign service.)
John Adam	29 June	1 March 1820	47th do "	
F. H. G. Davenport	7 July	4 do	50th do "	
W. Cochrane, M. D.	7 do	4 do	20th do "	
James Dalmahoy	31 do	7 April	....	Assistant Assay Master and Superintendent of the Dispensary.
H. S. Fleming, M. D.	9 October	12 do	....	Secretary Medical Board.

J. W. Sherman	3 September	17 do	....	Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Jaulnah.
W. K. Hay	6 do	20 May	....	Attached to the Principal Collector in the Southern Mahratta Country.
Samuel Stokes	25 do	3 June	29th Regiment N. I.	
J. Caswall	15 do 1821	21 March 1821	33d do „	Temporarily employed under the Government of Penang.
S. Higginson	5 do	5 May	24th do „	
Francis Godfrey	9 do	17 do	....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 9th Dec. 1828.
J. G. Coleman, M. D.	16 do	19 do	1st Brigade Horse Arty.	B Troop.
J. Brown	16 do	19 do	....	Residency of Travancore.
W. Mortimer, M. D.	14 November	11 June	....	Permanent Assistant and Hospital Storekeeper in the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.
Robert Scott	....	24 August	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
James Blair Preston	5 March 1822	29 September	....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Cuddalore.
W. R. Smyth, A. B.	5 May	27 November	....	In charge of sick Officers at St. Thomé and S. E. District.
J. Lorraine Geddes	6 July	14 Jan. 1822	25th Regiment N. I.	
Thomas Moore Lane	14 June	19 do	....	Supt. of the Eye Infirmary, and in charge of the Medical duties at the Vepery Barracks.
B. Gillam Maurice	14 do.	19 do	31st Regiment N. I.	
Edward Jessop, M. D.	21 August	30 March	32d do „	Tavoy (on foreign service.)
Alexander Turnbull	6 September	2 April	....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 11th Dec. 1827.
John Macfarland	6 do	2 do	2d Brigade Horse Arty.	B Troop. In charge of the Art. at Secunderabad.

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
James Traill	6 Sept. 1822	2 April 1822		Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Seringapatam.
Robert Baikie, M. D.	6 do	2 do		Eur. on fur. G.O. 19th Aug. 1825.
Samuel W. Lister	20 August	20 do		Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
Andrew N. Magrath	4 September	10 May		Zillah of Chingleput.
David Falconer	26 August	13 May	2d Brig. Horse Art.	C Troop.
Alexander Stuart	26 do	13 do		Eur. on fur. G. O. 15th Feb. 1825.
Edward Tracy	13 December	31 do	18th Regiment N. I.	
A. E. Blest, M. D.	13 do	31 do		Public Cattle Depôt in Mysore.
James Lawder	3 Jan. 1823	13 July	1st Native Veteran Bat.	Black Town, Jails, and Native Infirmary.
R. Sutherland	14 do	18 August		Zillah of Madura.
C. C. Johnson	14 do	18 do	42d Regiment N. I.	
G. Lockhart, A. M.	14 do	18 do	44th do ,,	
John Ricks, M. D.	12 April	6 October	2d Brig. Horse Art.	D Troop. In charge of the Artillery at Bangalore.
J. R. Gibb, M. D.	8 March	11 do	9th Regiment N. I.	
Daniel Archer, M. D.	23 June	22 Jan. 1823		Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
Robert Power	7 September	4 February		Eur. on fur. G. O. 22d June 1827.
Thomas Ward, M. D.	7 do	4 do		Under the orders of the Govt. of Penang G. O. 27th Feb. 1827.
Thomas Powell	20 July	16 do	10th Regiment N. I.	
T. Thornton, M. D.	7 June	26 do		Under the orders of the Resident at Nagpore.
J. Colquhoun, M. D.	7 do	26 do	Rifle Corps.	
George Hopkins, M. D.	7 do	26 do	38th Regiment N. I.	

G. A. C. Bright	13 August	12 April	26th do ,,	Eur. on fur. G. O. 13th Oct. 1828.
Joseph Thomson	3 September	24 do	....	
Robert Oliphant	25 do	8 May	2d Battalion Pioneers.	
John Peter Grant	25 do	8 do	....	Under the orders of the Govt. of Penang G. O. 27th Feb. 1827.
David Richardson	3 do	9 do	36th Regiment N. I.	Moalmein (on foreign service.)
J. G. Malcolmson	3 do	9 do	1st Brig. Horse Art.	A Troop. In charge of the Artillery at Nagpore.
E. Finnerty, M. D.	5 November	15 June	2d do do do	
James Bell	5 Feb. 1824	19 August	....	Attached to the Resdt. at Tanjore.
Thomas Key	....	23 do	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
George V. Cumming	17 April 1824	19 October	....	Europe on furlough, G. O. 24th April 1827.
Duncan Vertue	14 May	14 December	....	Residency at Hyderabad.
George Pearse, M. D.	6 July	10 Feb. 1824	37th Regiment N. I.	
George Beetson,	19 do	18 do	33d do. do.	
Charles Jameson	....	18 do	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
John Mack	24 June 1826	18 do	....	Doing duty under the Supt. of the Eye Infirmary and in medical charge of the N. W. District and Body Guard.
De Burgh Birch, M. D.	2 July 1824	29 do	2d European Regiment	
Geo. Willison Scheniman	4 do 1825	21 October	....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 29th Jan. 1828.
Thomas Taplin	6 May	4 December	48th Regiment N. I.	
Duncan Munro	8 do	11 do	....	Europe on furlough G. O. 15th April 1828.
Alex. Warrand, M. D.	3 July	12 Feb. 1825	7th Regiment L. C.	
Quintin Jamieson, M. D.	2 September	14 May,	4th do. N. I.	

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
John Templeman Maule	2 Sept. 1825	14 May 1825	....	Under the orders of the Civil Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.
William Graham Maxwell, M. D.	11 June 1826	28 December	8th Regiment L. C.	
William Poole	12 July	15 Feb. 1826	....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 4th Nov. 1828.
William Butler	20 August	2 March	7th Regiment N. I.	
Augustus Millingen	20 do	2 do	....	Europe on furlough G. O. 2d December 1828.
Mathew Baillie Pollock	24 June	8 do	....	In charge of Details at Mergui.
John Ladd	31 August	15 May	27th Regiment N. I.	
Philip Poole	7 Nov.	26 June	51st do ,,	
Henry Smith Brice	10 Jan 1827	9 Sept.	14th do ,,	
William Wollett	4 March	16 do	1st do ,,	
Septimus Chippendall	4 do	16 do	39th do ,,	
Thomas Grigg	23 March	14 Nov.	28th do ,,	
Joseph Lawrance	2 May	19 do	41st do ,,	
Duncan Macdougall, M. D.	2 do	19 do	1st Brig. Horse Art.	D Troop.
George Thomson	....	15 Dec.	49th Regiment N. I.	
Charles Wilkinson	1 June 1827	5 Jan. 1827	22d do ,,	
Robert Cole	19 Sept.	8 May	23d do ,,	
Henry C. Ludlow, M. D.	23 August	13 do	8th do ,,	
Joseph Wilkinson	31 October	22 do	5th do ,,	
Henry G. Graham	30 Sept.	3 June	16th do ,,	
John Richmond	17 October	14 do	15th do ,,	
Thomas O'Neill	17 do	14 do	30th do ,,	
George Harding	10 Feb. 1828	2 Aug.	19th do ,,	
Thomas L. Mathews	30 Nov. 1827	4 do	52d do ,,	

Frederick Cooper	30 do	4 do	6th do L. C.	In medical charge of the Cavalry Details in Camp at the Race Stand.
William Lloyd	7 Jan. 1828	Not settled.	46th do N. I.	
William Burrell	11 do	Do.	11th do ,,	
Samuel Brooking	19 Feb.	Do.	6th do ,,	
John S. Owen	27 do	Do.	4th Battalion Artillery.	
Walter Laurie, M. D	14 March	Do.	30th Regiment N. I.	
H. Hopkins P. Major	19 May	Do.	....	Under the Garrison Surg. of Fort St. George.
Simon A. George Young	27 do	Do.	....	Ditto Ditto of Poonamallee.
Samuel Rogers	3 June	Do.	4th Regiment L. C.	
Solomon H. Royes	13 do	Do.	3d do N. I.	
James Eaton, M. D.	18 August	Do.	....	Under the Garrison Surg. of Fort St. George.
Edmund Walter Eyre	10 Sept.	Do.	....	Ditto Ditto of Ditto.
William Shedden	19 do	Do.	....	Ditto Ditto of Ditto.
John McKenna	22 do	Do.	45th Regiment N. I.	
Octavius Palmer	22 do	Do.	....	Under the Cantonment Surgeon of St. Thomas's Mount.
Frederick Baxter Slapp	23 Nov.	Do.	....	Under the Garrison Surg. of Fort St. George.
John Rowland	23 do	Do.	....	Ditto Ditto of Ditto.
Jonathan Flockton	14 Dec.	Do.	....	Ditto Ditto of Ditto.
John Towell, *Temporary Assistant Surgeon.*	....	Do.	12th Regiment N. I.	

MEDICAL BOARD.

W. C. Stirling, Esq.........1st Member.
S. Heward, Esq............2d Member.
T. Owen, Esq.............3d Member.
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D. *Secretary.*
Board Days.—*Monday and Thursday.*

MEDICAL FUND.

Trustees		
T. Owen, Esq. W. Scot, Esq. A. Johnston, Esq. R. Sladen, Esq.	*Trustees.*	J. Aitken, M. D. Esq. J. Dalmahoy, Esq. and H. S. Fleming, Esq.

W. Bannister, Esq. *Secretary.*
Agents in Europe: Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

Names.	Time of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
Ven. T. Robinson, A. M.	7 May 1828	Archdeacon.
Rev. W. Roy, D. D.	11 July 1815	Senior Chaplain at the Presidency and Senior Minister of St. George's and Vepery.
,, R. W. Moorsom, A. B.	23 Sept. 1822	Junior Chaplain at the Presidency and Junior Minister of St. George's and Vepery.
,, J. Dunsterville, A. B.	2 July 1806	Cannanore.
,, R. Smyth, A. M.	10 Dec. 1809	Arcot.
,, T. Wetherherd, A. M.	9 Sept. 1811	Proceeded to England.
,, J. Hutchison, LL. D.	5 Sept. 1813	do. do.
,, T. Lewis, M. A.	27 July 1816	Garrison of Fort St. George.
,, W. Malkin, B. A.	27 ,, ,,	Bangalore.
,, J. Hough,	25 Aug. ,,	Proceeded to England.
,, H. Harper, B. A.	9 Sept. ,,	Bellary.
,, F. Spring, B. A.	9 ,, ,,	Poonamallee.
,, J. Wright, B. A.	5 Sept. 1821	Trichinopoly.
,, C. Jeaffreson, B. A.	14 Dec. 1821	Nagpore, on leave.
,, P. Stewart, B. A.	18 Mar. 1822	Belgaum.
,, J. Boys, A. M.	24 Oct. 1823	Secunderabad, on leave.
,, R. A. Denton, B. A.	23 Dec. 1823	Black-town District Hospital & Jail (offig. at Penang.)
,, J. Hallewell, A. M.	2 July 1824	Garrison of Fort St. George.
,, H. Allan, B. A.	2 ,, ,,	Cuddalore.
,, E. P. Lewis, B. A.	3 Sept. 1825	Masulipatam.
,, F. J. Darrah, A. M.	3 Nov. 1826	Secunderabad
,, G. K. Græme, A. M.	5 Feb. 1827	Bangalore.
,, W. T. Blenkinsop, B. A.	12 June 1827	St. Thomas's Mount.
,, H. Knapp,	— Jan. 1828	Proceeded to England.

F. Orme, Esq. *Registrar.*

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

NAMES.	TIME OF ARRIVAL.	STATIONS, &c.
Rev. Alexander Webster,	26th Aug. 1822	Senior Minister.
,, George J. Laurie,	28th July 1824	Junior Do.

Elders in India.	*Elders at Home.*
The Hon. R. Fullerton, Governor of Penang.	David Hill, Esq.
John M'Kerrell, Esq.	Colin Rogers. Esq.
William Scot, Esq.	John Fraser, Esq.
James Cochrane, Esq.	

John Anderson, *Session Clerk.*

TRUSTEES OF ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

Rev. W. Roy, D. D. *Senior Chaplain.*
,, R. W. Moorsom, A. B. *Junior Chaplain.*
G. J. Hadow, Esq.
J. Gwatkin, Esq.
Major D. Sim, Engineers.

List of Europeans

not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service, who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Ashton, R. A.	Shopkeeper.
Atkinson, W.	Distraining Officer.
Ashton, G. R.	Firm of Ashton and Co.
Arbuthnot, A. F.	Agent and Partner in the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Atkinson, H. H.	None.
Barker, Thomas	Distraining Officer of the Assessment Department.
Boxley, Peter	Merchant.
Bruce, Robert W.	Merchant.
Ballard, James	Police Constable.
Bearcroft, R.	Pensioned by Government.
Binny, W. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Barron, A.	Watchmaker.
Byrne, P.	Tipstaff.
Barrow, Joseph	Merchant and Agent.
Barrie, Andrew	Chemist, Firm of Bruce and Co.
Boyd, Mathew	Merchant.
Coultrip, P.	Teacher, Vepery.
Caffary, A.	Merchant.
Cropley, J. P.	Vepery, New Academy.
Cooper, L.	

Names.	Occupations.
Crisp, Edmund	Mission School.
Cole, R. C.	Firm of Franck, Nailer, and Cole.
Cook, W.	Clerk.
Crisp, Henry	Protestant Missionary.
Doll, Francis	Keeper of the Court of Commissioner's Jail,
Dance, J. H.	None.
Dare, J. W.	Agent.
Durnford, B.	Shopkeeper.
Donnellan, W.	None.
Dunlop, A.	Merchant.
Dulux, P. H.	French Teacher.
Dyer, Samuel,	Missionary.
Eastmure, Joseph	Cabinet Maker.
Fanning, T. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Forbes, J.	Coach Maker.
Fraser, J.	Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Forbes, S.	Firm of Hyder and Forbes
Flower, G. F.	None.
Flower, J. J. R.	None.
Grant, William	Pensioned by Government.
Gordon, Edward	Agent.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney.
Gordon, George	Watch Maker.
Griffiths, E. G.	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Gorman, William	Cabinet Maker.
Garty, John	Tailor.
Goodall, Charles	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Guichard, Charles	Merchant.
Griffiths, Lewis	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Groom, Robert	None.
Heefke, J. L.	None.
Holmes, T. P.	None.
Herridge, William	Livery Stable-keeper.
Hyder, Chistopher	Firm of Hyder and Forbes.
Harris, William	Proctor and Notary Public.
Hodges, John	Judge's Clerk.
Hazlitt, William	Tipstaff at the Supreme Court.
Home, John	Merchant.
Harle, Edward	Master of a Seminary.
Hawkins, S. H.	None.
Irons, William	Servant to J. Taylor, Esq.
Jones, Robert	None.
Jones, William	School Master.
Jordan, E. W.	Attorney.

List of Europeans not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service,

Names.	Occupations.
Jollie, J. M.	Merchant.
Jennings, Robert	Missionary.
Kerr, David	Master of the Vepery Academy.
King, Lewis Richard	Employed by Capt. Bradford as a Coach-maker.
Laird, G. D.	None.
Lawrenço, Dessassario	None.
Law, John	Firm of Messrs. Gordon and Co. Jewellers.
Laird, Edward Lloyd	None.
Line, John	Firm of Messrs. Wardrop and Line.
Lowe, Alexander	Jeweller.
Lys, Geo. Moubray	None.
Lacey, Benjamin	School Master.
Mitchell, R.	School Master.
Mahony, Edward	Clerk in the Military Auditor Genl.'s Office.
Meneaud, Augustus	Pensioned by Government.
Massie, J. W.	Missionary.
Marriott, Frederick	Merchant and Agent.
Meredith, Hugh	Draper.
Miller, William	Missionary.
New, Thomas	Clerk at Messrs. Ashton and Co.
Portingen, H.	Superintendent of the Monegar Choultry.
Pugh, Joseph	Agent.
Peene, Henry	None.
Ridsdale, James	Missionary in connexion with the Church Missionary Society.
Reeves, W.	Missionary.
Sherman, J. S.	None.
Sewell, John	Groom.
Sinclair, D.	Hair Dresser.
Stewart, James	Auctioneer.
Sarkis, Theodores	Missionary of the Roman Catholic Faith.
Stanley, William	Coachman in the Service of Lt. Col. Conway.
Scott, W.	Agent.
Stanistreet, George	Proprietor of the Navy and Army Hotel, Popham's Broadway.
Scaife, W. B.	Chemist and Druggist, House of Scaife and Lee.
Summers, John	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Scott, James	Assistant to Messrs. Binny and Co.
Symes, Alexander F.	Surgeon, Dentist.
Tisbury, John	None.
Traveller, C.	Master of a Seminary at Vepery.
Thompson, James C.	A Christian Missionary.

List of Europeans not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Todd, William	Servant to E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Tatham, John	Merchant.
Taynton, William	
Valentine, David	Merchant.
Webster, James	Firm of Messrs. Binny and Co.
Wheeler, John	Auctioneer.
Wilkins, W. W.	Surgeon.
Wellington, George	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
White, George Geils	School Master Mil. Male Orphan Asylum.
Waddell, W.	Merchant and Agent.
Wardrop, A.	Firm of Wardrop and Line.
Wilkins, J. H.	Merchant.
Williamson, S. J.	Missionary.
Yettie, Stephen	Head Cooper Commissariat Department,

GOVERNMENT BANK.

THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS, *Governor.*

Chief Secretary to Government,
Civil Auditor,
Mint Master,
Accountant General,
Sub-Treasurer.
} *Directors.*

R. A. Maitland, *Treasurer and Secretary.*
E. R. Hargrave, *Cashier.*
J. Nixon, *do.*

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE HOLYDAYS
kept at the Government Bank in the year 1829.

New Year Holydays ....1st, 2d, and 3d January.
Ash Wednesday.............. ...20th February.
Good Friday.................... 4th April.
Easter Monday.................. 7th April.
King's Birth-day................23d April.
Ascension Day..................15th May.
King's Coronation Day..........19th July.
Powder Plot...... .... 5th November.
St. Thomas's Mount Feast ... .21st December.
Christmas Holydays..............25th and 26th December.
Pongoll Holydays..............12th and 13th January.
Gentoo Bramin's New Year's Day 4th April.
St. Thomé Feast..... ....10th March.
Malabar Bramin's New Year's Day 11th April.
Triplicane Feast ....18th April.
Conjeveram Feast................16th May.
Trivaloor Feast................29th January.
Trivatoor Feast.... .. .. 9th February.
Radostavum at Triplicane......24th April.

Avancavalum.... .. ..13th August.
Audy Pundagay.......... .....14th August.
Pulliar Southey................ 2d September.
Anuntha Chaterdasee.. ....11th September.
Aitha Poojay.. .... 6th October.
Depauvalley.......................26th October.
Carthigay Deepum.......... .... 8th December.
Kistna Jayentee.......................22d August.
Couseca Yacadasee.......... .... 6th December.
Soorea Granum .... 4th April and 28th September.
Chundra Granum...................20th March and 13th September.
Chevarathery.... .... 3d March.
Calatapetta Wooroovady...... ..23d August.
Moocoty Yacadasee ... .21st December.
Auny Ammavasy........ ....30th June.

DIRECTORS OF THE MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable THE GOVERNOR, *President.*

The Honorable The Chief Justice.	*Vice-Presidents.*
His Excellency The Commander in Chief,	
The Memders of Council.	

DIRECTORS.

The Commandant of Artillery,	The Chief Engineer,
The Accountant General,	The Town Major,
The Venerable the Archdeacon,	The Chaplain,
The Chief Sec. to Government,	The Superintending Surgeon,
The Secretaries to Government,	The Superindendent of Police,
The Military Auditor General,	The Dep. Adjt. Genl. K. Troops.
The Adjt. Genl. of the Army,	The Deputy Quarter Master General K. Troops
The Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army,	
The Commissary General,	Major Macleane, *Hon. Director.*

Revd. W. Roy, D. D. *Superintendent.*
Major Macleane, *Secretary.*
R. Filson, M. D. *Surgeon.*

AGENTS TO THE ASYLUM PRESS.

Bombay.—Messrs. Shotton, Malcolm and Co.
Ceylon.—Messrs. W. C. Gibson and Co.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. T. Lewis.

DIRECTORS OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable S. R. Lushington, *President.*

The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt.	*Vice-Presidents.*
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir G. T. Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. S.	
The Honorable J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq.	
The Honorable James Taylor, Esq.	
The Honorable Sir Robert B. Comyn. Kt.	
The Honorable Sir G. W. Ricketts, Kt.	
The Venerable The Archdeacon.	

GOVERNORS.

J. Gwatkin, Esq.
The Reverend Dr. Roy,
The Rev. R. W. Moorsom, A. B.
G. J. Hadow, Esq.
Charles M'Cabe, Esq.
Lieutenat Colonel Conway, C. B.
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,
Lieutenant Colonel Napier,
Lieutenant Colonel Taylor,
Major Rundall,
Major Strahan.

Major Hitchins, *Secretary.*
H. Atkinson, *Surgeon.*

DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

Lady Walker.........*Patroness.*
Mrs. Græme, ... } *Vice-Patronesses.*
Mrs. Robinson,........... }

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Rundall,
Mrs. Scot,
Mrs. Cadell,
Mrs. Thomas,
Mrs. Strahan,
Mrs. Hitchins,
Mrs. Roy,
Mrs. Wardrop,
Mrs. Napier,
Mrs. Marjoribanks,
Mrs. Bainbridge.

Mrs. Pohle, *Governess.*

THE COMMITTEE FOR MANAGING THE MADRAS INFIRMARY AND NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

J. Gwatkin, Esq. Treasurer.
The Town Major of Fort St. George.
The Superintendent of Police.
The Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency.
The Rev. Dr. Roy,
Major Sim,
Captain Wilson,
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,
Mr. J. S. Hall,
Dr. H. S. Fleming,
Mr. J. Line,
Mr. W Bannister.

James Lawder, Esq. *Surgeon.*
Henry Portingen, *Superintendent.*

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE EAST INDIES.

Java	54	Guns	Rear Admiral Gage, Capt. W. F. Carroll, C. B.
Rainbow	28	,,	Honorable Captain Rous,
Success	28	,,	Captain Jervoise,
Hind	20	,,	Captain Furneaux,
Pandora	20	,,	Honorable Captain Gordon,
Satellite	20	,,	Captain J. Laws,
Cochin		Schooner	Captain Reynolds.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT AT TRINCOMALLEE.

S. S. Curgenven, *Naval Storekeeper.*
Thomas Craven, *Master Ship Wright.*
Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. *Agents for Supplies at Madras.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Agents for Victualling at Madras.*
Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. *Agents for the Navy Board at Madras.*
Messrs. Shotton and Co. *Agents for Victualling at Bombay.*
Messrs. James Scott and Co. *Agents for Victualling at Calcutta.*

Officers *and* **Members** *of the* **Provincial Grand Lodge** *of* **Free** *and* **Accepted Mason's**, *on the Coast of Coromandel, under the Constitution of the United Grand Lodge of England.*

Herbert Compton........P. G. M.
George Lys............D. P. G. M.
Æ. R. M'Donell........P. S. G. W.
E. F. Elliot...........P. J. G. W.
Edward Gordon.........P. G. *Treasurer.*
J. Hanson.............P. G. *Secretary.*
The Rev. A. Webster..P. G. *Chaplain.*
Edward Gordon.........P. G. *Dis. of Ceremonies.*
A. D. Campbell........P. S. G. D.

G. J. Hadow ....P. P. G. T.
A. de Babick ...P. P. G. T.
Simon Heward...P. P. J. G. W.
P. H. Strombom

W. Woodhouse
A. Dalziel
Arthur Stock, P. P. T. G. W.
E. L. Smythe.

John Babington, *Honorary Member.*

Members *of the* G. P. **Lodge**, *now in* **England**.

John Chamier,
W. Duffen,
George Chalmers,
Sir E. M. M'Gregor, *Bart.*
William Linley,
George Warburton,
Henry Russell,
J. C. Morris.

Lieut. Genl. Robert Bell,
Lieut. Genl. *Sir* T. Hislop, *Bart.*
} *Honorary Members.*

LODGES

Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge on the Coast of Coromandel.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity..........................No. 1
Madras, meet 2d Saturday of every Month.

„ St. Andrew and St. Patrick's Union...........No. 2
Madras.

„ The Rock...No. 3
Trichinopoly, (Dormant.)

„ Social Friendship...............................No. 4
Madras.

„ Social and Military Virtues....................No. 5
H. M. 46th Regiment, (Dormant.)

„ Universal Charity...............................No. 6
Madras, meet 2d Saturday of every Month.

„ Unity, Peace and Concord.......................No. 7
H. M. Royal Regiment.

„ Honor and Unanimity.............................No. 9
H. M. 13th Dragoons, (Dormant.)

„ Military and Social Virtues.....................No. 10
Poonamallee, (Dormant.)

Lodge of Hibernia and Union.............................No. 11
H. M. 89th Regiment.
„ Tuprobane.............................No. 12
Kandi Ceylon, (Dormant.)
„ Saint John's.............................No. 13
Secunderabad.
„ Corinthian.............................No. 14
19th Regiment N. I.
„ Orion in the West.............................No. 15
Poonah.

COMMITTEE *of the* GRAND MASONIC CHARITY.

GRAND PATRON.

Herbert Compton,....*President.*
George Lys,..........*Vice President.*
Edward Gordon.......*Treasurer.*
J. Hanson,............*Secretary.*
W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, *Members Ex-Officio.*

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Herbert Compton, ..P. G. *Superintendent.*
Edward Gordon, ...P. G. *Recorder.*

George Lys, P. A. P. G. S.
M. C. Chase,
C. M. Lushington,
G. J. Hadow,
T. Gahagan,
A. de Babick,
A. D. Campbell,
C. H. Clay,
A. Stock,
J. Welsh,
S. Heward,
P. H. Strombom,
W. E. E. Conwell,
R. Williams,
John Horsley,
Charles Roberts,
Alexander Maclean,
Francis Walker,
Æ. R. M'Donell,
Henry Martin Blair,
Robert Grant,
E. F. Elliot,
J. Hanson,
Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. C. T. & S.
H. F. de Montmorency,
T. Lisle Fenwick,
J. D. Greenhill,
R. Filson,
J. Pugh,
Rev. R. Moorsom,
Rev. A. Webster,
E. L. Smythe,
T. H. Smith,
W. S. Binny,
C. Guichard,
J. Kitson,
T. M. Lane,
G. A. Underwood,
H. Morris,

MEMBERS *of the* R. A. CHAPTER *now in* ENGLAND.

Ven. E. Vaughan, M. A.
J. Babington,
W. Wayte,
H. Chaplin,
Sir E. M. M'Gregor, *Bart.*
W. Scott,
J. C. Morris,
A. Johnston.

Residents, etc. at Foreign Courts.

BARODA.

J. Williams, Esq. (*Bom. Est.*) *resident.*
J. Erskine, Esq. (*do.*) *1st Asst.*
A. Malet, Esq. (*do.*) *2d Asst.*
Capt. D. W. Shaw, (*do.*) *Comg. Escort.*
Mr. James Bird, (*do.*) *Surgeon.*

BUSHEER.

Captain D. Wilson, (*Bom. Est.*) *Resident and Political Agent in the Persian Gulph.*
R. C. Money, Esq. *Assistant.*
Mr. J. P. Riach, (*Bom. Est.*) *Asst. Surg.*

BUSSORAH.

G. Colquhoun, Esq. (*Bom. Est.*) *Acting Resident.*
Lt. R. Mignan, (*do.*) *Comg. Escort.*
Mr. A. J. Montefiore, (*do.*) *Asst. Surg.*

DELHI.

Sir J. E. Colebrooke, *Bart.* (*Ben. Est.*) *Resident and Commissioner at Delhi, and Agent for the Governor General for the Affairs of Rajpootana.*
Capt. C. P. Kennedy, (*Ben. Est.*) *Principal Assistant.*
Lieut. Hislop, (*do.*) *2d Assistant and Comg. Escort.*
G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*do.*) *Assistant.*
C. E. Trevelyan, Esq. (*do.*) *Extra do.*
Mr. James Ranken, (*do.*) *Surg.*

EGYPT.

Major Misset, *Consul.*

GWALIOR.

Major J. Stewart, (*Mad. Est.*) *Resident.*
Major W. G. A. Fielding, (*Ben. Est.*) *1st Assistant and Supt. of Scindiah's Contingent.*
Capt. J. D. Dyke, (*do.*) *2d Asst.*
Capt. O. Stubbs, (*do.*) *2d Officer with Scindiah's Contingent,*
Lieut. D. A. Malcolm, (*Bom. Est.*) *Attached.*
Mr. W. Panton, *Surgeon,*

HYDRABAD.

W. B. Martin, Esq. (*Ben. Est.*) *Resident.*
E. C. Ravenshaw, Esq. (*do.*) *1st Asst.*
J. R. Colvin, Esq. (*do.*) *2d do.*
Lieut. A. E. Byam, (*Mad. Est.*) *Extra do.*
Captain H. P. Carleton, (*Ben. Est.*) *do. do.*
—————, *Comg. Escort.*
Mr. D. Vertue, (*Mad. Est.*) *Asst. Surgeon.*

INDOOR

G. Wellesley, Esq, (*Ben. Est.*) *Resident and Agent for the Governor General for the Affairs of Malva.*
C. R. Cartwright, (*Ben. Est.*) *1st Assistant.*
Captain T. Robinson, (*do.*) *Extra do.*
Captain P. Johnston, (*do.*) *do. do.*
Captain B. MacMahon, (*Bom. Est.*) *attached.*
Captain T. Robinson, (*Ben. Est.*) *Comg. Escort.*
Mr. W. Wilson, (*do.*) *Surgeon.*

KATMAND'HOO.

Hon. E. Gardner, (*Ben. Est.*) *Resident.*
H. B. Hodgson, Esq. (*do.*) *Asst.*
Captain G. H. Robinson, (*do.*) *on leave—Comg Escort.*
Lieutenant H. O. Frederick, (*do.*) *in charge.*
Mr. J. M. Macra, (*do.*) *Asst. Surg.*

LUCKNOW.

M. Ricketts, Esq. (*Ben. Est.*) *Resident.*
Lieut. J. Frederick, (*do.*) *Asst.*
—————, *Comg. Escort.*
Mr. T. Luxmoor, (*do.*) *Surgeon.*

MYSORE.

J. A. Casamaijor, Esq. (*Mad. Est.*) *Resident.*
—————, *Assistant.*
Captain T. H. Monk, (*do.*) *Comg. Escort.*
Mr. R. Kellett, (*do.*) *Surgeon.*

NAGPOOR.

W. B. S. Wilder, Esq. (*Ben. Est.*) *Resident.*
Capt. W. Hamilton, (*do.*) *Acting 1st Assistant.*

Capt. W. Isacke, (*Mad. Est.*) *do. 2d do.*
Capt. H. A. Montgomerie, (*Ben. Est.*) *Assistant.*
L. Wilkinson, Esq. (*Bom. Est.*) *do.*
Lieut. E. C. Archbold, (*Ben. Est.*) *Extra do.*
Mr. J. Wylie, (*Mad. Est.*) *Surg. and Supt. of Vaccination.*

PERSIA.

Col. Macdonald, K. L. S. (*Mad. Est.*) *Ambassador to the Court of Tehran.*
Captain *Sir* H. Willock, *Kt.* and K. L. S. (*Mad. Est.*) *Secretary and Head Assistant to the Envoy.*
Captain George Willock, (*Mad. Est.*) *Assistant—(Europe.)*
Capt. J. N. R. Campbell, (*do.*) *do.*
Lieutenant R. D. H. Macdonald, (*Ben. Est.*) *Comg. Escort.*
Mr. John MacNeill, *Surgeon.*

SINGAPORE.

J. Prince, Esq. (*Ben. Est.*) *Provisional Resident.*
S. G. Bonham, Esq. (*do.*) *Asst.*

TANJORE.

Capt. J. Fyfe, (*Mad. Est.*) *Resident.*
Capt. M. Tweedie, (*do.*) *Comg. Escort.*
Mr. J. Bell, (*do.*) *Asst. Surgeon.*

TRAVANCORE.

Lieut. Col. W. Morrison, C. B. (*Mad. Est.*) *Resident.*
Captain G. Faris, (*do.*) *Comg. Escort.*
D. Henderson, (*do.*) *Surgeon.*

The Asiatic Society.

[*From the Calcutta Calendar for* 1828.]

PATRONS.

The Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, *Governor General.*

His Excellency General The Right Hon. Lord Viscount Combermere, *Commander in Chief.* } *Members of the Supreme Council.*
The Hon. Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.* }
The Hon. W. B. Bayley, Esq. }

President............ *The Hon.* Sir Charles E. Grey, *Kt.*

Vice-Presidents......
The Hon. W. B. Bayley, Esq.
The Hon. Sir Charles Metcalfe, *Bart.*
The Hon. Sir John Franks, *Kt.*
The Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, *Kt.*

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary and 9 *Members, viz.*

Dr. J. Adam	Dr. J. Grant	Rev. P. Mill
Rev. Dr. Carey	Captain Forbes	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq.
J. Calder, Esq.	Lt.-Col. J. A. Hodgson	A. Stirling, Esq.

Secretary.....................Horace Hayman Wilson,
Treasurers...................Messrs. Palmer and Co.
Agent in Europe..............H. T. Colebrooke,
Book-seller in Europe.........J. Murray,
Superintendent of the Museum.Dr. J. Adam,
Collector....................Ram Comul Sen,
Sec. to the Geological Society...———
Asst. Librarian & Supt. of the Museum..................Dr. Burlini.

MEMBERS.

J. Achmuty
Dr. J. Adam
Montague Ainslie
W. Ainslie
—— Allan
David Anderson
Major James Anderson
J. Ashburne
J. Atkinson
J. Avdall
Lieut. Col. John Baillie
P. C. Baird
Francis Balfour, M. D.
Sir G. H. Barlow, *Bart.* K. B.
Hon. W. B. Bayley
Du Bois de Beauchesnes
John Bebb
A. Berry
Reverend J. Bell
Robert Biddulph
William Wilberforce Bird
Admiral Bligh, F. R. S.
William Boag
R. H. Boddam
E. Brightman
Captain J. Brisp
Thomas Brooke
Ralph Broome
Captain M. W. Bruce
Lieutenant Colonel J. Bryant
Reverend J. Bryce, D. D.
Francis Buchanan
Sir A. Buller
Captain W. Buckley
W. A. Burke, M. D.
Captain R. Burney
Sir William Burroughs, *Bart.*
Lieutenant Colonel W. Burton
J. Calder
Major Benjamin Camac
G. Chester
Honorable J. Cockrane
Sir Codrington E. Carrington
Reverend W. Carey, D. D.
Major C. H. Campbell
Lieutenant Cautley
J. Crawford
J. J. Conolly
Captain Caton
Sir J. E. Colebrooke, *Bart.*
H. T. Colebrooke
Lieut. Colonel W. Colebrooke
A. Colvin
Herbert Compton
H. Cooper
Captain S. Coulthard
W. L. Cleland
———— Craven
Capt. J. Crisp
Thomas Daniel
T. Dickens
Captain Dillon
George Dowdeswell
Lieut.-Col. C. J. Doyle
Hon. Sir E. H. East
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone
Captain E. S. Ellis
William Erskine
W. Ewer
C. Egerton, M. D.
Captain G. Everest
J. Farquhar
Robert Farquhar
Honorable Sir J. Franks
John Hutchinson Fergusson
John Fleming, M. D.
John Fombelle
Gordon Forbes
Lieut. Forbes, Engineer
Francis Fowke
R. B. Francis
Captain T. Franklin
J. B. Fraser
Captain J. Fraser
John Fullarton, M. D.
Rev. Mr. Garrow
Captain A. Gerard
John B. Gilchrist, LL. D.
J. Goldingham
R. T. Goodwin
George James Gordon
Lieutenant Gordon
Thomas Graham
Sir Charles Grant
James Grant
John Grant
Honorable Sir Charles Grey
Col. Henry Haldane
Col. R. Haldane
Captain P. Hall
E. Hale
Alexander Hamilton
Maj. Wm. Hamilton Buchanan
Francis Hamilton, M. D.
Major-General T. Hardwicke
J. Hare, M. D.

I. H. Harington
Lieutenant Colonel Harriot
Captain Henderson
Captain J. D. Herbert
Dr. Hewett
William Hickey
Henry Hodgson
Major J. A. Hodgson
Revd. Professor Holmes
R. Home
James Howison
Dr. Hewett
J. Hunter
Dr. A. R. Jackson
R. Jenkins
Colonel C. H. Keating
Henry George Keene
Alexander Hamilton Kelso
Sir John Kennaway, *Bart.*
Richard Kennaway
J. Kyd
Captain R. Lachlan
M. Larruleta
William Linton
T. Lewin
W. Leycester
Lieut.-Col. Herbert Lloyd
Charles Lloyd
J. Loch
M. Lumsden, LL. D.
Colonel Caulin Macauly
Captain T. Macan
Col. Alex. M'Donald F. R. S.
Lieut. Col. Alex. M'Donald
H. Mackenzie
Lieutenant Mackenzie
George Mackillop
Sir Francis W. Macnaghten
W. H. Macnaghten
Colonel Allen Macpherson
Sir John Macpherson, *Bart.*
J. MacWhirter
Major Genl. *Sir* J. Malcolm, *Kt.*
Sir Charles W. Mallet, *Bart.*
William Marsden
Rev. Joshua Marshman
J. C. Marshman
William Byam Martin
Hon. W. L. Melville
Grœme Mercer
Sir T. C. Metcalfe, *Bart.*
Nathaniel Middleton
Rev. W. H. Mill
George Money
Major Edward Moore, F. R. S.
Captain H. Morrison
Dr. C. Mundt
Dr. Murray
Dr. Muston
Simon Nicholson
Captain Nicolson
Hon. Frederick North
William Oliver
Sir Gore Ousley, *Bart.*
John Palmer
George Parry
Rev. J. Parson
Col. W. Patterson
Dr. G. Paterson
C. Paton
J. Pearson
Lieut. Pemberton
Dr. Playfair
Captain W. Price
Henry Thoby Prinsep
C. Prinsep
Revd. Dr. Parish
J. W. Paxton
Henry Ramus
John Rawlins
Charles Milner Ricketts
Lieut. Col. Thomas Robertson
B. Roberts
C. K. Robison
George A. Robinson
Rev. M. Robinson
John Romer
James Ross
D. Ross
Dr. Royle
Sir Henry Russell, *Bart.*
T. Rutherford
Sir E. Ryan
Robert Saunders
Helenus Scott
D. Scott, *jun.*
Colonel Richard Scott
Thomas Scott
David Scott
E. V. Schalch
John Walter Sherer
John Shoolbred
R. P. Smith
Courtney Smith
A. F. Smith
Hans Sotheby
Sir George Staunton, *Bart.*
Captain Sterling

Hon. Charles Francis Steuart
E. P. Strong
Major General Charles Stuart
James Stuart
Captain Mathew Stewart
Major Stewart
A. Stirling
E. Stirling
Sir Thomas Strange, *Kt.*
J. C. C. Sutherland
G. Swinton
Benjamin Sydenham
Dr. J. Taylor
Captain R. Taylor
Captain Charles Tayler
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth
Rev. Wm. Tennant
George Thompson
Captain F. Thompson
Rev, Thomas Thomason
T. Thomason
C. Thompson
J. Thomason
Isaac Titsing
Lieutenant Colonel J. Tod
Henry Trail
W. H. Trant.
Archibald Trotter
J. Trotter
Henry St. George Tucker
T. E. M. Turton
Robert Tytler, M. D.
Dr. J. Tytler
Captain W. Walker
N. Wallich, M. D.
Lieut. Colonel John Warren
Major W. S. Webb
Major F. S. White
H. H. Wilson
Charles Wilkins
J. Wheatley
P. M. Wynch
John Lloyd William
R. Winter
T. Yeld
Rev. Dr. John Young
James Young

HONORARY MEMBERS.

M. Carpentier de Consigny
Monsieur Belanger
Baron Joseph Von Hammer
Baron Denon
Rev. Thomas Maurice
M. Volney
Sir William Ouseley, *Bart.*
Baron Silvestre de Sacy
Rev. D. John
Mon. Chezy
Baron de Richemont
Lieut. Colonel Fitz-Clarence
Earl of Mountnorris
Professor Russumssen
——— Ousterd
Mons. Remussarts
Golshelf Fischer
Professor Fraehen
Mon. Garcin de Tassy
The *Hon.* Lieutenant General *Sir* George Walker

All Members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October, of each year.

Auxiliary Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society at Madras.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable S. R. Lushington.

VICE-PATRONS.

The Hon. Sir Ralph Palmer, *Kt.*
The Hon. Lieut. Genl. Sir George Walker, G.C.B. & K.C.T.S.
The Hon. J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq.
The Hon. James Taylor, Esq.

The Hon. Sir Robert Comyn, *Kt.*
The Hon. Sir George Ricketts, *Kt.*
George Norton, Esq. *Advocate General.*
Richard Clive, Esq. *Chief Secretary.*

PRESIDENT.

The Venerable Archdeacon Robinson, M. A.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

H. Chamier, Esq.
J. M. Macleod, Esq.
C. A. Thompson, Esq.
James Cochrane, Esq.
W. Oliver, Esq.
Colonel Cadell,
The Rev. W. Roy, D.D.
J. Aitken, Esq. M. D.
Major Keighly,
J. Walker, Esq.
Colonel Ormsby,
Dr. M'Cabe,
Colonel Coombs.
J. Lushington, Esq. *Secretary.*

MEMBERS.

J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq.
W. Bathie, Esq.
H. Byrne, Esq.
C. P. Brown, Esq.
P. Cator, Esq.
R. Clerk, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Conway.
B. Cunliffe, Esq.
J. Dalmahoy, Esq.
Major Douglas, Aid-de-Camp.
Major General *Sir* John Doveton, K. C. B.
Capt. Doveton, H. B.—A. D. C.
J. Dent, Esq.
Captain Forrest, 29th Rt. N. I. Paymaster Vizagapatam.
Lieutenant Colonel Garrard.
F. A. Grant, Esq.
Robert Grant, Esq.
George Garrow, Esq.
W. Geddes, Esq. Surgeon.
T. Gahagan, Esq.
Captain Harkness,
Charles Harris, Esq.
J. Haig, Esq.
Major Harris,
W. A. Hughes, Esq. Asst. Surg.
Lieutenant Johnstone, Sub Assistant Commissary General.
Lieut. Kerr, Light Cavalry.
Capt. J. S. Lushington, Aid-de-Camp.
C. M. Lushington, Esq.
H. Lord, Esq.
F. Lewin, Esq.
J. M'Kerrell, Esq.
Capt. Mackworth, Aid-de-Camp.
Reverend R. W. Moorsom.
S. Money, Esq.
Capt. Murray, 1st Bat. Pioneers.
Captain George Norman, Persian Interpr. to the Officer Comg. Hyd. Subsidy. Force.
Lieutenant Colonel Otto.
T. A. Oakes, Esq.
W. C. Ogilvie, Esq.
Lieut. Otter, 28th Regt. N. I. Survey Department.
R. T. Porter, Esq.
J. B. G. P. Paske, Esq.
Lieutenant Rowlandson.
G. E. Russell, Esq.
Rev. Mr. Rhenius, Missionary.
Charles Roberts, Esq.
W. Scot, Esq. Supg. Surgeon.
R. B. Sheridan, Esq.
Major Sim.
Captain Stewart, of the *Lord Lowther.*
W. C. Stirling, Esq. Medical Board.
Captain J. F. Studdert, Royal Navy.
W. O. Shakespear, Esq.
G. W. Saunders, Esq.
Sir Thomas Sevestre.
Samuel Smith, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Taylor.
Captain Taylor, Aid-de-Camp.
James Thomas, Esq.
J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
George Tyler, Esq.
J. O. Tod, Esq.
J. Vaughan, Esq.
Captain George Welstead.
Reverend A. Webster.
M. Wish, Esq.
J. C. Wish, Esq.

Highland Society of Madras.

The Right Honorable Sir S. R. Lushington, *President.*

Right Honorable Hugh Elliot.

Robert Fullerton
James Strange
The *Hon.* L. G. K. Murray
Sir John Sinclair, *Bart.*
Lieut. Col. W. Morison
Colonel Hugh Fraser
Vans Agnew
W. Horsman
James Cochrane
Francis A. Grant
Robert Maconochie
John Hugh D. Ogilvie
John Goldie
George Arbuthnot
Sir E. M. M'Gregor, *Bart.*
Major Stewart
Captain John Cameron
Alexander Sinclair
H. Montgomery
Major General Orr
Sir John Gordon, *Bart.*
Major Macleane, (*Secretary.*)
Lieut. Col. M'Intosh, Artillery
D. Hill
N. S. Cameron
Major General Hastings Fraser
Captain Archibald MacLeane
Lieutenant A. MacLeane
Lieutenant John Grant
Lieutenant Donald Munro
Lieutenant Duncan MacLeane
Kirby Dalrymple
John Binny, *junior*
J. Webster
W. Scott
Lieut. Col. M'Donell
Captain M'Donell, (*Honorary*)
A. Campbell
Æ. R. M'Donell
Lieut. Col. C. M'Leod
Lieut. Col. Prendergast
Captain A. Ross
Captain Duncan Sim
John M'Kerrell
Captain J. MacLeane
Lieutenant MacLeane
Lieutenant Milne
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell
A. D. Campbell
J. MacLeod
Captain Balmain
Captain Lowe
Alexander Campbell
Major T. H. Elliot
Lieutenant M'Intosh
Lieutenant W. Chisholm
Captain M'Donald
Captain W. N. Burns (*Honorary*)
Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar
Major Kelso
H. T. Bushby
Major M'Laren
Captain Oliphant
Captain P. Whannell
Captain Shawe
P. Grant
D. Eliott
R. Grant
Lieutenant Anderson
Major Jourdan
John Graham
James Hepburn
H. M. Blair
Lieut. Col. Greenhill
Patrick Cleghorn
Edward Gordon
Lieut. Col. Munro
D. Dallas
Walter Elliot
W. S. Binny

Major Macleane, *Secretary.*

Madras Literary Society.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, *Patron.*

The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, *Kt*......... *President.*

The Honorable Sir Robert Comyn, *Kt*........
The Honorable Sir George Ricketts, *Kt*........
The Venerable Archdeacon T. Robinson,........ } *Vice-Presidents.*

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

J. M. Macleod, Esq.
J. Stokes, Esq.
Captain Chase
W. Oliver, Esq.
J. Gwatkin, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Napier
Lieut. Col. Cadell
H. Chamier, Esq.
G. J. Hadow, Esq.
J. Aitken, Esq. M. D. *Secretary.*

MEMBERS.

Alexander, Lieutenant J. E.
Anderson, Captain A.
Anderson, W. S.
Anderson, F.
Arbuthnot, J.
Baber, T. H.
Babington, J.
Bannister, W.
Bathie, W.
Binny, W. S.
Bird, ———
Blair, H. M.
Bowdler, Lieut. Colonel H. J.
Boyd, M.
Bradford, Captain
Brown, C. P.
Burton, J.
Byrne, H.
Brown, C. J.
Barrow, J.
Campbell, A. D.
Casamajor, G.
Cator, P.
Clay, C. H.
Cochrane, John
Cochrane, James
Coombs, Lieut. Colonel J. M.
Conolly, H. V.
Cotton, Captain A. T.
Cubbon, Lieut. Colonel
Coffin, Captain
Dacre, J.
Dalmahoy, J.
Dean, P.
Dent, J.
Drummond, A. J.
Drury, G. D.
Dun, Captain C.
Elderton, Major
Eden, R.
Eliott, D.
Elliot, E. F.
Filson, Dr. R.
Forrest, Captain
Fleming, H. S.
Garrow, G.
Goldingham, J.
Gordon, *Sir* J. *Bart.*
Harkness, Captain H.
Harrington, W.
Hart, W.
Hudleston, J. A.
Hanson, Lieut. Colonel J.
Home, *Sir* James *Bart.*
Highmoor, Captain
Innes, C. R. W.
Irving, J. M. D.
Johnston, A. M. D.
Jones, J. H.
Jones, Major W. J.
Keighly, Major
Kerr, Captain C. A.
Lacon, H.
Lake, Captain E.
Laurie, Rev. Mr.
Line, J.
Lys, G.
Mackenzie, Captain D.

M'Donell, Æ. R.
M'Kerrell, J.
Maclean, A.
Meckle, J. M.
Milnes, Captain W.
Montgomerie, Captain D.
Moore, G.
Moorsom, Rev. Mr.
Morris, J. C.
Mackworth, Captain A.
Murray, *Honorable* L. G. K.
Marjoribanks, Captain
Newnham, T.
Newlyn, W. F. M. D.
Nicholls, S.
Ormsby, Lieut. Colonel W.
Paske, Major
Paulin, H.
Peppin, A. B.
Power, Captain H.
Prendergast, Lieut. Colonel J.
Prescott, Captain
Robertson, A.
Roberts, C.
Rundall, Major C.
Russell, J.
Sam, Seth
Saunders, G. W.
Shakespeare, W. O.
Sim, Major D.
Snow, Lieut. Colonel E.
Spring, Rev. Mr.
Steele, Captain W. S.
Sterling, C. W.
Stevenson, J.
Stewart, Lieutenant
Stock, Major
Smythe, Major
Sullivan, J.
Strahan, Captain W.
Taylor, W. R.
Taylor, Lieutenant Colonel
Thomas, J. W.
Thomas, E. B.
Thompson, A.
Thompson, C. A.
Thompson, E. P.
Tod, J.
Tod, G.
Torrens, Lieut. Colonel C. B.
Turnbull, J. G.
Viveash, O.
Viveash, H.
Wahab, Lieut. Colonel G.
Wahab, Major
Walker, J.
Wardrop, A.
Waters, G. J.
Webb, N.
Webster, Rev. Mr.
Wheatly, T. R.
Whish, C. M.
White, J.
Wight, Dr. R.
Williams, H.
Woodcock, E. H.
Wyse, J.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Hon. *Sir* C. E. Grey, *Kt.*
The Abbé Du Bois,
M. Le Chenault Delatour,
Rear Adm. *Sir* H. Blackwood, K. C. B.
Captain Lockett,
Reverend Dr. Rottler,
H. W. Voysey, M. D.
N. Wallich, M. D.
Honorable *Sir* H. Gifford, LL. D. *Knight.*
Major W. Cullen,
Captain H. Wallis,
Lieutenant Colonel J. Warren,

Literary Society of Bombay.

[*From the Bombay Calendar for the year* 1828.]

HONORARY PRESIDENT.

Honorable Sir James Mackintosh, *Knight.*

PRESIDENT.

Major General the Hon. Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. and K. L. S.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

*
*
John Wedderburn, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Vans Kennedy,
Reverend Thomas Carr.

MEMBERS.

The Hon'ble the Earl of Mount Norris,
General Oliver Nicols
Stuart Moncrief Thriepland, Esq.
William Dowdeswell, Esq.
Henry Salt, Esq.
Lieut. Col. William Brooks,
Major General Jasper Nicolls,
Major Edward Moor,
Sir Charles Forbes, *Bart.*
William Erskine, Esq.
Major David Price,
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Hay,
Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Walker,
Don Pedro de Alcantra, Bishop of Antiphilœ and Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul.
Lewis Cockran, Esq.
Thomas Lechmere, Esq.
John G. Ravenshaw, Esq.
Benjamin Heyne, M. D.
John Milne, M. D.
Edward Nash, Esq.
James Hallet, Esq.
William Taylor Money, Esq.
Luke Ashburner, Esq.
Sir George Staunton, *Bart.*
Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.
Edward Hawke Locker, Esq.
George Cumming Osborne, Esq.
William Newnham, Esq.
David Dias Inglis, Esq.
Captain Francis Irvine,
Lieut. Colonel William Miles,
John Hine, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Archibald Robertson.
Reverend William Canning,
James Inverarity, Esq.
Wm. Ashburner Morgan, Esq.
Captain A. E. Gregory,
James Henderson, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Robert Hunter Hough,
James Calder, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Edward Frederick,
Hill Morgan, M. D.
David Craw, Esq.
William Mackie, Esq.
Captain Charles Taylor, R. N.
Lieutenant Col. John Briggs,
James Farish, Esq.
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone,
Lieut. Col. William Franklin,
Charles Norris, Esq.
Captain W. Bruce,
Captain Bazil Hall, R. N.
William Baillie, Esq.
Captain John Jopp,
Captain William Miller,
M. Joseph VonHommer (Vienna)
Thomas Palmer, Esq.

Richard Jenkins, Esq.
Benjamin Noton, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Lechmere Coore Russell,
Major Josiah Stewart,
Captain John Powell,
John Hinde Pelly, Esq.
Reverend George Barnes, D. D.
John Crawford Esq.
Richard Woodhouse, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Edward Hutchin Bellassis,
Ed. Charles Macnaghten, Esq.
James S. Buckingham, Esq.
M. Asselin de Cherville,
Major James Rivet Carnac,
William Ashburner, Esq.
Mr. William West.
Lieut. Genl. *Sir* Miles Nightingall, K. C. B.
James Dennis DeVitre, Esq.
Lt. Stephen Slight, Engineers.
Edward Eden Elliot, Esq.
Captain C. Waddington,
Captain William T. Tate,
J. F. Davis, Esq.
Charles Nowles Robinson, Esq.
Reverend Thomas Morrison,
James Williams, Esq.
James A. Maxwell, Esq.
George Andrew Stewart, Esq.
George Ogilvie, Esq.
John Robert Stuart, Esq.
James Ritchie, Esq.
Captain Frederick Dangerfield,
Captain Walter Nixon,
Captain John Boog,
Wm. Cunningham Bruce, Esq.
James Bruce Simson, Esq.
William H. Hamilton, Esq.
Sir Wm. Grant Keir, K. M. T.
Captain David Wilson,
Lt. Col. Thomas Hunter Blair,
Thomas Buchanan, Esq.
Lt. Gen. the Hon. *Sir* Charles Colville, G. C. B. & K. T. S.
Thomas Coats, Esq.
Captain W. H. Sykes,
Christopher Kane, Esq.
Vero Kemball, Esq.
Sir Roger de Faria,
Major A. Morse,
Benjamin Phillips, M. D.
Lieut. Col. Hamilton Tovey,
William Shotton, Esq.
Robert Wallace, Esq.
Crawford McLeod Esq.
Captain Philip Maughan,
Major James Jackson,
Samuel Sproule, M. D.
Major Henry Pottinger,
Captain Robert Close,
Captain James Grant,
Professor Erasmus Rask,
James Fawcett, Esq.
Lieut. Col. E. W. Shuldham,
William Fenwick, Esq.
H. P. Hadow, Esq.
John Livingston, Esq.
Captain T. B. Jervis,
Richard Mills, Esq.
Rev. David Young, A. M.
Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Esq.
William Henry Wathen, Esq.
George Alexander Prinsep, Esq.
James McAdam, Esq.
Alexander Ferrier, Esq.
Captain G. Franklin,
James Brydon, M. D.
Alexander Mackintosh, Esq.
Edward C. Harrison, Esq.
Major Robert Thew,
William Nicol, Esq.
Lt. Frans. Outram, Engineers.
E. H. Townsend, Esq.
John Howison, Esq.
Charles J. Fair, Esq.
George Noton, Esq.
John Saunders, Esq.
James Burns, Esq.
Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Esq.
John Curnin, Esq.
George Norton, Esq.
James P. Riach, Esq.
Patrick Stewart, Esq.
Captain Henry D. Robertson,
Richard Hartley Kennedy, M. D.
John Caldecott, Esq.
Alexander Tawse, Esq.
Lieut. Geo. Yeadell, (Artillery)
Captain William Ogilvie,
Major Samuel R. Strover,
John Andrew Shaw, Esq.
Lancelot Wilkinson, Esq.
T. F. Ranken, Esq.
George Forbes, Esq.

Sir Keith A. Jackson, *Bart.*
Lieutenant Col. D. Campbell,
John Burnett, Esq.
George Smyttan, Esq.
Lieutenant Col. J. M'Donald,
Lieutenant R. A. Wilson,
Hon'ble *Sir* Ralph Rice, *Knight*
William Jeaffreson, Esq.
Lieutenant S. Hennell,
J. P. Willoughby, Esq.
James Bird, Esq.
George Adam, Esq.
John Skinner, Esq.
Captain Neil Campbell,
The Chevalier de Rienze,
James D. Nicol, Esq.
Captain M. Law,
Robert Cotton Money, Esq.
Sir John Philippart, K. G. V. & K. P. S.
R. T. Barra, Esq.
Major Thomas Dickinson,
Robert Lyall, Esq.
Captain Robert Pouget.
Edward Cobb Morgan, Esq
Doctor Strachan,
John M'Lennan, Esq.
John Mill, Esq.
Fran. Sheppie, Esq.
Lieutenant A. Burnes,
John Patch, Esq.
Henry Roper, Esq.
Lieut. G. St. B. Brown,
George Simpson, Esq.
C. Lush, M. D.
Henry Willis, Esq.
James Dewar, Esq.
Lieutenant A. Urquhart,
Henry Carter, Esq.
Matthew DeVetre, Esq.
J. H. Stocqueler, Esq.
Lieutenant John Griffiths.

Secretary.—Captain George R. Jervis.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Forbes and Co.

Oriental Club.

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Oriental Club.

I.---The Oriental Club shall consist for the present of 800 Members, being Gentlemen who have travelled or resided in Asia, at St. Helena, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, in Egypt, or at Constantinople, or whose official Situations connect them with the administration of our Eastern Government abroad or at home, or who are Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

II.---Each Candidate for Admission must be proposed by one Member, and seconded by another; the name of the Candidate to be written in the Ballot Book by the Proposer, and those of the Proposer and Seconder by themselves respectively; the Ballot to take place between the hours of Three and Four on every Monday, until the Club is full, in the months of February, March, April, May, June and July. No Ballot to be valid unless Thirty Members actually Ballot, and one black ball in ten, shall exclude. A List containing the names of the Candidates to be balloted for on each day, (never exceeding ten in number,) shall be put up in each of the public rooms, one week before the day of ballot, and fourteen days notice shall be given to the Proposer and Seconder of the day on which the Candidates recommended by them are to be balloted for.

III.—On the Admission of each new Member, the Secretary shall notify the same to him, (in duplicate, if abroad,) furnishing him also with a Copy of the Rules of the Club, and requesting him to

remit an order to the Bankers for the amount of his Entrance and Subscription, or Entrance only, if abroad.

IV.—The East India Company's Civil Servants, or Officers of the King's or Company's Service, returning to Europe on leave of absence from India, shall be admissible to the Club by ballot as extra Members; such Ballot to take place on any Monday throughout the Year, after their names have been written up seven days in the Club Rooms.

V.—The Entrance Money on admission to the Club shall be Twenty Pounds*, and the Annual Subscription Eight Pounds, the Entrance and Subscription to be paid within Two Months from the date of Election. The Annual Subscription shall be due on the 1st of May.

VI.—All Subscriptions shall be paid to Messrs. Marten, Call, Arnold, and Co., of No. 25, Old Bond Street, the Bankers of the Club.

VII.—On the 1st of May, 1825, every Member shall contribute the sum of One Pound towards forming a Collection of Books and Maps, and all future Members shall on Admission pay a like sum for this purpose.

VIII.—No newly-elected Member shall be eligible to ballot for a Candidate, or to vote on any occasion whatever, or to participate in any of the advantages or privileges of the Club, until he has paid his Entrance and Subscription Money.

IX.—If such new Member, do not, in compliance with the preceding Rule, pay the sum specified, within the space of Two Months from the day of his admission to the Club, if he be in the United Kingdom, Three Months if on the Continent of Europe, and Eighteen Months if in India, the Committee shall cause his name to be erased from the List of Members, unless he can account for the delay to their satisfaction.

X.—The name of every Member failing to pay his annual Subscription due on the 1st of May, shall be placed over the Mantelpiece of the Club Room, on the 1st of June, notice of which shall be sent to him by the Secretary, and if the Subscription is not paid on or before the 1st of August, the defaulter shall cease to be a Member of the Club, and his name shall be erased from the Books accordingly.

XI.—Any Member leaving the Kingdom, or being abroad on the Public Service for one or more Years, is, during such time of absence, exempted from paying the Annual Subscription.

XII.—Members requiring the privilege of the foregoing Rule, are requested to give notice accordingly to the Secretary, and any Member who does not, within Three Months after his return to England, signify to the Secretary his intention to rejoin the Club, shall cease to be a Member.

XIII.—Vacancies occasioned by Members so becoming Supernumerary shall be filled up by ballot.

XIV.—Every Member intending to withdraw his name from the Club, shall signify his intention in writing to the Secretary, on or

---

* Until 18 Months from June 1824 Members in India pay but £15 entrance.

before the 1st of May, otherwise he shall pay his Subscription for the current Year, whether he has been in the House or not.

XV.—Foreign Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, and such other Foreigners of high rank and character as the Committee may deem it advisable to name, may be invited to become Honorary Members during their residence in England.

XVI.—No person who has been dismissed the King's or Company's Service can be a Member of the Club, unless reinstated.

XVII.—All the concerns of the Club, the domestic or family regulations of its stipendiary establishment, and the procuring by degrees a proper collection of Books and Maps, shall be managed by a Committe consisting of a President, a Vice President, and Twenty four Members, eight of whom shall be elected Annually, at the General Meeting of the Club that shall be held on the 1st Monday in May.

XVIII.—The Committee are to select, at some Weekly Meeting previous to the first Monday in May, the eight new Members for their body, who are to be proposed at the Annual Meeting on that day; no Member can remain upon the Committee more than Three Years, or be eligible to serve again upon the same until after a lapse of one Year.

XIX.—The Committee shall hold an Ordinary Meeting on Monday in every Week, at Two o'clock, to transact current business, to audit the Accounts, and to confirm the Proceedings of the preceding Week. Three of the Committee shall form a Quorum upon the days of meeting.

XX.—In the event of any vacancies occurring in the Committee after the Annual Election in the first Monday in May, the Committee shall have the power of filling them up.

XXI.—Any infraction of the Rules and Regulations shall be taken immediate cognizance of by the Committee, and it shall be considered the duty of the Committee, in case any circumstance should occur, likely to endanger the welfare and good order of the Club, to call a General Meeting, giving Fourteen days' notice, and in the event of its being voted at that Meeting, by two-thirds of the Persons present, (to be decided by ballot,) that the name of any Member or Members should be removed from the Club, their Subscriptions for the current year shall in that case be returned, and he or they shall cease to belong to the Club.

XXII.—No Member of the Committee shall on any pretence, or in any manner whatsoever, receive any profit, salary, or emolument, from the Funds of the Club, under penalty of expulsion.

XXIII.—No Officer or Servants shall be permitted to receive any present, money, or gratuity, from any Member, or from any Tradesman employed by the Club on any pretence whatsoever, on pain of immediate dismissal, or if a tradesman give any money to a Servant of the Club, he shall never again be employed.

XXIV.—There shall be six Trustees in whom the pecuniary concerns of the Club shall be vested, and who shall have power to adopt such measures, by making insurance, investing money or otherwise, as may appear to them necessary for the interest of the Club.

The six Trustees are, Major General Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. Henry Alexander, Esq. Robert Campbell, Esq. Andrew Macklew, Esq. Charles Edward Pigou, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel William

Ranken; and when not belonging to the Committee, they shall be considered as additional members thereof.

XXV.—In the event of the death, resignation or retirement, of one or more of these Trustees, it shall be in the authority of the Committee to nominate to the vacancy; such nomination to be subject to the confirmation of the next General Meeting.

XXVI.—There shall be two Meetings of the Club held yearly. One on the first Monday in May, for the purpose of electing one-third of the Committee for the succeeding year, and receiving a Report and Abstract of the Account and general concerns of the Club for the past year from the Committee, together with the Estimate of the Receipts and Disbursements of the current year, which Report and Estimate shall be printed in the course of the four following days, for the use of the Members; the other Meeting shall be held on that day fortnight, for the sole purpose of deciding on such propositions as may have been submitted at the preceding Meeting.

XXVII.—The Committee may call an extraordinary General Meeting on the Club on giving fourteen days' notice, specifying the object, in the form of a Resolution, and confining the discussion to that object only: the Committee shall also call an extraordinary General Meeting on the written requisition of twenty Members, not being of the Committee, under restrictions similar to the preceding.

XXVIII.---All notices of Extraordinary General Meetings (in virtue of the preceding Rule) issued by the Committee, must be signed by eight of its Members, and be put up in the Public Rooms of the Club, for at least fourteen days previous to the day of meeting.

XXIX.—No new rule, or alteration of a General Rule, shall be made, without the sanction of a majority of two thirds of an Extraordinary General Meeting, composed of at least seventy-five Members, nor unless the proposed new Rule, or alteration of an old one, shall have been put up in the usual place in the Public Rooms, fourteen days previous to the day of meeting, except as provided for in the following Rule.

XXX.—If any new Rule or Regulation, or alteration of an old Rule, be duly proposed at the Annual Meeting on the first Monday in May, and approved of at the following Meeting on that day fortnight, by two thirds of the Members then present, (whatever the numbers may be,) the same shall be considered as adopted by the Club.

XXXI.---No subject that does not relate to the concerns of the Club, shall be proposed or brought forward for public discussion at any Annual or General Meeting, and the Chair to be taken at two o'clock precisely.

XXXII.---The Club House must be open every day for the reception of Members, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and closed at two o'clock in the morning, after which no Members shall be admitted; such Members however, as may then be within the House, are not to be restricted with respect to their departure by this Rule.

XXXIII.---No Member shall take away from the Club, on any

pretence whatsoever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other Article, the property of the Institution, under the penalty of expulsion.

XXXIV.—The prices of the Wines and of every other article shall be regulated by the Committee, and written up in the Dining and Coffee Rooms.

XXXV.—No provisions cooked in the Club House, or Wines or other Liquors, are to be sent out of the House or any pretence whatsoever.

XXXVI.—Any defect or fault that may be found with a Dinner, is to be written on the back of the bill, and signed by the Member complaining, which bill and fault will be subject to be considered by the Committee, on settling the Weekly Accounts; and any inattention or improper conduct on the part of the Servants is to be stated by letter, which letter being put into the Secretary's Box, will be laid before the Committee at their Weekly Meeting,

XXXVII.—All Members are to pay their bills and every expense they incur in the Club, before they leave the House, the Steward being under the necessity of accounting Weekly to the Committee for all money passing through his hands, and having positive orders not to open accounts with any Individual.

XXXVIII.—No Game of Hazard shall on any account be played in the Club House.

XXXIX.—Cards, Chess, and Billiards shall be admitted in the Club, subject to such Regulations as may be made by the Committee. The sum played for shall not exceed one Pound points, and no game shall be commenced in the Club House after the hour of two o'clock in the morning.

XL.—Any deviation from the two last Rules shall be attended with immediate expulsion.

XLI.—No Member shall on any account bring a Dog into the Club House.

XLII.—The Members of the Club are requested to communicate their addresses from time to time to the Secretary.

XLIII.—These Rules and Regulations shall be printed, and a Copy of them, together with a List of the Committee, be delivered to each Member on application to the Secretary.

(A true Copy.) T. CORNISH,
Secretary.

Houses of Agency.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	Messrs. Seth, and Gregory Sam
" Binny and Co.	Mr. W. Rutter
" Parry, Dare and Co.	Mr. Joseph Barrow
Mr. Edward Gordon	Mr. W. Waddell
Messrs. Hall and Bainbridge	Balakistnah and Treecaumey
" Wardrop, Line & Boyd	Chetties.

Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's—Wardrop, Line and Boyd.

Deputies to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital—Binny and Co.

Agents to the Equitable Insurance Society—Wardrop, Line and Boyd.

Agents to the Ganges Insurance Company—Binny and Co.

Agents to the Bengal Insurance Society—Binny and Co.

Agents to the Star Insurance Office—Binny and Co.

Agents to the Bombay Insurance Societies—Binny and Co. and Arbuthnot and Co.

Oriental Insurance Company—Arbuthnot and Co.

Hindostan Insurance Company—Arbuthnot and Co.

Tontine of India—Arbuthnot and Co.

Colonial Agents for the Island of Ceylon and for the Mauritius—Arbuthnot and Co.

Agents for the French, Netherlands and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel—Arbuthnot and Co.

Agents to the Phœnix Insurance Office—Parry, Dare and Co.

Agents for the Calcutta Insurance Office—Parry, Dare and Co.

Agents for the Asiatic Insurance Office—Parry, Dare and Co.

Agents for Victualling His Majesty's Navy—Arbuthnot and Co.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Committee.

J. Arbuthnot,
E. S. Moorat,
Seth Sam,
A. Keerakoose,
and
W. Rutter.

Agent, W. Rutter.

General Rates *of* **Agency, Commission** *and* **Godown Rent,** *as revised and settled by the* **Merchants** *and* **Agents** *at Madras on the 24th day of November* 1821.

Per Cent.

No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting Items on which a Commission of 5 per cent. is chargeable .... 1 *one*

2.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating Bills of Exchange, ... 1 *one*

3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging public securities, .. ½ *half* *

4.—On delivering up public securities, or lodging them in any of the public offices, ... ½ *half*

5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle and Merchandize, ... 2½ *two & half*

6.—On collecting Rents, ... 2½ *two & half*

7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes, 1 *one*

8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from the other settlements, ... 2½ *two & half*

9.—On letters of Credit granted, ... 2½ *two & half*

10.—On the management of Estates, as Executors, Administrators, or Attornies, ... 5 *five*

11.—On debts, when a Process at Law or Arbitration is necessary, ... 2½ *two & half*

And if recovered by such means, ... 5 *five*

12.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured, .. 1 *one*

13.—On overdue Debts collected for Absentees, 2½ *two & half*

14.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government 1 *one*

15.—On all sales or purchase of Goods, ... 5 *five*

With the following exceptions.

On Houses, Lands, and Ships, ... 2½ *two & half*

On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery, ... 2½ *two & half*

On Treasure and Bullion, ... 1 *one*

On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, Shipped or delivered to order, ... } *Half Commission.*

On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners, } *Half Commission.*

On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen. .... } *Half Commission.*

16.—On retail sales, ... 10 *ten*

17.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts, for Goods or other engagements, ... 2½ *two & half*

18.—On Ships' Disbursements .. 2½ *two & half*

19.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight and Passage money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents hands or not.......... .... 5 *five*

20.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for insurance ½ *half*

21.—On settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Prem. .... 1 *one*

---

* This Rate of Exchange, which formerly was one per cent. is now reduced to one half per cent. from the 1st January 1824.

Per Cent.

22.—On procuring money on respondentia, wherever payable, 2 *two*

23.—On making up Goods to order and taking risk of advances, ... 10 *ten*

24.—On giving orders for the provision of Goods where a commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment, 2½ *two & half*

25.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods, 2 *two*

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.		R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces....	per Bale..........	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lbs...	do.	0	4	0
Loose Bundles of do. of 210lbs...	do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffeties and Raw Silk,......	do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium,........	per Chest..........	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo,...	do.	0	8	0
Chests of Wine of 12 dozen,..........	do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine of 110 Gallons,.........	per Pipe..........	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar,..............	per Bag..........	0	2	0
Ditto of Saltpetre,..................	do.	0	3	0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

EAST-INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Bazett, Colvin, Crawford and Co., No. 71, Broad-street.
Blanshard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad-street.
Burnie, William and James, 124, Bishopsgate-street.
Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
Cockburn, J. & Co., No. 7. Devonshire square, Bishopsgate-st.
Cockerell, Trail and Co., No. 8, Austin Friars.
Fairlie, Bonham and Co., No. 9, Broad-street Buildings.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman street.
Gregson, Melvill, and Knight, 14, Austin Friars.
Hunter and Co., No. 59, Old Broad street.
Inglis, Forbes, and Co., No. 2, Mansion House Place.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court Poultry.
Macdonald, John, No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary-Axe.
Palmer, Mackillop, and Co., No. 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman street.
Raikes, William and Thomas and Co. No. 83, London Wall.
Rickards, Mackintosh, and Co. No. 15, Bishopsgate-street within.
Saunders, Thomas, jun. 27, Austin Friars.
Scott, Robert, Fairlie and Co., No. 37, Great Winchester-street.
Small, Colquhoun and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry.
Watts and Heath, No. 134, Fenchurch-street.
Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester-street.
Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby-square.

LEITH.

Corsar, Gordon, and Henderson.

Chronological Events.

A. D.
1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
1600 ——————— established, their Stock 72,0000£ 31st Dec.
1602 The first English fleet sent to India.
1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George,—Seringapatam built about this time.
1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
1640 The English settled at Bengal.
1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduce the Carnatic.
1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort George, laid by S. Master then Governor, Oct. 28th.—A great and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
1683 India Stock sold from 360 to 500 per Cent.
1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2.
1700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.—The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
1732 Khouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
1739 A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed, and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation.—Oct. 11.
1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
1746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored 1748—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2, O. S.
1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.
1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—Angria, the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.
1757 The battle of Plassey, gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken, Feb. 5th.
1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 17th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, Jan. 22d.

A. D.

1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.

1762 Manilla taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ransomed.

1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the ships in the roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, Oct. 21st—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.

1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.

1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.

1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.

1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established April 2d.

1778 Mahratta War commenced---Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10th.

1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.

1780 Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st---Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th---Negapatam taked from the Dutch.

1781 Battle at Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st---Hyder again defeated August 27th ---Battle at Sholungur September 7th.

1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th---A violent storm at Surat April 22d---Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th---Trincomallee, taken January 11th---Retaken by the French.---A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven on shore, and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.

1783 General Sir Eyre Coote, died April 27th---Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.

1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted---Peace with Tippoo Sultan.

1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, November 26th.

1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. Impeached by the House of Commons, May 21st---The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.

1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription ; opened Feb. 2d, 1789---The Powder Mills at the Black Town wall blew up.

1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, December 29th.

1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 14th.

1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 21st---Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.

1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the command of Lord

A. D.

Cornwallis, February 6th---Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8.

1793 Pondicherry taken the third time, August 23d---The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.

1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.

1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th---Malacca taken August 13th---Trincomallee surrendered August 25th---The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th---His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years---Cochin taken October 20th.

1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16th--The Molucco Isles also, March 6th.

1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large men of War, Feb. 14th---Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland, and took 9 Ships of War, October 11th.

1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria, July 13th---Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates, August 1st---Treaty with the Soubah of the Deckan concluded, September 1st---The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled, October 22d.

1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th--A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th, and 19th-- A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th Nov.---Kistnah Rajah Oodiaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th,—Battle of Sedasere March 16th,---and that of Malavally March 27th.

1800 A marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th,---The Rebel Doondiah defeated and killed, Sept. 18th,---A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 18th,—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.

1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland Jan. 1st,---Tranquebar taken possession of May 13th.---Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Colonel Burr, June 21st,---The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted Sept. 3d,---Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchison, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th,---The Preliminary Articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st, ---Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a Preventative of the Small Pox, by Dr. Jenner,---The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, August 31st.

1802 The Definitive Treaty of Peace signed at Ameins in France Mar. 27th,---Holkar vanquished Scindiah and took possessi-

A. D.

on of Poonah,-- A storm on the island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 3d.

1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of Rupees, Feb. 17th,---The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th,---Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st,-- War between the French and English renewed May 16th,---His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the musnud at Poonah, May 13th,---Secunder Jah ascended to the musnud at Hyderabad, Aug. 7th,---War with Dowlut Rao Scindiah and theRajah of Berar commenced---The city of Amednaghur surrendered to the forces under the command of Major General Arthur Wellesley, Aug. 11th,---The city of Baroach taken by assault, Aug. 29th,---The fortress of Alighur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st.—Battle on the Banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th,—Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23d,—Province of Cuttack taken Oct. 14th,—The City of Berhampore surrendered Oct. 16th,—The City of Agra taken Oct. 17th, —The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered Oct. 21st,—Battle near Cassowly in Hindoostan, Nov. 1st,—Battle on the plain of Argaum near Parterly, Nov. 29th,—Gawil Ghur, taken by storm Dec. 15th,—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th,—and also with Dowlut Rao Scindiah Dee. 30th.

1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th,—War with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, commenced,—The fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2d,—The city of Indore, the capital of Holkar's territories, taken Aug. 24th,—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success—Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th —Battle of Deeg in Hindoostan, Nov. 13th.—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th,---Fort of Doorb surrendered, Oct. 14th,---Fort of Galna surrendered, Oct. 25th,.---Fall ofRampoora which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbul, Nov. 19th,---Assault and capture of Khoordah, Dec. 5th,---A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswunt Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under General Lake, Dec. 17th,---Town and fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.

1805 Fort of Yemena taken Jan. 19th,---Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Ufzulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d,——Capture of Darrawar, by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d,——Death of the Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazeepore, October 5th,---Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st,---Peace concluded with Dowlut Rao Scindia, Nov. 24th,---Peace with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, December 24th.

1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, January 10th,---The Government Bank of Madras es-

A. D.

tablished February 1st—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d---Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th---Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards August 12th---H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died November 9th, and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, November 19th.

1807 Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d---South America abandoned by the English, July 7th---Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th—Copenhagen capitulated to the English, Sept. 7th---A Comet was observed in the Constellation of the Serpent and Hercules, Oct. 3d-.-Russia declares war against England, October 28th---Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, Oct. 29th --Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d---Violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th---Island of Madeira surrendered to the English, 24th Dec.

1808 Insurrection in Spain March 13th---Charles IV. abdicated the Crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th March—The Supreme Government of Gallicia proclaimed war against France May 4th---Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the Crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May---Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne surrendered the throne of Spain to his father Charles IV. 6th May---A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May---The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May---The Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales' Island opened 28th May---Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th Aug.---Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3.500 men in killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st August—Ferdinand the VIIth, was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th August--The Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.---Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th Sept.

1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.---Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.---Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand VIIth, signed at London, 14th Jan.---Retreat of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th January—Surrender of the fortress of Adjyghur, Feb. 12th---Wodagherry and Papanevarum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.---The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th---Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Asperne and Eslingen, 21st and 22d May---Battle of Talavera,

A. D.

July 27th---St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d---Peace between Austria and France, Oct. 14th---The English evacuated Flushing, December 22d.

1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th---Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th---Guadaloupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th---Islands of Feroe and Iceland taken under British protection, Feb. 12th---Amboyna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th---Island of St. Martin, surrendered to the English Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, February 17th---The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th---Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Nereide, landed at Jacotel in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the guns, May 1st---Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Keating and Commodore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, August 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, August 13th---The Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, August 28th—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d---The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.

1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st---Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th---General Graham defeated Gen. Victor at Barossa, March 5th---Vice Admiral Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th---Badajos surrendered to the French, March 11th ---The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French, April 3d---Appearance of a Comet, April---Violent storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, H. M. Store Ship Chichester, and a number of Vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d---The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, August 4th---Figueras surrendered to the French, August 19th---Valencia capitulated to the French, and Cuidad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British, August 19th---Final conquest of Java by the English, Sept. 18th---Appearance of another Comet, supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, October 2d.

1812 Badajos taken by the British under Lord Wellington, April 6th---America declares War against England, June 19th---Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia and Sweden, signed July 16th---Battle of Salamanca July 22d---Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, August 12th---Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British Forces under General Brock, August 16th---The French enter Smolensk, August 18th---Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaisk, Sept. 7th and 8th---Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th---The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid September 28th---Letters of Marque and Re-

A. D.

prisal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct 18th---Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d---Unsuccessful attempt of Mallet and other Ex-Generals against the French Government, Oct. 23d—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th, and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further Victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d.

1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The Allies keep the Field May 2d—American Force under General Winchester defeated by Gen. Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st---Fall of St. Sebastian, Sept. 8th---Buonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th---Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.---Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st---Soult defeated by Lord Wellington, Nov. 10th---Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 13th.

1814 Severe Frost in England; a fare held upon the Thames, Jan. ---Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, Jan. 29th.---Brussels surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 1st---Battle of Brienne, and Buonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, Feb. 1st and 2d---Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d---Fire at the Custom House, London, Feb. 12th---Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th---and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—City of Rheims taken by the Allies March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux March 12th---Buonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d---Venice surrendered to the Allies, April---Buonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th---Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th---Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult and Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th April---Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th---Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th---Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d---Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d ---Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness and bigotry, May 14th---The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th---Definitive Treaty of peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th---The Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia with Marshal Blucher and several illustrious

A. D.

Foreigners visit England, June 8th---Marshal Duke of Wellington, returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23d---Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th---Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th---Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st.---The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, August 7th---The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th---Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th---Hanover erected into a Monarchy, Oct. 12th---Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 20th---War declared against the Nepaulese, Nov. 1st---Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bart. died at Madras, December 25th.

1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th Dec. ratified in America, Feb. 17th---Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th---Buonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th---St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th---Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d---The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th---Severe battles between the French commanded by Buonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo, Buonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English Ships of War, delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceds with him to England---The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th enters that City on the 18th---Rear Admiral Sir George Burlton, died at Madras, Sept. 21st---Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th---The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th---Buonaparte removed to St. Helena Oct. 15th---Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris---The Goorka war terminated by an honourable Peace, Nov. 24th—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th---Kurnool surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.

1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th---Surinam delivered up to the Dutch, March 26th---The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Cobourg, May 2d---Riots in various parts of England, May.---Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th---Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord Exmouth, Aug. 25th---Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the Town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th---Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.

A. D.

1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his Carriage---several persons concerned in the insurrection in London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and executed.---Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subsequent period.--The Habeas Corpus Act suspended January---The Settlement of Yanam delivered up to the French, April 12th----A Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government and massacre the British residents, May 26th---An epidemic fever shewed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily, Aug. 20th—Rebellion in Kandy on the Island of Ceylon, Sept.—Treaty with Dowlut Row Scindia signed Nov. 5th—The Princess Charlotte of Wales, died Nov. 6th—The City of Poona taken possession of by the British in consequence of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Pieshwa's Troops upon a small body of our's at that Capital, Nov. 19th---The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpoor following the example of those belonging to the Pieshwa, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by about 1,300 of our Troops, Nov. 27—Decisive Victory over the Army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpore, Dec. 21st.

1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar Jan. 6th—The foundation stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 6th—Tutecorin returned to the Dutch according to Treaty, May 11th—Sadras returned to the Dutch, May 31st—Madras Literary Society established, Sept. 8th—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera, which had appeared in Bengal, and spread over the Northern parts of the Peninsula committing great ravages, reaches Madras; where, however, chiefly in consequence of the preparations made by order, and at the expense of Government, it did not prove so destructive as in some other quarters—its effects were very fatal at inland places, in the more Southern parts of the peninsula---the quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, Oct,---Violent Storm at Madras, beginning during the night, and blowing with great violence from the northward till 10 o'clock---when after a lull of some duration, a complete hurricane commenced from the opposite point of the compass, which continued two or three hours accompanied by torrents of rain ---the scene of devastation on shore is not to be described---all the vessels in the roads put to sea---one ship foundered South of St. Thomé; and three Brigs were driven on shore, most of the remaining ships were rendered unserviceable, Oct. 24th---Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, Nov.---The Queen of England died, Nov. 17th---The Army of Observation quitted France, Nov.

1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, Jan. 25th—The Island of Sinca-

A. D.

pore taken possession of by the English, Jan.—The Fort of Nowah stormed and taken Jan. 31---The Fortress of Newtee taken Feb. 4—The Fort of Raree belonging to the state of Sawunt Warree, taken Feb. 14.—The Polar expedition returned without having been able to penetrate so far North as some former Navigators—The Fortress of Booj taken March 23---Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius March 28 ---Fall of Asseerghur March 30---The Catholic Question again argued in the House of Commons, and lost by a Majority of one, May 3---Fortress of Copal Droog taken May 14---Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Muttra, Futteghur, Nepaul, Bombay, Surat, Cutch, Broach, Brodera, Copergaum, Porebunder, Ahmedabad, and various other parts in India, June---A Comet seen in Europe about the beginning of July ---His Highness Azeem ul Dowlah, Nabob of the Carnatic died, Aug. 2---Riotous Meeting at Manchester dispersed by the Yeomanry and regular cavalry---many persons dangerously hurt and some loss of lives, August 16—Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad, Oct. 2d—Expedition to the Persian Gulph sailed from Bombay Oct. 30th—The Epidemic called the Spasmodic Cholera, still prevailing in various parts of India, Dec—The fortress of Ras el Khyma, the Capital of the Joassmee Pirates taken by the Bombay Expedition Dec. 9---and the fort and town of Zaya, between the 18th and the 22d December.

1820 His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Buhader installed as Nuwaub of the Carnatic, Feb. 3---A daring attempt, called the Cato-street Conspiracy, detected---having in view the assassination of the whole Cabinet Ministers---Five of the Conspirators were executed for high treason, and others transported for life, Feb. 25---A strong gale at Madras, when several of the small craft were lost at Sea and much damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30--- A Storm at Madras, and which was general throughout this side of the Peninsula---it was felt severely also on the Malabar Coast and did much damage to the shipping, May 8--- Revolution in Naples, and the King obliged to quit the Country under the protection of Austria, July---Revolution in Sicily, Aug. 6.—Duchess of York died, Aug. 6--- Revolution in Portugal and a new Regency established to act till the arrival of the King from his transatlantic possessions, Aug. 27—The Spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Manilla and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was created by them for their destruction, Oct. 9---Dwarka in Okamandel taken by the forces under Colonel Stanhope, Nov. 25--- A gale of wind at Madras, Dec. 3.

1821 Treaty of Peace concluded between the Imam of Senna and the British Government, Jan. 15---The Capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March—Napoleon Bonaparte died at St. Helena after an illness of 2 months March 5—Naples

A. D.

surrendered to the Austrians, and the King established under the old order of Government, March 24---St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25—Insurrection of the Greeks in Wallachia, Moldavia and Bulgaria, April 6—King George IV. crowned, July 19--Ship Blenden Hall lost, July 23—Caroline Queen of England died—and her remains conveyed to Cuxhaven, on the *Glasgow* frigate Aug. 5—*His Majesty* GEORGE *the Fourth* visits Ireland, Aug. 12—Revolution at Goa, Sept. 6--*His* MAJESTY lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, Sept. 25—The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

1822 H. C. Ship Thames lost, February 3—H. C. Ship Charles Mills lost, May 20—H. M. Ship Confiance lost off the Coast of Ireland with all her crew consisting of 120 men, May---Homeward bound Ship Fame lost, June 4---Dr. Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died, July 8---The Catholic Lords Bill lost in the House of Peers, after having obtained a majority of 12 in the lower House---Several parts of Ireland a prey to famine ---and Subscriptions opened for the relief of that Country throughout the British dominions---South America declares her Independence---The Marquis of Londonderry died suddenly, Aug. 12.---The King visits Scotland, Aug.---Dreadful fire at Canton, the loss of the Company estimated at a very large sum, Nov. 1---Emperor of Brazil crowned, December.

1823 The Greeks successfully endeavouring to throw off the Turkish yoke; France resolved to make War upon Spain, Jan 18th---Accounts received of the French Army having crossed the Bidassoa, Apr. 18th---Pope Pius the 6th died, Aug. 20th---Corunna surrendered to the French by Capitulation, Aug. 21st.---Cardinal della Genga elected Pope, his designation Leo the 12th, Sept. 27th---The French Troops enter Cadiz, Oct. 3d---British Consuls appointed to the Patriot Governments of South America, Oct. 7th---Captain Parry returned from the N. W. Expedition, Oct. 18th.---A Steam Boat established for the first time on the Danube, November 6th.

1824 Dreadful Hurricane at the Isle of France, March 1st---War declared against the Burmese in consequence of their aggressions in the British Territories, March 5th---Rangoon taken by the British Naval and Land Forces under Brigadier Sir Archibald Campbell and Commodore Grant, C. B. May 11th---Island of Negrais taken from the Burmese, May 17th ---Great scarcity of Grain throughout the Madras Territories in consequence of the failure of the Monsoon rains, and 14,000 of the up Country cultivators fed daily at the Government depots, besides those relieved at the sheds erected by private contributions, May 17th---Sir John D'Oyly, Member of Council at Ceylon died, May 25th---Sir Christopher Puller, Chief Judge at Calcutta died, May 26th---Cheduba taken from the Burmese, May 27th---Sir Willingham Franklin, Puisne Judge at Madras died, June 1st---Commodore Grant, C. B. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the

A. D.

East Indies, died July 25th---Launch of the Columbus, the largest ship in the English Navy of 3700 Tons took place at Quebec, July 29---Total defeat of the Ashantees by the British, the former under the Command of the King in person---the loss sustained by the British estimated at 500, July---A second Victory obtained by the Greeks over the Turkish fleet, the loss of the latter was considered to have been much more serious than that sustained by them in their first defeat, Aug.---The first importation of Copper from Colombia, took place at Liverpool, Aug.---Louis XVIII., King of France, died Sept. 16, and the Count d'Artois proclaimed King, under the title of Charles X.---Tavoy and Mergui taken from the Burmese, September 15th and Martaban October 30th---A great fire broke out in Edinburgh, the loss of property estimated at £150,000, Nov.---Kemmendine and Dallah, with the greater part of their Military Stores, taken from the Burmese, 9th Dec.---Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. and K. C. B. Commander in Chief at Madras died, December 11th.---His Highness the Nabob Mobaruk Ali Khan, placed on the Musnud of the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, Dec. 23.

1825 Syriam taken from the Burmese, 11th January---Rungpore and Tantabain taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter on the 6th February---A Convention, between Great Britain and Russia, signed at St. Petersburgh, 16th February---The Ship Edward Newton, free trader, destroyed by fire in the South Atlantic Ocean, 20th February---Donabew with the greater part of their Military Stores taken from the Burmese, and Bundoolah, the most active and enterprising Burmese General killed, 2d April---A Society, designated the Madras Apprenticing Society, for training up Christian Youths the offspring of Europeans, and their descendants, to useful trades and occupations, established by Subscription, 5th April---Ramree and Prome taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter 25th April--The H. C. Ship Kent, of 1,400 Tons, Captain Cobb, consumed by fire on her passage to India, in the Bay of Biscay, greater part of the Passengers and Crew saved by the Brig Cambria, Captain Cook of only 400 Tons---The second reading of the Catholic Bill, Lost in the House of Lords, by a Majority of 48, May 17.---Charles X King of France, crowned at Rheims, May 29---A Comet was observed in the Constellation of Taurus, September---His Highness Auzum Jah Bahadoor, Nuwab of the Carnatic, died at Madras at the early age of 34 years, November 12---Alexander Emperor of Russia died and the Grand Duke Constantine nominated as his Successor, Nov. 24---Watty-goun and Pagham Mew taken from the Burmese, the former on the 11th, and the latter on the 25th November.---The H. C. Ship Royal George, Captain Timmins, destroyed by fire at Whampoa. The Royal George was launched and dispatched from England with the H. C. Ship Kent, which met with a similar catastrophe in the Bay of

A. D.

Biscay, Dec. 24.---The Enterprise, the first Steam Vessel, Captain Johnstone having 10 Passengers on board sailed for India from England on the 16th August, arrived at Bengal, Dec. 8.---The Emperor Constantine resigns the throne of Russia in favour of his younger brother Nicholas; a faction in St. Petersburgh in favour of Constantine, Dec. 26--The Independence of Brazil, acknowledged by Portugal.

1826 Bhurtpore stormed and taken by the British under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Combermere, after a regular siege, and Durjunt Saul with his Wife and Children taken prisoners. The loss sustained by the English in killed and wounded during the Siege, amounted to 20 Officers and 300 Men, while that of the Enemy was supposed to have been at least 3000, Jan. 18.—The Burmese completely defeated at Melloon, by the Army under Sir A. Campbell, Jan. 19—Treaty of Peace concluded between the English and Ava Governments after a Field Service of nearly 3 years; the latter to pay one Crore of Rupees, and to cede the whole of Arracan and the Provinces to the Setang River; an Ambasssador also to reside at the Court of Ava, Feb. 24—Considerable distress prevailed in London in the Commercial Line, February---Missolonghi, the principal Town of the Greeks taken by storm by the Turks, with a dreadful slaughter of the Greeks, March 8---The King of Portugal died March 10, and a Regency appointed---The Reverend Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, died on his Episcopal Visitation at Trichinopoly---Subscriptions raised almost all over India, for the erection of a Monument to his Lordship's memory---the loss of this Prelate deeply felt by the Christian Population in India, April 3---Subscriptions and public amusements took place in England and Paris for the relief of the suffering Greeks, April 22---Revolt of the Janissaries at Constantinople, suppressed after great slaughter, June 15---The New Missionary Church at Vepery in Madras opened June 18---War between Russia and Persia formally declared, September 16---The Marquis of Hastings died, November 23.

1827 His Royal Highness the Duke of York died, Jan. 5---Mr. Canning appointed First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, and a number of his Colleagues resigned in consequence, April 12---Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, died at Putticondah, July 6---Natives of India permitted to sit as Jurors, July 9--The Right Hon. George Canning, in the zenith of his fame and popularity, died August 8—Lord Goderich appointed Premier and First Lord of the Treasury, Aug. 11—The Royal George, Frigate of 120 Guns, launched at Chatham, Sept. 21—Captain Parry arrived in London from his unsuccessful expedition to the North Pole, September 29—At a Court of East India Proprietors, 20,000£ was granted to the Marquis of Hastings, late Governor General of India, October 10—A severe Naval Action fought at Navarino, by the Allied Squadron, under the command of Vice Admiral Sir E. Codrington, against the Turkish and Egyptian fleet, October 20—Hurricane at

A. D.

Madras, six Vessels were wrecked and considerable damage sustained on land, Dec. 6.—The Greek Fleet burnt before Scio, by Admiral De Rigny for disobeying the injunction of the Allies, Dec. 29.—The Infant Don Miguel of Portugal arrived in London in great state, Dec. 30.

1828 His Grace the Duke of Wellington appointed Premier and First Lord of the Treasury on the resignation of Lord Goderich, Feb. 4.—Treaty of Peace between Russia and Persia, signed at the Congress of Derkajan, the Persians paying an Indemnity for the Expenses of the War and ceding the province of Erivan, on both sides the Araxes, and the Russians on their part acknowledging Abbas Meerza successor to the throne of Persia, Feb. 22.—Don Miguel leaves England, and arrives in Lisbon and is received very cordially by the Portuguese, Feb.—A dreadful gale of Wind experienced in the Tagus, 150 Craft destroyed at St. Ubes and many lives lost—A severe hurricane at the Mauritius, in which the Free Trader George Canning with 16 persons on board perished, March 6.—The Free Trader Lalla Rookh, totally wrecked at Pondicherry, Passengers and Crew saved, March 5.—The Cholera still raging with unusual violence in Calcutta and its environs; the Returns exhibiting a mortality of 800 persons in one month, March.—The Arabs on the Eastern side of the Red Sea, endeavouring to throw off the Yoke of the Turks, March.—The Free Trader Tyne, destroyed by fire at Bombay, March 18.—The French Ship L'Arpenteûr, wrecked at Pondicherry, April 7.—Russia formally declared War against the Ottoman Porte, and a Russian Army under Count Pahlen crossed the Pruth and entered Jassy on the 7th May. The Brig Enterprize Captain Cook wrecked at Point Goodawara, May 17.—Alexandria blockaded by the allied Fleet the object being to prevent the Pacha from sending Troops to join Ibrahim in aid of the Turks, or of attacking the Greeks in the Morea, May 22.—The Imaum of Muscat assembled a force of 10,000 men at the island of Kain, to attack the Sheik of Bahrein, May.—The Thames Tunnel again opened for public inspection. The sum expended in carrying on this work amounted at this period to 130,000£ May 26.—Sir P. Malcolm relieves Sir E. Codrington in the Mediterranean, June 6.—The Catholic Question in the House of Commons carried by a Majority of 6; but thrown out in the House of Lords by a Majority of 44, June 11.—The Russian Army with the Emperor at their head, force the passage of the Danube, June 8.—A re-action in Portugal, the Constitutionalists defeated at Oporto and Don Miguel proclaimed King of Portugal, June—Lord W. Bentinck, appointed Governor General of India, Lady Bentinck and Suite arrived at Saugor on the 2d, and took his seat in Council, July 4.—Dr. Sutton the Archbishop of Canterbury died in London.—Great quantities of rain fell in the Counties of York and Lincoln which did immense damage—At Holderness 100,000 Acres of Land in the neighbourhood of the river Hull overflowed, and at Yarne people went from street to street on Boats, July.—A

A. D.

Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain established at Madras, Aug. 7.—The Hon. Sir E. West, Kt. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, died Aug. 18.—The Right Reverend Thomas James, Lord Bishop of Calcutta died on board the H. C. Ship Marquis of Huntly on his passage to England, Aug. 22.—An action between the Russians and Turks fought at Brahilow, the latter sustaining a loss of 3,000 men, and seven fortresses, and upwards of 800 pieces of cannon, Aug.—The Brig Pallas, Captain Falconer, lost at Vizagapatam, crew saved, September 4.—The Free Trader Princess Charlotte lost in the Mizen Land, in crossing from Saugor to Kedgeree, Sept. 25.—The Hon. Sir C. H. Chambers, Kt. Puisne Judge at Bombay, died in his 39th year, Oct. 13.—The 1st Madras Laudable Society to commence the 1st January 1829, established, Nov. 14.

SALUTES.

Article I.	On the King's birth-day, at Sun-rise as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.	
II.	The King's birth-day, } 12 o'clock at noon	21
III.	The King's Coronation day, } 12 o'clock at noon	21
IV.	His Highness the Nuwaub	21
V.	Her Highness the Nuwaub Begum	19
VI.	His Highness's eldest Son	19
VII.	The Governor General	19
VIII.	The Governor	19
IX.	The Commander in Chief in India	17
X.	The Chief Justice	17
XI.	The Puisne Judges	15
XII.	An Ambassador	15
XIII.	An Envoy	13
XIV.	The Bishop of Calcutta	15
XV.	An Admiral coming on shore or going on board	17
XVI.	A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief	17
XVII.	Otherwise	15
XVIII.	A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief	15
XIX.	Otherwise	13
XX.	A Commodore with a broad Pendant being Commander in Chief	13
XXI.	Otherwise	11
XXII.	The same number of Guns to be fired on the arrival, or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.	
XXIII.	Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.	
XXIV.	Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council	15
XXV.	A General	17
XXVI.	A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief	17
XXVII.	Otherwise	15
XXVIII.	A Major General being Commander in Chief	15
XXIX.	Otherwise	13
XXX.	A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief	13
XXXI.	Otherwise	11
XXXII.	No Person is to be Saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency upon Public Service.	

Signals

FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Staffs. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass, with a yard flung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An ensign, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts: a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to the top of the upright Staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yards, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two vessels; a red pendant pierced with white, three vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four vessels; when the number of vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

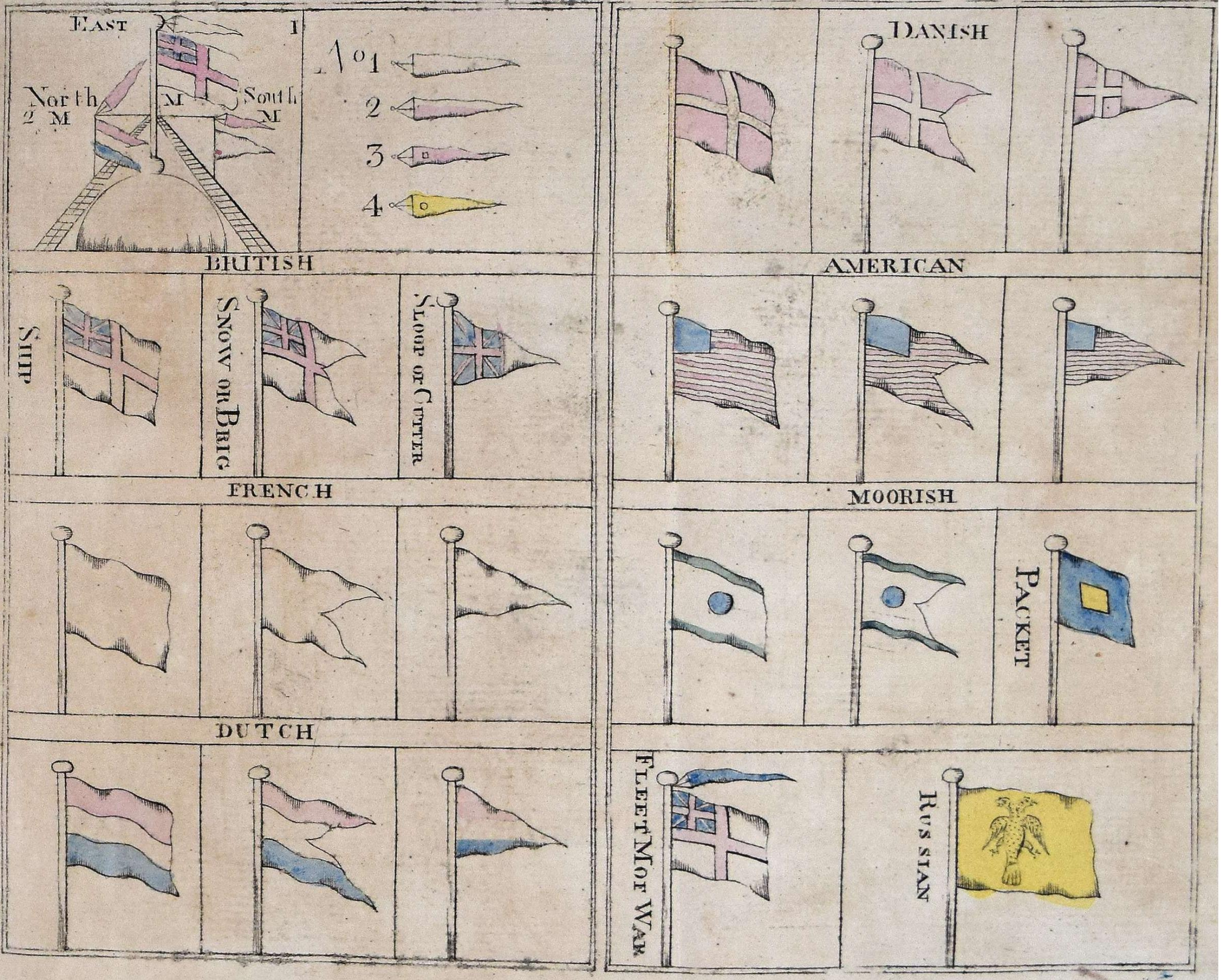
If the vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical pendants will fly from the national flag of the upright staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flags, hoisted on the stay of the North or South arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flags. If the ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the Signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all nations, that trade to Madras: in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the signals are made to express ships or vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the compass.


East
1
North
2 M
M
South
M
No 1
2
3
4
DANISH
BRITISH
Ship
Snow or Brig
Sloop or Cutter
AMERICAN
FRENCH
MOORISH
Packet
DUTCH
Fleet M of War
Rus sian

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward: the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northern Staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the Cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the staff, are hoisted under the national flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M. they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the signals staffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the signal staffs, represents a Spanish vessel; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and a yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represent a fleet of Men of War, and under it a fleet of Merchantmen.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to ships coming into the Roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water, it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat Shoal bears from the Light House, N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the Shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. ¾ W.

A LIST OF

Marriages, Births and Deaths

IN THE YEARS 1827-28.

MARRIAGES.

JANUARY 1828.

9 Allan Stewart, Esq. Captain H. M. 89th Regiment, to Rebecca Amelia, daughter of Henry Norris Watson, Esq. of Charlton House near Dover, Kent.

14 At St. Thomas's Mount, Ensign Edmund Goodenough, of the 25th Regiment M. N. I. to Sophia Harriette, youngest daughter of Lieut. Col. Andrie, Berhampore, Calcutta.

17 At Belgaum, Lieut. James Wallace, 23d Light Infantry, third son of John Wallace, Esq. Madras Civil Service, to Ann Frances, second daughter of the late Daniel O'Flaherty, Esq. Surgeon H. M. 46th Foot, and niece of the very Reverend the Deans of Dublin and Ardagh.

28 Lieutenant Booker of the Artillery, to Helena, youngest daughter of the late Major Arata, of H. M.'s Service.

FEBRUARY.

4 At Pondicherry, Captain Edward Mottet, of H. H. the Nizam's Service, to Miss Georgiana Honoria Fallowfield, youngest daughter of the late Ernest William Fallowfield, Esq. of the H. C. C. Service on the Madras Establishment.

9 At the Mount, Francis Dickson, Esq. Paymaster of H. M. 41st Regiment, to Margaret, only daughter of the late W. A. H. Bainbridge, Esq. of Calcutta.

15 At Hingolee, Lieutenant Charles Nutting, 2d European Regt. to Miss Emily Stewart.

18 Alexander De Fries, Esq. third son of the late Adrian De Fries, Esq. to Miss Elizabeth Johnston.

MARCH.

1 At Trichinopoly, Mr. Asst. Surgeon Grigg, of the 28th Regiment N. I. to Miss Jane, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple, H. M. 30th Regiment of Foot.

3 Lieutenant Colonel D. C. Smith, 37th Regiment N. I. to Mrs. Henrietta Smithwaite.

— Mr. C. W. Eaton, Master Attendant at Coringa, to Eleanor Ann, eldest daughter of the late Mr. Luttrell, of Trichinopoly.

6 At Belgaum, Lieut. Charles Pickering, 2d Bat. Pioneers, to Cora, daughter of the late R. Trewman, Esq. of Exeter, and niece to Colonel Trewman, of the Madras Establishment.

20 At Gooty, Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. Fitzgerald, 42d Regiment N. I. to Jane, eldest daughter of Lieut. Colonel Wight, Comg. 42d Regt. N. I.

31 At Wallajahbad, Lieut. T. J. Ryves, 43d Regiment N. I. to Julia Louisa Colebrooke, youngest daughter of the late Lieut. Colonel Colebrooke, B. N. I.

APRIL.

10 Richard Rickards, Esq. son of R. F. Rickards, Esq. of Llantrissert, Glamorganshire, to Isabella, youngest daughter of E. R. Hargrave, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.

15 W. H. Edmonds, Esq. of the H. E. I. C. Sea Service, to Harriott Rose, youngest daughter of the late Philip Parsons, Esq. of St. Albans, Herts.

— At Sholapore, Lieutenant Alexander William Lawrence, Qr. Mr. Inter. and Paymr. of

the 7th Regt. L. C. to Miss Rosanna Lyster.

28 At Covelong, Joseph Bilderbeck, Esq to Miss Mary Charlotta Boutet, the daughter of David Boutet, Esq. late Superintendent of Police at Pondicherry.

MAY.

6 At St. Thomas's Mount, Lieutenant J. Timins Baldwin, of the Madras Artillery, to Barbara, third daughter of the late Archibald Campbell, Esq. Melfort, Argyleshire.

12 At Bangalore, Lieutenant J. W. Strettell, 1st Regiment Light Cav. to Catherine, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Annesley Browne, Esq. late of Madras and of Murlah, North of Ireland.

17 At Mergui, in Tenasserim, Lieut. and Qr. Mr. James, 32d Regt. N. I. to Miss Letitia Agnes Palmer.

30 At Mangalore, J. Vaughan, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, to Catherine Maitland, eldest daughter of John Babington, Esq. of the same Service.

— At Quilon, Lieutenant and Adjutant J. A. Russell, 51st Regiment, to Miss J. F. Reynolds.

JUNE.

23 At Chicacole, Henry Gardiner, Esq. to Frances Augusta, youngest daughter of the Rev. John Dampier, of Codford, St. Peter, Wilts.

JULY.

1 At Cochin, John G. Hudson, Esq. to Charlotte Maria, only daughter of Major Browne, of the 25th Regt. M. N. I.

7 At Negapatam, Thos. Prendergast, Esq. Civil Service, to Caroline Lucy, youngest daughter of the late Martin Dalrymple, Esq. of Fordel.

10 *Sir* James Home, *Bart.* of Blackadder, H. C. Civil Service, to Anna, eldest daughter of the late Andrew Stirling, Esq. of Drumpellier, Lanarkshire.

20 At Quilon, Lieutenant W. Shelley, 20th Regiment N. I. to Mrs. Alexander.

23 At Cuddalore, Charles E. Macdonald, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, to Maria Agnes, second daughter of the late Edward Stevenson, Esq.

— At Nellore, J. B. Preston, Esq. to Margaret Georgiana, eldest daughter of L. H. Stirling, Esq. of Madras.

28 At Madras, James Dalmahoy, Esq. Asst. Surgeon, to Harriet, third daughter of the Rev. Archibald Lawrie, D. D. Minister of Loudoun, Airshire.

AUGUST.

4 Andrew Robertson, Esq. C. S. to Isabella Flora, daughter of the late Alexander M'Leod, Esq. of Dalvey, County of Moray.

11 Lieut. H. Prior, 23d Light Infantry, to S. H. Bower, relict of the late Captain R. Bower.

19 At South Downs, on the Neilgherries, J. Campbell, Esq. of the Nizam's Civil Service, to Eliza, youngest daughter of the late William Harrington, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.

26 At Bangalore, Lieutenant Augustus Clarke, Dep. Assistant Commissary General, to Frances, daughter of the late S. Drew, Esq. of Bishop's Castle, Shropshire.

27 At Allepie, Dashwood Strettell, Esq. 20th Regt. N. I. son of the late Edward Strettell, Esq. Advocate General in Bengal to the H. E. I. C., to Mrs. Susan Hughes.

SEPTEMBER.

10 At Secunderabad, Captain J. Wynch of the Horse Artillery, to Eleanora Juliana, only daughter of the late Captain Peregrine Davie, of this Establishment.

18 Leonard Cooper, Esq. Solicitor of Madras, to Miss Maria

Smirnoff, eldest daughter of Chevalier de Smirnoff deceased, late Consul General attached to the Court of Russia in Holland.

23 At Bellary, Bennington Haill Paine, Missionary, to Sarah Elizabeth, only daughter of the late Rev. Augustus des Granges, Missionary at Vizagapatam.

29 At Bangalore, Lieutenant Andrew Dyce, Sub Asst. Comy. General, to Clara Anne, second daughter of the late Thomas Henry Goodinge, of Londonderry, Ireland.

October.

1 W. E. Underwood, Esq. Civil Service, to Magdalene, youngest daughter of W. Thompson, Esq. M. D. Wexford, Ireland,

2 At Allepie, Lieut. Colonel West, to Eliza, daughter of the late Colonel White, and niece of James Weston White, Esq. of Whooton Lodge.

9 At Trevandrum, Lieutenant Archibald M'Nair, 15th Regt. to Mary Eliza, eldest daughter of Captain Gray, of H. M. 30th Foot.

12 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant and Adjutant Naylor Burrard, to Miss E. M. Cooper, daughter of Major Leonard Cooper, Comg. 1st Madras European Regiment.

November.

6 Claudius Augustus Kerr, Esq. of the 3d Madras Light Cavalry, to Miss Margaret Seymour.

19 At Quilon, Lieutenant John Ross of the 15th Regiment N. I. to Harriet Annette, youngest daughter of Colonel Daly.

19 At Cuddalore, Mr. E. C. Griffiths, to Mary, eldest daughter of R. W. Norfor, Esq.

20 At Fort St. George, Major Scott, of the 29th Regt. N. I. to Miss Clementina Shaw.

December.

11 At Cuddalore, Captain T. Locke, 2d N. V. B. to Miss J. Wodschow.

15 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant Thomas Assheton Duke, 2d European Regiment, (son of the late Lieut. Colonel Charles Duke, H. M. Service,) to Emma, eldest daughter of Major W. B. Spry, 41st Regiment M. N. I.

BIRTHS.

November 1827.

16 At Belgaum, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Trewman, of a daughter.

December.

11 At Quilon, the Lady of Lieut. Hope Smith, 15th regt. of a daughter.

17 At Vellore, the lady of lieut. and adjt. George Wright, of a daughter.

31 At Vellore, Mrs. Macleod, the lady of captain W. Macleod, 35th regt. N. I. of a daughter.

January 1828.

1 At Bangalore, the lady of lieut. J. Smith, of the 31st regt. or T. L. I. of a son.

3 At Arnee, the lady of lieut. and paymr. W. Cotton, 10th regiment M. N. I. of a daughter.

— At Sholapoor, the lady of G. H. Thomas, esq. 7th regiment light cavalry, and sub-assistant comy. general, of a son.

4 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant col. Bowes, of a daughter.

— At Sea, on board the ship *Georgiana*, the lady of C. C. Johnson, esq. assistant surgeon on this establishment, of a son.

7 The lady of Thomas Moore Lane, esq. of a daughter.

8 At Bangalore, the lady of major Harris, of a daughter.

15 At Trichinopoly, the lady

of Henry Dickinson, esq. of a daughter.

16 At the Presidency, the lady of lieutenant Henry Lee, 11th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

18 At Madras, the lady of major Sydney Cotton, of a still born child.

— At Mergui, the lady of captain Palmer, 32d regiment M. N. I. and commanding that station, of a daughter.

19 At Cluny, on the Neilgherry hills, the lady of John Carnac Morris, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter.

20 At Quilon, the lady of captain W. Percy Cunningham, D. A. A. G. in Travancore, of a daughter.

25 At Madras, the lady of Charles Guichard, esq. of a son.

26 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant col. Parlby, C. B. of the 29th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

— At Quilon, the lady of the Rev. F. Spring, M. A. Chaplain, of a daughter.

February.

2 At the Residency Nagpore, the lady of Dr. Wylie, of a son.

4 At the Presidency, the lady of Major Hitchins, deputy adjt. genl. of the army, of a son.

8 At Quilon, the lady of captain Charles Newman, 5th regt. N. I. of a son and heir.

12 At Alleppe, Travancore, Mrs. Norton, of a daughter.

13 At Bellary, the lady of lieutenant William Bremner, 47th regiment and fort adjutant at that station, of a son.

16 At Belgaum, the lady of lieutenant colonel C. Elphinstone, comg. 50th regiment of a daughter.

17 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain E. A. M'Curdy, 27th regiment, of a daughter.

18 At Quilon, the lady of W. Huxham, esq. of a daughter.

20 At Moulmein, the lady of major A. Macqueen, 36th Regt. N. I. of a son.

22 At Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant Kerr, 2d eur. regt. of a daughter.

26 At the Presidency, the lady of major Sim, of the Engineers, of a son.

— At Arcot, the lady of captain H. B. Williams, 3d light cavalry, of a son.

March.

1 At Hingolee, the lady of major Francis Crossley, of a son.

4 At Chittoor, the lady of G. J. Waters, esq. of a daughter.

5 At Quilon, the lady of captain Plowden, of the 20th regt. M. N. I. of a son, still born.

10 At the Neilgherry Hills, the lady of lieutenant colonel G. M. Steuart, ef a daughter.

11 At Aurungabad, the Lady of R. R. Ricketts, esq. 48th regiment M. N. I. of a daughter.

16 At Pondicherry, the lady of Thomas De Fries, esq. of a daughter.

27 At Madras, the lady of captain A. Watkins, 7th regt. L. C. of a son.

29 At the Presidency, the lady of Thomas Gahagan, esq. H. C. civil service, of a son.

30 At Berhampoor, the lady of Samuel Smith, esq. of a daughter.

April.

3 At Chingleput, the lady of A. N. Magrath, esq. of a son.

6 At the Residency Nagpore, the lady of captain A. Gordon, of a daughter.

9 At Masulipatam, the lady of Captain Craster, 30th regt. N. I. of a daughter.

— At Cuddalore, the lady of Henry Morris. esq. of twin sons.

12 At Cuddalore, the lady of Brooke Cunliffe, esq. of a daughter.

— At Salem, the wife of the revd. Henry Crisp, of a daughter.

19 At Vellore, the lady of lieutenant O. F. Sturt, 16th regiment M. N. I. of a daughter.

21 At Salem, the lady of M. D. Cockburn, esq. of a daughter.

— In Fort St. George, the lady of brevet captain Naylor, H. M. 89th regt. of a daughter.

22 At the Residency Hyderabad, the lady of J. R. Colvin, esq. of the bengal civil service, of a son.

24 At Bolaurum, the lady of captain C. St. John Grant, comg. 3d regiment Nizam's Infantry, of a son.

25 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant and quarter master Middlecoat, of the 2d battalion artillery, of a son.

— At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant G. Nott, 19th regt. N. I. of a son.

— At Bangalore, the lady of assistant surgeon S. Chippendall, 39th regiment N. I. of a son.

May

1 At Aurungabad, the lady of captain George Twemlow, bengal artillery, of a son.

7 At Ootacamund, the lady of Malcolm Lewin, esq. of a son.

8 At the Presidency, the lady of John Walker, esq. civil service, of a daughter.

8 At Bangalore, the lady of captain James Briggs, of a son.

11 At the Presidency, the lady of capt. Campbell, 33d regiment N. I. of a daughter.

— The lady of lieut. Rowlandson, acting secretary to the college board, of a son.

13 The lady of W. Scott, esq. of a daughter.

20 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of captain Paske, assistant adjutant general of artillery, of a son.

25 At Quilon, the lady of captain G. Faris, comg. the Resident's Escort, of a daughter.

26 At Madras, the lady of Robert Clerk, esq. of a daughter.

28 At Vepery, the lady of Gordon Pritchard, esq. of a son.

29 At Madras, the Lady of James Thomas, esq. of a daughter.

June.

1 At Secunderabad, the lady of captain Backhouse, 8th regiment N. I. of a son.

5 At Bolaurum near Hyderabad, the lady of D. S. Young, Esq. of a son, still born.

6 The lady of F. F. Clementson, esq. of a daughter.

13 At the Residency Hyderabad, the lady of capt. J. A. Moore, of a Son.

16 The lady of S. Crawford, esq. of a daughter.

— At Kaladgee, the lady of captain William Babington, 6th light cavalry, of a daughter.

20 At Quilon, the lady of captain J. G. Rorison, 13th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

21 At Madras, the lady of James Webster, esq. of a daughter.

— At Bowenpilly, the lady of George Elliot, esq. 5th Madras light cavalry, of a daughter still born.

22 At Bangalore, the lady of lieut. colonel Wahab, of a son.

23 The lady of captain Marjoribanks, of a daughter.

-- At the Mount, the lady of the late Francis Pulham, Esq. of a daughter.

25 At the Mount, the lady of Mr. assistant surgeon Searle, of a son.

— At Kamptee near Nagpore, the lady of colonel Bowdler, commanding 41st regiment N. I. of a daughter.

28 At Trichinopoly, the lady of the revd. J. Wright, chaplain, of a daughter.

— At Seetabuldee, the lady of captain Courtlandt Taylor, commissary of Ordnance Nagpore subsidiary force, of a daughter.

30 At Cannanore, the lady of John Gunning, Esq. 17th M. N. I. of a daughter.

— At the Presidency, the lady of J. A. Hudleston, esq. of the Madras Civil Service, of a daughter.

July.

2 At Chicacole, the lady of lieut. colonel James Wahab, c. b. commanding the 34th light infantry, of a daughter.

3 At Bangalore, the lady of T. S. Warner, esq. of the 18th regiment M. N. I. of a son.

5 At Trivandrum, the lady of captain Lethbridge, 22d Regt. N. I. of a son.

7 At Arcot, the lady of Bulstrode W. Cumberlege, esq. cantonment adjutant at that station, of a daughter.

8 At Bellary, the lady of lieutenant Duval, 27th regiment N. I. of a son.

11 At Tanjore, the wife of the Revd. G. Sperschneider, of a daughter.

13 At Palamcottah, Mrs. Schmid, of a son.

16 At the Presidency, the lady of captain John Crisp, Mahratta Translator to the Tanjore Commissioners, of a son.

18 At Cuddalore, the lady of lieutenant colonel R. Fraser, of a daughter.

21 At the Presidency, the lady of L. H. Stirling, esq. of a son.

22 At St. Thomé, the lady of W. R. Smyth, esq. of a daughter, still born.

23 At Quilon, the lady of lieutenant Begbie, Artillery, of a daughter.

24 At Cocanada, the lady of G. A. Smith, esq. civil service, of a son.

26 At Coimbatoor, the lady of J. Morton, esq. of a daughter.

August.

4 At St. Thomé, the wife of the Revd. Edmund Crisp, of a son.

5 At Tellicherry, Mrs. John William Schmidt, of a daughter.

6 At Moulmein, the lady of major Hilton, H. M. 45th regiment, of a son.

11 At Bangalore, the lady of Dr. Ricks, 2d Brigade of horse artillery, of a son.

— At Masulipatam, the lady of Major Cooke, 38th regiment N. I. of a son.

12 At Bangalore, the lady of Ensign Hughes, 39th regt. N. I. of a daughter.

— At the Presidency Cantonment, the lady of captain Dowker, 2d regiment N. I. of a daughter.

13 At Masulipatam, the lady of lieutenant Douglas, Deputy Asst. Comy. Genl. of a daughter.

16 At Negapatam, the lady of Robert Nelson, Esq. Civil Service, of a son.

19 The lady of William Ashton, Esq. of a son.

23 At Moulmein, the lady of lieutenant John Forbes Musgrove, 30th regt. M. N. I. of a daughter.

28 At Quilon, the lady of captain Edward Armstrong, Dep. Asst. Comy. Genl. of a daughter.

— At Arcot, the lady of lieutenant Macdonald, 3d Cavalry, of a daughter.

September.

1 At Tellicherry, the lady of Thomas Boileau, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a son.

4 The lady of lieut. Poyntz, H. M. 30th regt. of a son and heir.

— At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of capt Alldritt, artillery, of a son.

--- At Penang, the lady of lieutenant Richard S. M. Sprye, of the 9th regt M. N. I. of a son.

5 At Mominabad, the lady of lieutenant W. D. Harington, 3d regiment Madras cavalry, of a daughter.

7 At the Presidency, the lady of Thomas Allsop, Esq. of a daughter.

12 At Nagpore, the lady of captain F. W. Hands, 38th Madras regiment, and under the Resident at Nagpore, of a son.

13 At Negapatam, the lady of John William Bohalt, Esq. of a daughter.

15 The lady of John Arathoon, Esq. of a daughter.

--- At Masulipatam, the lady of captain G. F. Symes, Commissary of Ordnance, of a son and heir.

17 At Palaveram, the lady of lieutenant Carthew, 21st regt. N. I. of a daughter.

--- At Moulmein, (Tenasserim coast,) Mrs. Dr. Browne, H. M. 45th regt. of a daughter.

20 At Belgaum, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant H. W. Lardner, of the 50th regiment M. N. I. of a son.

21 At Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant Evans, Fort Adjt. at that station, of a son.

23 The lady of Major T. S. Watson, of the art. of a son.

— At Bangalore, the lady of captain Biddle, of the artillery, of a son.

24 At Masulipatam, the lady of Thomas O'Neill, Esq. Asst. Surgeon, 30th regiment N. I. of a son.

25 At the Presidency, the lady of captain Dowson, Paymaster, H. M. 89th regt. of a son.

— At Berhampore, the lady of Dr. G. Pearse, Asst. Surgeon 37th regt. N. I. of a son.

October.

3 At Vellore, the lady of lieutenant A. Mackenzie, 5th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

4 At Negapatam, the lady of J. Goldingham, Esq. Civil Service, of a daughter.

— At Palamcottah, Mrs. Addis, of a son.

5 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant Sibley, H. M. 46th regiment, of a son and heir.

8 At Cochin, the lady of captain Thomas Cox, of the Commissariat, of a son.

10 At Trevandrum, the lady of lieutenant Hugh Arthur Bishop, 15th regt. N. I. of twin daughters.

13 At the Presidency, the lady of A. J. Cherry, Esq, of a son.

15 At Cannanore, the lady of captain H. C. Cotton, of the Engineers, of a daughter.

16 The lady of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Walker, Commander in Chief, was safely delivered of a son.

— At Hyderabad, the lady of captain Ivie Campbell, of a daughter.

19 The lady of captain D. Allen, commanding Nellore, of a daughter.

20 At Vizagapatam, the lady of captain J. B. Ardagh, Dep. Judge Advocate General, of a daughter.

22 At Cannanore, the lady of capt. Walch, 54th Foot, of a son.

23 At Madras, the lady of D. Eliott, Esq. of a daughter.

24 At Kamptee, the lady of William Pitt Macdonald, Esq. 41st regiment M. N. I. of a daughter.

26 At Calicut, the lady of captain Arthur Haultain, 17th regiment N. I. of a son.

29 At Bellary, Mrs. colonel Fraser, of a daughter.

November.

1 At Trichinopoly, the lady of E. H. Woodcock, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a son.

2 The lady of captain Moberly, Deputy Secretary Military Board, of a son.

4 At Mayaveram, Mrs. Barenbruck, of a son.

5 At Hyderabad, the lady of

captain Carleton, commanding Resident's Escort, of a son.

7 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Purton, Engineers, of a daughter.

10 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain John Fulton, Dep. Assistant Quarter Master Genl. Southern Division, of a son.

13 At Bellary, the lady of H. T. Bushby, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a son.

— At Bellary, the lady of lieutenant J. R. Sayers, Paymaster Quarter Master and Interpreter, 5th regiment M. N. I. of a son, still born.

16 On board the *Ernaad*, the lady of lieutenant Charles Burlton, of H. M. 41st regiment, of a daughter.

17 At Salem, the lady of Dr. Fasken, of a daughter.

— At Vizagapatam, the lady of captain Jones, Deputy Asst. Adjutant General of a son.

19 At Madras, the lady of J. Henderson, Esq. M. D. Surgeon H. M. 89th regiment, of a son.

20 At Ellore, the lady of captain Kyd, commanding 2d Extra regiment of a son.

— At Kamptee, near Nagpore, the lady of captain Bentley, Paymaster Nagpore Subsidiary Force, of a son.

22 The lady of the Reverend Alex. Webster, Senior Minister of the Scotch Church, of a son.

— At Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant G. S. Wilkinson, 39th regt. N. I. of a son.

27 In Fort St. George, the lady of captain I. C. Coffin, of a son.

28 At Cocanada, the lady of John T. Anstey, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a son.

DECEMBER.

3 At Vellore, the lady of lieut. Peter Pope, of the 24th Regt. M. N. I. of a daughter.

4 At Palamanair, the lady of Charles Roberts, Esq. Civil Service, of a son.

14 The lady of Rev. Dr. Roy, Senior Chaplain, of a daughter.

15 At Coimbatore, the lady of G. S. Hooper, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a son.

20 At Madras, the lady of William Colhoun Stirling, Esq. of a son.

21 At the Presidency, the lady of Major Sydney Cotton, of a son.

22 At Poonamallee, the lady of Dr. Campbell, of a son.

DEATHS.

NOVEMBER 1827.

23 At Hydrabad, lieut. Gill Floyer, of the 2d light cavalry, aged 25 years, youngest son of the late Sir Augustus Floyer, K. C. B. of the madras cavalry.

DECEMBER.

8 At Belgaum, captain E. B. Stehelin, of H. M. 41st regiment.

20 At Cannanore, Cornelia, youngest daughter of captain Barbauld, H. M. 54th regiment.

21 At New Town Cuddalore, Edward Nicholas, the infant son of captain N. J. de Bergeon, half pay of H. M. late meuron regt.

30 At Pondicherry, Madame Pascale Camus, aged 85 years.

JANUARY, 1828.

3 At Belgaum, lieut. J. G. Inglis, of H. M. 41st regiment.

4 Charles Henry, only son of C. H. Clay esq. aged 3 years and 3 months, of Croup.

8 At Madras, Louisa, third daughter of captain Paske, of the artillery, aged 2 years and 10 months.

9 At Tellicherry, Murdoch Brown, esq. of Anjarahandy, merchant, aged 75 years.

12 At Bolaurum, lieut. W. D.

F. Gardner, of the 2d brigade of horse artillery, aged 20 years.

16 At Madras, the revd. John Gordon, missionary, aged 49 years.

17 At Seringapatam, Mr. assistant surgeon F. Pulham.

21 At Nagercoil, Mrs. Miller, wife of the revd. W. Miller, missionary.

25 At Pondicherry, Mary Louisa Mackay, relict of the late Edward Mackay, esq. of the hon. company's medical service.

27 At Rajahmundry, Frederick, the infant son of John T. Anstey, esq. civil service.

29 At the village of Cummarabunda, Mr. Peter Mellish, late of the 48th regt. madras native infantry.

31 At Madras, Pierre Charles, the infant son of Charles Guichard, esq.

February.

4 Duncan Charles, the infant son of Henry Atkinson, esq. aged 7 months and 24 days.

5 Near Salem, Jane, wife of capt. H. Coyle, of the 28th regt. madras N. I.

— At Arcot, cornet P. Hewit, doing duty with the 3d light cav.

6 At Secunderabad, Sarah Frances Ogilvie, infant daughter of lieut. col. Parlby, C. B. commanding Bangalore.

12 In Camp at Kolapoor, ensign Nicholas Monk Spence, of the 24th regiment M. N. I.

15 At Masulipatam, John Andrew, son of E. B. Glass, esq. C. S. aged 5 months and 24 days.

16 At Royapettah, Frederick Alexander, esq. aged 33 years.

20 At Secunderabad, lieut. P. Wilkie, of the 19th regt. N. I.

22 At Chittoor, Joseph Dacre, esq. 3d judge of the provincial court of appeal and circuit at that station.

23 At the Presidency, Dora Maria, daughter of capt. Howard Dowker, 2d regt. N. I. aged 1 year and 14 days.

24 The lady of W. Rutter, esq.

— In Camp at Jaulnah, Henry Wilson, esq. of the Trichinopoly light infantry, aged 23.

At Chicacole, William Thomas, infant son of major J. Ogilvie, of the 34th regiment or C. L. I.

March.

1 At Hingolee, Jane, the wife of major Francis Crossley.

2 At Paulsamoodrum, ensign William Leech, of H. M. 48th regiment.

9 At Madras, George Chase, eldest son of the late Daniel Neale, esq.

— At Chittoor, Eliza, the wife of George Jenkins Waters, esq. of the madras civil service.

22 At the Heggud Pass, in Coorg, lieut. W. M'Queen, 50th regt. N. I. comg. detachment of Pioneers.

23 At Masulipatam, Henrietta Anne, daughter of capt. Craster, 30th regiment N. I.

25 At Moulmein, Mary, the wife of major Macqueen, 36th regiment N. I. aged 30 years.

26 At Madura, Frederick, the youngest son of W. R. Taylor, esq, H. C. civil service, aged 7 months and 26 days.

27 The infant son of capt. A. Watkins.

— At Chicacole, John Williams, the last surviving child of major J. Ogilvie, of the 34th regt. or C. L. I. aged 3 years and 6 months.

— At Mangalore, Edward Croft Greenway, esq. of the madras civil service.

At Sydney, New South Wales, capt. T. H. Brotheridge, of H. M. 48th regiment.

April.

4 At Trichinopoly, Helen Flora, the infant daughter of E. A. M'Curdy, aged 1 month and 18 days.

5 At the Presidency, Sarah, the wife of Edward Gordon, esq.

6 The reverend father Fre Clemente do Espirito Santo, commissary of the holy apostolical order of St. Francis, aged 57 years.

9 At Hyderabad, George Lamb, esq. late a partner of the firm of Messrs. William Palmer, and Co.

30 Margaret, the wife of capt. John Findlay, of the Ship *Alacrity*.

— At Gooty, on his way to Madras, Mr Augustus Des Granges, son of the late revd. Augustus Des Granges, missionary at Vizagapatam.

MAY.

2 At Tanjore, D. F. Kohlhoff, esq. aged 63 years, 10 months and 27 days.

4 At Bangalore, John Henry, the only son of captain Dickinson, horse artillery, aged 10 months.

7 At Vizagapatam, capt. P. S. Hele, of the C. E. V. B.

10 At Palaveram, lieut. James Henderson, 46th regiment N. I.

12 At Cannanore, lieut. Burrowes Kelly, of H. M. 54th regt.

22 At Palaveram, ensign Donald Macdonald, of the 2d regt. N. I. aged 19 years.

23 At Vellore, lieut. col. D. C. Smith, of the 10th M. N. I.

26 At Darwar, Adam Maitland, esq. of the madras civil service.

27 At Kamptee, the infant daughter of lieut. Kerr, 2d european regt. aged 3 months and 5 days.

28 At Kamptee, ensign John Spiers Matthews of the 2d european regiment.

29 At Cawnpore, Eliza, youngest daughter of major Robert H. Russell, of the 6th light cavalry, aged 3 years and 10 months.

JUNE.

1 Rosa Sarah, the infant daughter of John Carnac Morris, esq. of the civil service, aged 4 months and 12 days.

4 At Pondicherry, Marie Octavie, relict of the late General de Tonffreville.

6 The infant daughter of F. F. Clementson, esq.

7 At Cuddapah, Thomas Stewart, esq. zillah surgeon of that station.

10 At Bangalore, ensign A. Doratt, doing duty with the 39th regiment N. I.

13 At the Presidency, captain M. H. Davidson, assistant commissary general.

16 The infant daughter of S. Crawford, esq.

17 At Sea on board the Ship *Prince Regent*, lieut. colonel G. Maunsell, of this establishment.

21 At Buxar, William Hickland Leech, esq. aged 21 years.

23 At Bowenpilly, Charlotte, the lady of George Elliot, esq. 5th madras light cavalry, aged 25 years and 11 months.

27 At Cochin, Mrs. Gertrude Groenbaart, aged 80 years.

28 At Quilon, Amelia Susan, the infant daughter of captain J. G. Rorison, aged 8 days.

30 On Board the Barque *Meg Merrilies*, Mrs. Anna Maria Marshall, wife of lieut. and quarter master H. Marshall, of the 33d regiment N. I.

JULY.

2 At Madras, E. Browne, esq. M. D. inspector of H. M. hopitals.

— Mrs. Anna S. Moorat, relict of the late Samuel M. Moorat, esq. aged 65 years.

8 At St. Thomas's Mount, Mrs. Pulham, widow of the late assistant surgeon Francis Pulham.

17 At Cochin, Mrs. J. A. Vander Stoot, relict of the late Daniel Vander Stoot, esq. physician general of the late dutch establishment of that place, in her 73d year.

18 At Madras, Mr. James Duncan, late chief officer of the Ship *Caroline*, aged 34 years.

19 At Madras, Margaret Jane, youngest daughter of lieut. R. D. O'Dell, 25th regt. N. I. aged 10 months.

23 At Madras, Mrs. M. B. Cornet, relict of the late Venditien Cornet, esq.

— In Camp at Jaulnah, Andrew James Noble, only son of captain Andrew Fraser, 45th regiment N. I. aged 3 years and 1 month.

25 At Vizianagrum, captain Robert Shedden, of the 12th regiment N. I.

— At Coimbatoor, Dorothea, daughter of J. Morton, esq. aged 1 year and 9 months.

28 At the Presidency, Catherine, the lady of L. H. Stirling, esq.

August.

4 At Trichinopoly, Augustus, the infant son of John Bird, esq.

5 Near Magracoil, in Travancore, ensign Arthur Heywood, of the 15th regiment N. I.

6 At Cuddalore, capt. Andrew Hendrie, 7th regiment N. I.

— At Madura, Rous Peter, esq. principal collector of that station.

8 At Samulcottah, John Ker, son of lieut. T. P. Hay, 22d regt. aged 10 months and 24 days.

9 At Coimbatore, Selby Mars, son of J. Morton, esq. aged 3 years and 3 months.

— At Dimhutty, on the Neilgherries, the wife of the revd. F. Spring, M. A. chaplain aged 32 years.

10 At St. Thomé, the infant son of the revd. Edmund Crisp.

11 Isabella Ellen, youngest daughter of Robert Clerk, esq. aged 2 months and 16 days.

— At Palaveram, James Howard, infant son of captain J. P. James, 2d regiment.

— At Trichinopoly, Julia Thereza, wife of lieut. C. J. Torriano, 38th regiment N. I. aged 17 years and 4 months.

13 At the Residency Nagpore, Susan, the wife of John Wylie, Esq. M. D. residency surgeon.

14 The infant daughter of captain Marjoribanks.

17 At Negapatam, captain R. A. Potkinson of Jaffnapatam, aged 60 years.

24 At Masulipatam, Maria Norman, wife of lieut. Archibald Douglas.

27 At the Presidency, Edward John, the infant son of major Hitchins.

— At Madras, Sydenham Charles Clarke, esq. of the civil service, son of lieut genl. Tredway Clarke, of this establishment.

30 At Palaveram, ensign Philip Thomas Marrett, of the 4th regt. N. I. aged 19 years.

September.

2 At Vellore, Ensign Arthur Bannerman Gibbings, 10th Regiment N. I. in the 21st year of his age.

9 At Dindigul, Major J. Lamb, 4th N. V. B. Commanding that Station.

14 In Camp at Jaulnah, Lieutenant W. H. Logan, 45th Regiment N. I.

16 At Madras, Captain G. Leggatt, of the 41st Regiment M. N. I.

18 At the Presidency, Ann Maria, infant daughter of Thomas Allsop, Esq. aged 11 days.

27 At Anantapore, Capt. W. Scott, 42d Regiment N. I.

28 At the village of Oomrah, some distance from the Cantonment of Hingolee, Captain Edward Hankin Raymond, of the 8th Madras Light Cavalry.

29 At Madras, Harriet, wife of James Dalmahoy, Esq. and daughter of the Rev. Dr. Laurie, Minister of Loudon, Ayrshire.

OCTOBER.

5 At Kulladghee, Captain W. Babington, of the 6th Regiment L. C. eldest son of Dr. W. Babington, of Aldermanbury, London.

7 At Tanjore, James Wyse, Esq. Superintending Surgeon Southern Division, aged 52.

12 At Madras, Maria Euphemia, the wife of Robert Filson, Esq. M. D. Port and Marine Surgeon.

— At Cuddalore, William Henry Cornelisz, eldest son of William Train, Esq. aged 2 years and 4 months.

17 At Madras, Barbara, wife of Alexander Johnston, Esq. of the Medical Service of this Establishment, and daughter of the late Colonel Macleod, of Achagoyle, Argyleshire.

18 At the village of Noomble, near Poonamallee, Master Nazar, the son of Stephen Nazar, Esq. aged 8 years and 8 months.

25 At Cuddalore, John Hoissard, the infant son of W. Train, Esq.

28 Near Palamcottah, Ensign William Marlay, 3d Light Infantry.

30 At Kulladghee, Lieutenant Thomas Setree, of the 23d Regiment or W. L. I.

NOVEMBER.

6 At Masulipatam, Captain Benjamin Hooper, of the 1st European Regiment.

18 At Ellichpoor, Captain T. Kennedy, of His Majesty's 54th Foot, and Commanding the 8th Regiment of Infantry, in His Highness the Nizam's Service.

23 At Cochin, Maria Eliza Wilhelmina Thompson, the wife of S. J. Thompson, Esq. aged 25 years.

— At Fort St. George, Arthur Kingsley, aged 2 months and 19 days, son of Lieutenant Poyntz, H. M. 30th Regiment.

24 At Pondicherry, J. D. N. Boutet, Esq. in the 74th year of his age.

25 At Chicacole, Lieutenant William Townley Furlonge, of the 34th Light Infantry.

26 At Vepery Barracks, Lieutenant A. B. Johnston, 46th Regiment N. I. aged 20 years.

— Mrs. Colonel Colquhoun Grant, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Colquhoun Grant, C. B. of H. M. 54th Regiment.

DECEMBER.

7 At Cochin, Sarah Eliza Maria, second daughter of Captain Lethbridge, 22d Regiment N. I.

Arrivals and Departures of Ships

To and from ENGLAND, and PASSENGERS on board, during the Year 1828.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 7.

Ship *Wellington*, Capt. Evans, from London 17th September.

Passengers : Mrs. Marjoribanks, Mrs. Bishop, Miss J. Hargrave, E. Hargrave, Esq. Captain H. Marjoribanks, Lieutenant Bishop, Lieut. Bedingfield, R. Richardson, Esq. Mr. Lloyd, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. Gordon, Godfrey, Durat, Drought, Learder and Harding, Cadets.

JANUARY 9.

Ship *La Belle Alliance*, Captain R. Hunter, from London, 1st September, and the Cape of Good Hope, the 18th November.

Passengers : Mr. and Mrs. M'Leod, Captain and Mrs. Jervis, Mrs. Hunter, Mr. Cornish, Mr. Hewett, Mr. Jennings, Doctors Overton, Leslie, Barrett and Tod, Mr. Adams, Captain Martin, Lieutenant Douglas, 25 Natives and 1 Private.

FEBRUARY 19.

Ship *Lalla Rookh*, Captain J. Z. Macullum, from London 5th November.

Passengers : Mrs. Brooking, Mrs. Hall, Miss Hall, Mr. Brooking, Mr. Hall, Mr. Fathom, Mr. Macauley, Mr. Short, Mr. Candermine and Mr. Bruce.

FEBRUARY 22.

Ship *Copernicus*, Capt. James Stevens, from London 28th September, and Madeira 18th October.

FEBRUARY 27.

Ship *Mary Ann*, Captain M. O'Brien, from London the 18th November.

Passengers : Mrs. Mainwaring, Mrs. Napier and Mrs. Warner; Misses Hodges, Warner, Showers, Wilkinson, Hennissy, M. Green and Mary Green; E. Impey, Esq. Major E. Osborne, G. A. Young, Esq. W. Fergusson, Esq. Captain J. W. Moncrieffe, Captain J. Hyde, Captain F. Brind, Bengal Artillery; Captain T. Warner, Captain James Nicoll, Messrs. James Horne, John Owen, Assistant Surgeons; G. Darby, Esq.; Messrs. Burnett, T. James, W. Mackenzie, Thos. S. Jervis, Cadets; Henry Wollaston, Esq. John R. Moncrieffe, Esq.; Mrs. Cavannah, Mrs. Tannar.

MARCH 14.

Ship *Georgianna*, Capt. John Moore, from the Downs, the 18th October.

Passengers for Madras : Mrs. Roworth, Mrs. Johnson, Captain J. Tucker, 11th Regiment; Lieutenant J. W. Roworth, 11th Regiment; Assistant Surgeon Charles C. Johnson; W. Laurie, Esq. M. D.; Messrs. Green, W. Borthwick, and H. G. Napleton, Cadets.—*For Calcutta :* W. Gordon, Esq. M. D.; Æneas M'Andrew, Esq. M. D.; Messrs. H. Barry, S. C. Starkey, S. Smith and A. Brown, Cadets.

APRIL 8.

H. M. Ship *Satellite*, Captain J. M. Laws, from London the 20th November.

APRIL 23.

Ship *Reliance*, Captain C. D. Hays, from London 6th November, Portsmouth and Cape.

Passengers: Mrs. Colonel Jenkins, Mr. P. Plowden, Civil Service; Messrs. Burt, Sweetman, Group and Rolfe, Cadets; Mr. Gardyne, Free Merchant; Mr. Hall, Calcutta Pilot Service; 1 Native Servant, 4 Female Servants and 64 Lascars.

MAY 18.

Ship *Governor Harcourt*, Captain W. Tullis, from London and St. Jago, 28th December.

Passengers for Madras: Lieutenant and Mrs. Memardiere, Master Memardiere, Ensign Burnett, Messrs. Halstead, Osten and H. Freese.—*For Calcutta:* Mrs. Lendiman and 2 Children, Mr. P. Lendiman, Messrs. G. Brust, Coote, M'Gregor, Maxwell, Lofters, Garrett, and Mr. Smith.

MAY 19.

Ship *Lord Amherst*, Captain Ardiie, from London the 6th January and the Cape the 29th March.

Passengers: Miss Teed, Mrs. Teed, Messrs. Thompson, Taunton, Meyor, Richmond, Vickers, Church, Atkinson, Welsh, Jennings, Kennedy; Captain Mann, Ensign Lloyd, Lieutenant Carr, 2 Masters M'Lean, 2 Masters Arrows, Mrs. Tesgue and 5 Servants.

MAY 20.

Ship *Euphrates*, Captain W. Buckham, from London 1st July, Cork 20th September, Lisbon 4th October 1827, Rio Janeiro 10th January, Cape 2d March, and the Mauritius 19th April.

Passenger: Captain O'Dell, Bengal Native Infantry.

MAY 24.

Ship *Madras*, Capt. C. Beach, from London the 6th January, and the Cape 7th April.

Passengers for Madras: Mrs. Bruce, Miss Smyth, A. F. Bruce, Esq. Messrs. S. Vardon, J. H. Bell, W. J. Birdwood, and R. Farquhar.—*For Calcutta:* Mrs. Maxwell, Miss Maxwell, Miss Ticker, W. Duff, Esq. M. Blake, Esq. N. Provett, Esq. Messrs. J. C. Campbell, S. B. Hare, C. Alcock, F. Clemont, W. Cumberlege; A. Maxwell, Esq. R. H. Potts, Esq. and Mr. D. Maxwell.

MAY 27.

Ship *Claudine*, Capt. G. Flinn, from London the 9th February, and St. Jago, 7th March.

Passengers: Mrs. Francis and Child, Mrs. Salter, Mrs. Hierne, Miss Fookes, Miss Roberts, Doctor Francis, Captain Salter, Captain Cliff, Doctor Young; Messieurs Hierne, Burton, Colleridge, Boyes, Sharp, Simpson and Millan.

JUNE 3.

Ship *Lady Holland*, Captain T. Snell, from London 6th January, Madeira 13th February, and the Cape 24th April.

Passengers for Madras: Doctor Rogers, and Mr. Robertson, Cadets.—*For Calcutta:* W. H. Oakes and Lady, Mr. Nicholets, Cadets; Messrs. Hailes, Savi, and Malden, Free Mariners.

JUNE 13.

Bark *William*, Captain Walter Young, from London the 6th of January, and St. Jago the 25th of February.

Passengers for Madras: Mr. Royes, Assistant Surgeon; Mr. Syme, Surgeon Dentist; and H. Gibson, Servant.—*For Calcutta:* Lieutenant and Mrs. Woolhouse, H. M. 44th Regiment, Masters F. Woolhouse and H. Woolhouse; Mr. and Mrs. James and an infant Child; Messrs. Purves and Ford, Veterinary Surgeons; Mr. Mills and Mr. Leitch, Free Mariners.

JUNE 21.

H. M. Ship *Undaunted*, Captain A. W. J. Clifford, C.B. from

Plymouth 9th February, and the Cape the 16th May.

JUNE 22.

H. C. Ship *Macqueen*, Captain James Walker, from London the 11th March.

Passengers :—Mrs. M'Donald, Mrs. Cooper, Mrs. Straton, Mrs. Burlton, Miss Wade, Miss Cooper, Miss Frith ; Major Cooper, Captain Scott, Captain Straton, A.E. Binny, Esq. Free Merchant; Messrs. G. Sparkes and S. J. Popham, Writers ; Messrs. W. Garrard, W. K. Warster, H. H. Bell, J. Maitland, R. Gordon, R. Paton, W. Drysdale, D. M. Bridges, and W. Bell, Cadets ; Master Cooper ; Sir E. H. Williams, H. M. 41st Regt. ; Captain Pillichody, Lieuts. Dyer, Glen, Burlton, and Glasgore, Ensigns Morris, Chambers, and Qr. Mr. Davidson, H. M. 41st Regt. ; Lieuts. Coote, Parr, Ross and Henderson, 54th Regt.; Lieut. Shiel and Ensign Baynton, 89th Regiment.

JUNE 24.

H. C. Ship *William Fairlie*, Captain Thomas Blair, from the Downs the 6th of March.

Passengers :— Mrs. Lushington, Mrs. Fraser, Mrs. Douglas, Mrs. M'Kenzie, Mrs. Shoolbraid; Miss Sterling, Miss Seymour, Miss M'Kenzie, Miss Fraser, Colonel H. Fraser, Lieut. F. A. M'Kenzie, Messrs. W. Douglas, A. C. F. Dickson, and J. B. Fraser, Civil Service ; Messrs. F. C. Hawkins, H. Fraser, J. Moore, Dobson Groube, D.W. Balfour, Peter Holmes, Charles Ireland, L. Macqueen, H. Congrave, W. B. Mosley, Thomas Morell, B. W. Black and George Gordon, Cadets ; Major Farquharson, Lieut. M'Pherson, Lieut. Johnston, Lieut. and Adjutant Richardson ; Ensigns Wester, Furnell, Cathro, 1st Royal Regt. ; Captain Armstrong, Qr. Mr. Shoolbraid, 45th Regt. ; Captain Duke, Lieut. Agar Codd, 48th Regt. ; Lieut. and Adjutant Kenny, Lieut. Graham, 89th Regt. ; Detachment of the different Regiments—256 Men, 31 Women and 29 Children.

JUNE 25.

Ship *General Palmer*, Captain George Truscott, from Portsmouth the 23d of February.

Passengers :—Mrs. Bannister, Messrs. Hooper, Harris, Johnson, Cox, Wake, Cockburn, Forster, Hamilton, German and Atkinson.

JUNE 28.

Ship *Fame*, Captain R. Buller, from London the 22d of February, and the Cape the 13th of May.

Passengers :—Mr. C. Newton and Mr. G. Chauvell, for Bengal.

JULY 5.

H. C. Ship *Lord Lowther*, Captain C. Stewart, from London the 12th of March.

Passengers :—Major Brunton, Captain Wetherall, Lieutenant M'Mahon, Cornets Hume and Jones, H. M. 13th Light Drags.; Ensign Clendinning, H. M. 45th Regiment ; Captain Otway, Ensigns Campbell and Gosselin, H. M. 46th Regt. ; Captain Bell and Lieut. M'Causland, H. M. 89th Regt. ; Lieut. Col. Coombs, 2d Regt. N. I. ; Captain T. R. Mantell, 48th Regt. N. I. ; Captain T. Ruddiman, 31st Regt. or T. L. I. ; Messrs. D. Johnston, E. King, F. Deturas, W. G. Woods and G. M. Gumm, Cadets ; Mrs. Eliza Mason, and Miss Jane Moore ; Detachments belonging to H. M. 13th Light Dragoons, H. M. 45th, 46th and 89th Regiments.

JULY 14.

Ship *Victory*, Captain C. Farquharson, from Portsmouth the 2d April, and Cape of Good Hope the 5th of June.

Passengers for Madras :—Mrs. Russell, Miss M'Leod, Captain Welstead, H. C. S.; Mr. Hallett, Writer; Messrs. Porter, Glascock, Walker and Bennett, Cadets.—*For Calcutta* : Mrs. Farquharson, Mrs. Harington, Mrs. Savage, Lieut. Savage, B. Infantry; Messrs. Louis, Colvin, La Touche and French, Writers; Messrs. Baker, Cooper, Collinson, Pocklington, Ferries and Hampton, Cadets; Mr. Rogers, Vety. Surg.; Messrs. Vaughan, Colvin, Dove and Singer, and J. M. MacNabb, Esq. Bengal Civil Service.

July 18.

Ship *Thames*, Captain Bugg, from Gravesend the 22d, the Downs the 29th of February, and Madeira the 24th of March.

Passengers for Madras: — Messrs. Burliegh, Wahab, sen. Wahab, junior, and Singleton. —*For Calcutta*: Mrs. Grierson, Lieut. C. Cook, Messrs. Brodie, Smith, Milford, and Mr. Grierson.

July 18.

Ship *Providence*, Captain Ford, from the Thames the 22d of March.

Passengers for Madras :—Mrs. Burn, Mrs. Prince, Major Milne, Doctor Brown, Mr. R. Prince, Lieutenant Reece, Messrs. F. Newbald, J. W. Clarke, G. Falconer, G. Allen, H. Howard, R. Armstrong, C. Hobarts, and H. Brockman, Cadets.—*For Calcutta*: Mrs. Burn, Mrs. King, Mrs. Stuart, Lieutenant Murray, B. Harding, Esq. Lieut. Beattly, Mr. Cropley, Mr. King, Messrs. J. Clarke, D. Hadden, R. Gurnell, and F. Rainsford, Cadets,—*Children*: J. King, W. King, A. King, A. King, D. King, also an infant born at Sea, Miss Dafter, Master Dafter, and three Kernanders.

July 22.

Ship *Minstrel*, Captain Arkcole, from Plymouth the 28th of March, and the Cape the 12th of June.

Passengers for Madras:--Captain Smith and Mr. White. ---*For Calcutta*: Major Rian, Messrs. Frozie, Guthrie, Ross, Carter, Davidson and Wyllie.

August 10.

Ship *Angerona*, Capt. Charles Redknap, from London 21st March.

August 17.

Ship *Ganges*, Capt. R. Lloyd, from London the 21st April.

Passengers for Madras:---Miss Neale, Miss M. A. Neale, and Mr. Bissett,---*For Calcutta*: Mrs. Colonel Baker, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Steel, Mrs. Eteson; Misses Baker, Peyron, Read, and three Misses Howard; Doctor Steel, Mr. Sutherland, Mr. Baker, Mr. H. C. Baker, Mr. W. Innis, Mr. Howard, Mr. Groom, Rev. Mr. Eteson, Rev. Mr. Friend, 2 Male and 3 Female Servants.

August 19.

Ship *Boyne*, Captain W. L. Pope, from London the 15th, and Portsmouth the 20th of April.

Passengers for Madras:---Mrs. Harwood, Miss Currie, Miss M. Currie, Captain Gill, Surgeon Currie, Lieutenant Harwood, Lieut. Gordon, Lieut. Sewell; Messrs. Gibb and Eaton, Assistant Surgeons; Reverend John Smith, Missionary, and Lady; Mr. Yates, Cadet; Master Currie, and Mr. Golding.---*For Calcutta*: Mrs. Cumberland, Miss Row, Lieutenant Colonel Hay, Messrs. Fullerton and Cumberland, Assistant Surgeons; James Church, Esq; Rev. J. Adam, Missionary; Messrs. Biddulph, Loveday, M'Leod, Erskine, Lowrey and Gibb, Cadets.

Steerage Passengers: --- Mrs. Middleton, Mrs. Bessacre, Miss Wolf, Mr. Middleton, Mr. Bessacre and Mr. Baker.

AUGUST 29.

Ship *Vesper* Captain David Brown, from London 1st, Madeira the 16th April, and Mauritius 5th August.

Passengers :—Lieutenant and Mrs. Pope, Lieutenant and Mrs. Kingston, Mr. A. C. Spurgun, Asst. Surgeon Messrs. C. Stagard, R. Munro, H. C. S. Mr. G. T. F. Speed, Free Merchant, Ann Wilson, and Johannah Seirle.

SEPTEMBER 8.

H. C. Ship *Asia*, Captain Thomas Balderston, from London 22d, and Land's-end 31st May.

Passengers :—Mrs. J. Thomson, Mrs. M. Paxton, Mrs. Lucy Abbott, Mrs. F. Fitzgerald, Mrs. Eliza Hemming, Misses Thomson, and J. F. Turnbull, Lieut. Col. Thomson, Cornet Bonham, Messrs. S. Paxton, J Hunter, D. Campbell, C. F. Wake, J. W. Parker, C. Garbert, N. Morgan, and G. Kelly ; Mrs. C. Abbott, Mrs. T. Rebian, Mrs. A. Bridgeman, and Mary Sladen : with Detachments of H. M. 26th and 46th Regiments.

SEPTEMBER 9.

H. C. Ship *Marchioness of Ely*, Captain C. E. Mangles, from London the 22d May.

Passengers :—Mrs. Nesbett, Mrs. Strange, Mrs. C. C. J. Ricketts, Mrs. L. Kelly, H. Nesbett. Esq. ; Captains Johnstone, M'Latchie, and Strange, Lieutenants J. Bracken, Calder, Maule, Campbell, Paymaster J. Johns, H. M. 14th Regiment ; Messrs. H. B. Harrington, C. E. H. Repten, H. M. Stemdale, J. R. Pond, C. F. Flower, F. A. Mundy, Hayward, J. B. Smyth, W. Thomson, H. Moore, C. Moore, and M. Brady, Mary Brophy, and E. Sutton.

SEPTEMBER 10.

H. C. Ship *Prince Regent*, Captain H. Hosmer, from London the 13th May.

Passengers for Madras :—Mrs. Spry, Mrs. Pratt, Misses Emma Spry, Anna Carthew, Flora Macleane, and Catherine Macleane ; Lieut. Col. Shaw, H. M. 45th Regt. Major Spry, Major James Captain Pratt, Captain Marshall, Lieutenants J. Piggott, H. Colley and Thomson ; Ensigns Welby and Coombe ; Asst. Surgeon Thomson, H. M. 26th Regt. Captain Cuppage, H. M. 46th Rt. and A. Worsley, Cadet.—*For Calcutta* : Mrs. Morris, Miss H. M'Leod. Messrs. F. Austin, J. Phillot, Cuthbert, Davidson. John Shaw, W. Wood, Thomas Wells, and H. Turner, Cadets.

SEPTEMBER 10.

H. C. Ship *Rose*, Captain Thomas Marquis, from London 10th May.

Passengers for Madras :—Mrs. Pointon, Miss Maria Smirnova ; Lieut. Col. Oglander, Captain Brehaut, Lieutenant Guthrie, Ensigns R. H. Strong, C. H. Peirse, A. E. Shelley, G. S. Fitzgerald, Lt. and Adjt. Pointon, Paymaster E. Whitty, D. Perston, Surgeon ; Mr. E. W. Eyre, Asst. Surgeon H. M. 26th Regt. ; Lt. Mackenzie, Royals ; 200 Soldiers, 25 Women, and 34 Children, H. M. 26th Regiment. —*For Calcutta* : Mrs. Thomas, Misses S. Thomas, M. Thomas, Ellen Jane and Laura B. Barlow ; R. M. Thomas, Esq. Mr. H. Kenny, Messrs. W. Tollemache, J. Sandeman, G. Cruikshanks and M'Donald, Cadets ; Messrs. C. Innis and T. Griffin, Free Merchants ; L. Sanier and Mrs. Wheeler, Servants.

SEPTEMBER 11.

Ship *St. George*, Captain W. Swainton, from Liverpool 20th May.

Passengers for Madras : Miss

Magrath, Mr. Cameron, Captain Dalzell, Captain Watkins, Captain Gray, and Lieutenant Scott. —*For Calcutta*: Miss Graham, Messrs. J. R. Ritchie, Magrath, Williamson, R. J. Ogilvie, and Lieutenant Horne.

SEPTEMBER 15.

Ship *Atlas*, Captain F. Hunt, from London 9th May, Madeira 1st June, the Cape 9th and Mauritius the 25th August.

Passengers: Mrs. Clayhills, Mrs. Haggar, Captain Clayhills, Captain Bury, Messrs. Force, Watson, Goddard, Simpson, Haggar, Christmas, Norris and Rait.

SEPTEMBER 19.

Ship *Malcolm*, Captain James Eyles, from London 22d May.

Passengers: Mrs. Moore, Mrs. Delafosse, Mrs. Waller; Misses A. Delafosse, and Waller, Mr. Waller, Captains Moore Delafosse, Mr. Beresford, and Doctor Shedden; 134 Recruits, 9 Women, and 2 Children.

SEPTEMBER 21.

Ship *Hercules*, Captain W. Vaughan, from London 20th May.

Passengers: Lieut. Boman, B. S. Commanding the Troops, 135 Recruits, 9 Women, 7 Children, and 6 Lascars.

SEPTEMBER 21.

Ship *Lonach*, Captain E. Noakes, from London 29th April and Bahia 4th July.

Passengers for Madras: Mr. Beatson, Asst. Surg. Messrs. Robertson, Rolloand Carden, Cadets. —*For Calcutta*: Mrs. Arnold, Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Bailey, Edward Arnold, Esq. H. M. 11th L. D. Lieutenant C. J. C. Colins, 25th Regiment N. I.: Ensign Rice, 44th Regiment N. I. Messrs. Bush, Aircy, Kay, Watson, Bridge, Burnett, Grant, Read, Thompson, and Morris, Cadets; Messrs. John Eade, David Read, George Read, and Wallis, Gentlemen; and Mr. Stevenson Free Mariner.

SEPTEMBER 23.

Ship *Roxburgh Castle*, Captain George Denny, from London 23d May, Portsmouth 1st June, Torbay 6th June, and Simon's Bay 17th August.

Passengers: Mrs. Bishop, Misses Garrard, Bakett Mullay, B. Mullay, Todd, and M'Bean, Lieutenant Colonel Burton, Capt. Abdy, Mr. Sheer; Messrs. Anstruther, Palmer, M'Kenna, Line Meer, Strutt, Bremner, Tainton, Brown, Leslie, and M'Key.

From the Cape: Mrs. Shaw, Captain Shaw, Messrs. Templer, M'Leod, M. M'Leod, and Dickson.

SEPTEMBER 23.

Brig *Agnes*, Captain Thomas Millons, from Leith 9th April.

Passenger: Mr. Alexander Fraser.

OCTOBER 9.

Ship *Lord Lyndoch*, Captain S. Beadle, from London the 27th May.

Passengers for Madras: Mrs. Anderson, Miss Sewell, and Miss Blaxland, W. B. Anderson, Esq. Civil Service, Colonel Sewell, Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl. Maj. Crewe, N.I. and Angelo Morell, Servant. —*For Calcutta*: Mrs. Barton, Misses Pattle, Mitchell, Lumsden, Phillips, and Savi, G. Barton, Esq. Merchant; Messrs. Chalmers, Towgood, Potts, Buch and Spencer, Cadets; Messrs. Thos. and John Phillips, returning to Calcutta; Mrs. Byers, and Mrs. Osborne, Servants.

OCTOBER 16.

Ship *Juliana*, Capt. Tarbutt, from London the 15th May.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Ely, Miss Ely, Miss Maria Ely;

Capt. Ely, 42d Rt. N. I. Lieut. Gledstanes, 16th do. Lieut. Cramer, 4th do. Messrs. Lloyd, Colt, and M'Dermott, Cadets, —*For Calcutta*: Misses Aitken, Maxwell, Julia Maxwell, Falconer, Eliza Falconer; Lieutenant Knyvett, 66th Regt. N. I. Mr. M'Krae, Assistant Surgeon, Mr. Bell, Writer; Mr. Becknell, V. Surgeon; Messrs. Bigge, Palmer, M'Adam, Martin, and Grounds, Cadets; Mr. Terry, Free Merchant.

OCTOBER 14.

Ship *Belzoni*, Captain Andrew Talbert, from London 6th June.

Passengers for Calcutta.—Dr. Cumming, Messrs. Carmichael, Trafford and Hunter.

NOVEMBER 24.

Ship *Aurora*, Capt. S. Owen, from London 19th June, and Cape 14th October.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Castley, Mrs. Jenkins, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Baker, Miss Castley, Miss Louisa Castley, Miss Eliza Castley, Miss Jenkins. and Miss Baker; Major Castley, Captain Hislop, Madras Artillery; Lieut. Bridges, 22d M.N.I.; Asst. Surgs. Rowland & Stopp, & Mr. Lamb. —*For Calcutta*: Capt. Cragie, 37th N. I. Lieut Macvitie, 49th N. I.; and Mr. Deveral, Cadet. *From the Cape.*—Captain and Mrs. Brook, H. M. 49th Regiment,

DECEMBER 4.

Free Trader *Fairlie*, Capt. S. S. Fuller, from London the 19th of June, Madeira 19th July, and Cape 4th October.

Passengers.—Mrs. Hanson, Lieutenant A. Phibb, H. M. 40th Regt. Lieut. Jackson, 53d B. N. I.; Mr. H. H. Colebrooke, Cadet; Miss Gusthrope, attendant on Mrs. Hanson.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 9, 1828.

Ship *Carn Brea Castle*. Captain Thomas Davey, for the Cape of Good Hope and London.

Passengers from Madras.—Colonel Fair, C. B, E. Powney, Esq. C. S Major Ross, Major M'Laren, Dr. and Mrs. Burton, and family; Lieutenants M'Nab, M. N. I. Campbell, Evered, Erskine, and Stokes.—*From Calcutta*: Mrs. Dick, Miss Templar, Miss Lucy Templar, H. G. Christian, Esq. Captains Cunningham and Polwhele, Lieutenants Milner and Baisley, and Mr. Fieldwick.

JANUARY 17.

Ship *Protector*, Captain G. Waugh, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Gwatkin, Mrs. Russell, Mrs. Munro, Mrs. Kindersley, Miss Noble, Doctors Campbell, Williams and Bell; Mr. Rogers, Mr. J. Russell, Mr. Wheatley, Lieutenants Noble, Horne, and Williams, and 10 Children.

JANUARY 24.

H. C. C. Ship *Lord Melville*, Capt. R. Brown, for London.

Passengers.—Col. Boardman, Miss Boardman, Mrs. Colonel Swayne, Capt. Rose, Lieutenant Lang, 4 Women and 4 children, Charter party Passengers.

JANUARY 26.

Ship *Clyde*, Captain D. N. Munro, for London.

Passengers from Madras—Mrs. M'Lean and two children, Mrs. Stewart and two children, Capt. Stewart, H. M. 48th, in charge of the troops, Lieutenant Stewart, Captain Hill, late commander of the Hope, Lieut. Hal-

den, Lieut. Greaves, Mr. Phillipson, Veterinary Surgeon, and 54 Invalids of H. M. Troops.

From Calcutta: Mrs. A. M. Reddie, Masters George Reddie, W. Marshall, E. Rottden, R. Limond, E. Thompson, Misses Harriet Rottden, Harriet Limond, and Eliza Browne.

JANUARY 26.

H. C. C. Ship *Childe Harold*, Capt. W. W. West, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Stonhouse, Mrs. Fuller, T. V. Stonhouse, Esq. W. H. Parry, Esq. Lt. Col. Walker, C. B. H. M. 54th Regt. Captain F. Fuller, H. M. 59th Regiment, Capt. Johnstone, B. N. I. Captain J. Grant, H. M. 46th Regt. Lt. Kirby, 4th M. N. I. Lieut. Prescott, Asst. Surgeon Smith, Ensign Smelt, Mr. J. G. Bellingham—*Children* : Misses Emily Fuller, Diana Stonhouse Emily Stonhouse, Louisa Grant, Mary Grant, Kirby, and C. Kirby ; Masters Henry Stonhouse, and C. E. L. Walker.

FEBRUARY 9.

Ship *Wellington*, Captain G. Evans, for London.

Passengers.—Col. R. Scot, C. B. Lieut. Col. King, Edward Griffiths, Esq. J. Clulow, Esq. Captains Lawe, Nottidge, Leggat, and Winbolt ; Lieutenants Arbuthnot, Gregory, Budd and Littlehales ; Masters Moorat, Watson, and two Thomsons, and 3 Misses Moore.

FEBRUARY 14.

H. C. Ship *Princess Charlotte of Wales*, Captain C. Biden, for London.

Passengers from Calcutta.–The Hon. Mrs. Elliott, Mrs. Gribble ; Misses Elliott, A. M. Elliott, and Erskine ; Sir Roger Martin, Bart. C. S., John Trotter, Esq. Henry Mundy, Esq. Col. Tidy, H. M. Regt. Lieutenant Tidy, Commanding the Invalids ; D. Erskine, Esq. Merchant ; Mr. Lane, Invalided, late Capt. 7th Light Cavalry— *Children* : Misses A. Cowell, H. Hunter, E. Erskine, E. Erskine, H. Atkinson, T. Clark, and M. Clark ; Masters A. Elliott, A. Elliott, H. Erskine, T. Atkinson, Wood, and B. Wood.

FEBRUARY 17.

Ship *Henry Porcher*, Captain R. Jeffery, for London.

Passengers : Captain Corbet, Lieutenant Floyer, and 80 Invalids.

FEBRUARY 20.

Ship *Parmelia*, Captain J. Wimble, for London.

Passengers from Madras : Mrs. Colonel Colebrooke ; Mr. R. F. Clause, Surgeon, R. N. ; Colonel Moor, H. C. S. ; Mr. R. W. Tibeaudo ; Lieutenant Fyfe, H. C. S. ; four European Servants and one Native Servant.—*From Bengal*: Mrs. Ellerton, Miss M. Ellerton, Miss Mary Ellerton, Mrs. Mackintosh, Mr. Mackintosh, Miss Mackintosh, and Miss Hooper ; Masters W. Mackintosh, J. Mackintosh, R. Mackintosh, and W. Kempland.

FEBRUARY 24.

H. C. Ship *Marquis of Wellington*, Captain A. Chapman, for London.

Passengers : Mrs. Vaughan, Mrs. Maxwell, Mrs. Hutchinson, Mrs. Bailes, Mrs. Kerr, Mrs. Balmain, Mrs. Mackenzie, Mrs. Cleaveland, Mrs. Colonel Jackson, The Venerable Archdeacon Vaughan, S. Swinton, Esq. Colonel Balmain, Captain Sweeny, Captain Kerr, Captain Cleaveland, Dr. Mackenzie, Lieutenant Chisholme, Lieutenant Wallace ; Masters Hogg, Cleaveland, Vaughan, Jackson, Duncan Mackenzie, Hutchinson, and Bailes Misses Balmain, Cleaveland, Vaughan, H. Bond, Kerr, Hutchinson and Bailes.

MARCH 1.

Ship *Barretto Junior*, Captain A. Shannon, for London,

Passengers : Mrs. Peppin, Mrs. Atkinson and family, Doctor Peppin, Captain Williamson, Captain Hall, and Master Playfair.

MARCH 13.

H. C. Ship *Neptune*, Captain John Cumberledge, for London.

Passengers : Miss Train, J. Fraser, Esq. G. M. Ogilvie, Esq. C. S., C. W. Weston, Esq. Lieutenants Scott and King, one European Servant and 31 Invalids.

MARCH 14.

Ship *Frances Charlotte*, Captain J. Talbert, for London.

Passengers ; Captain Taylor, Dr. A. Campbell, and 90 Invalids.

APRIL 2.

Ship *Ganges*, Captain E. M. Boultbee, for London.

Passengers : Mrs. Stapylton, Lieutenant Colonel Short, Lieutenant Stapylton, Mr. Charles Bisset, Masters Charles Jennings, and Francis Wheeler.

APRIL 4.

Ship *Elphinstone*, Captain J. Atkinson, for London.

APRIL 10.

Ship *Zenobia*, Captain J. A. Douglas, for London.

Passengers : 33 Invalids, and Lieutenant Gray, in charge of them.

APRIL 30.

Ship *Eleanor*, Captain W. H. Edmonds, for London.

Passengers ; Lieutenant Nugent, and Dr. Calender.

MAY 19.

Ship *Prince Regent*, Captain H. Murphy, for London.

Passengers from Madras :--- Mrs. Maunsell, Mrs. Fitzgerald and Daughter, Mrs. Smith and Daughter, Col. G. Maunsell, 10th Regt. N. I. Captain Boyse, H. M. 45th Regiment, Capt. Thompson, H. M. 46th Regt. Captain Hawkins, H. M. 89th Regt. Dr. Fitzgerald, H. M. 48th Regt., Lieut. Henderson, 42d M. N. I. Capt. M'Cullum, late Ship Lalla Rookh, two Masters Boyse, and Serjeant Wilton, wife and Child.

From Calcutta.—Mr. and Mrs. M'Gregor, and Mr. and Mrs. Cohone.

JUNE 1.

H. M. Ship *Champion*, Capt. G. Delme, for Pinang and London.

JUNE 21.

Ship *General Palmer*, Captain G. Truscott, for London.

Passengers :—Mrs. Pritchard, Mrs. Abbott, Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. Stewart, W. Pritchard, Esq. Major Osborn, Captains Monk, Wilson, Abbott and Griffiths; Lieutenants Gould, Trevor and M'Cartney ; Dr. Bryden, Rev. Mr. Hoole, Masters Pritchard, D. W. Pritchard, Hawkey, C. Hawkey, and P. S. Hawkey, Misses Pritchard and Hawkey, 35 Invalids, 11 Women and 14 Children.

AUGUST 24.

Ship *Madras*, Capt. C. Beach, for London.

Passengers :—Mrs. Hill, Mrs. Scott, Mrs. Henderson, Miss Neufville, David Hill, Esq. W. Scott, Esq. Col. Foulis, Col. Fraser, Captain Rickards, in charge of Invalids ; Lieutenants Thompson, Vanderzee, Moore, Magan, and M'Cleverty.—*Children* : Misses Scott, M. H. Scott, L. F. Gordon, E. E. Gordon, H. M. P. Pulham, A. F. Pulham, E. Palmer, Lucy Oliphant, and Mary Oliphant ; Masters W. Scott, J. B. Scott, F. H. Pulham, J. E. Palmer, and James Oliphant.

SEPTEMBER 25.

Ship *Lady Holland*, Captain James Snell, for London.

Passengers :—Mrs. James, Mrs. Beaumont, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. M'Master, Lieut. Taylor. Capt. Hasker, Lieut. Kerr, Captain M'Master, Lieuts. Patrickson, Holloway, Rawstorne, Gordon, Carr, and Turnour; Masters Beaumont, James, Nixon, Chyson, and Dangerfield; Miss Dangerfield, two Masters M'Master, and two Misses M'Master; Mr. Donne, R. N.; Charter Party Passengers, Mrs. Ryan, and 2 Daughters.

SEPTEMBER 27.

Ship *Asia*, Captain H. Ager, for London.

Passengers :—Ensign Glascock, 2 Masters Lewis, and 2 Misses Lewis.

OCTOBER 16.

Ship *Circassian*, Capt. G. R. Douthwaite, for London.

Passengers :—Mrs. Drever, Mrs. Leggatt, Mrs. Bowman; Lieut. Col. Stewart, Captain Drever, Mr. Stewart, Assistant Surgeon Strath, Lieut. Campbell.—*Children*: E. Bowman, C. Bowman, and J. Drever; 30 Invalids, 3 Women and 4 Children.

OCTOBER 18.

Ship *Victory*, Captain C. Farquharson, for London.

Passengers from Madras.—Mrs. Russell, Colonel Otto, Dr. Johnston, Major Russell, 2 Masters Hitchins, 33 Invalids, 2 Women and 2 Children.

From Calcutta.—Mrs. Valpy, Mrs. Young, Mrs. Farquharson; James Marjoribanks, Esq. Civil Service; W. H. Valpy, Esq. G. A. Young, Esq. Barrister; Rev. F. Goode; Lieut. G. Farquharson; Misses Mary Louis, Farquharson, Ellen P. Valpy, and Caroline A. Valpy.—Servants: Mrs. Mason, Mrs. Lowis, Mrs. Doyle, Mrs. Brown, John Doyle and Son, and Richard Asbury.

OCTOBER 19.

Ship *Minstrel*, Captain Arkcoll, for London.

Passengers :—Mrs. Searle, Doctor Searle, and 6 Children.

DECEMBER 21.

Ship *Medina*, Captain J. Mordaunt, for London.

Passengers :—Lieut. and Mrs. Moorehouse, Miss Denny, Capt. and Mrs. Minter and 3 Children, Lieut. Bell and the Rev. Mr. Sawyer.

DECEMBER 23.

Ship *Roxburgh Castle*, Captain G. Denny, for London.

Passengers :—Mr. and Mrs. Morris and Child; Mrs. Nicholls and 3 Children, Mr. and Mrs. Dickson, Captain Dalzell, and 2 Servants.

DECEMBER 23.

Ship *Boyne*, Captain W. L. Pope, for London.

Passengers :—Lieutenants J. Oakley, Thomas W. Boyes, G. Grantham, and Private Millons, H. M. 41st Regiment.

DECEMBER 28.

Ship *Providence*, Captain Robert Ford, for London.

Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. Hutchison and Child; Rev. Dr. Hutchison, and Dr. Humphries.—*From Calcutta* :—Mrs. M. Sherer, Mrs. Hill, Mrs. Mundy, Misses Kerr, E. Sheriff, H. Sheriff, M. Sheriff, E. Hill, M. Hill, M. Hill, M. Mundy, A. Bell, and G. Paine; Masters F. Voss, G. Voss, J. Lawson, T. Gordon, B. Mundy, J. Hill, and M. Sherer.

APPENDIX.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND,

Instituted April 1808.

EXTRACT FROM THE REVISED REGULATIONS.

SECTION I.—*Admission of Subscribers.*

ART. 1. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund:—1st. Cadets and commissioned officers in the military service of the Honorable Company.—2d. The archdeacons and chaplains.—3d. Commissioned officers of the medical establishment.

2d. Cadets or officers shall be admissible as subscribers without furnishing certificates of health, provided that they signify their wish to become subscribers within six months after their admission on the establishment.

3d. Chaplains and medical officers, who may signify their wish to become subscribers within six months after the date of their admission on the establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as cadets and officers, provided they are not married, and have not any legitimate offspring.* But chaplains or medical officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (provided their application be made within six months as above) to pay the donation and subscription of their actual rank, as married, with arrears of subscription, to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half-yearly.

4. Individuals of the descriptions enumerated in the 1st art. who may not have signified their wish to become subscribers within six months after their admission on the establishment, shall only be admitted as subscribers on the following conditions:—1st. That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two surgeons, upon oath, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health; this certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect, also an oath, of the person so applying to be admitted.—2d. That the amount fixed in the annexed Table A. as the *Maximum* of their rank and condition, be paid at once, or by instalments, within eighteen months from the date of their admission.

* This Regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from those subscribers who may enter the service, at an advanced age with families, consequently is not applicable to cadets, who are not admissible to the service at an advanced age.

(A.) *Table of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per 100£.*

Classes.	Description, according to Regimental Rank.	Married.	Widowers, with Offspring.	Bachelors.	
		£	£	£	
1	Colonels, or Lieut. Colonels Commandant..	3,510 1,510	2,570 1,110	2,290 990	Maximum. Minimum.
2	Lieut. Colonels, Archdeacons, and Members of the Medical Board.	1,910 830	1,400 610	1,250 540	Maximum. Minimum.
3	Majors, Chaplains of ten years' standing, and Supg. Surgeons......	1,510 650	1,140 480	990 430	Maximum. Minimum.
4	Captains, Chaplains under ten years' standing, and Surgeons........	920 400	670 290	600 260	Maximum. Minimum.
5	Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons..	550 240	400 170	360 160	Maximum. Minimum.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns..........	430 190	320 140	280 120	Maximum. Minimum.

5. Cadets, assistant-surgeons and chaplains, on their first appointment, desirous of becoming members of the fund in England, will be admissible on payment to the secretary of the fund there, of the undermentioned sums as a donation :

Cadets............	Unmarried £35	Married £70
Assistant Surgeons.....	do.......40	....do....80
Chaplains	do.......50	....do...100

6. Subscribers who may retire from the service, or who may return permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as subscribers to the benefits of the fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section II.

7. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claim to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid, up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 4th article.

Section II.—*Donations and Subscriptions.*

1. The donations and subscriptions of all subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Tables B. and C. The subscription being equal to one day's garrison infantry pay and allowances if unmarried, and the pay-allowances of one day and a half if married. Widowers having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of Cadets to be calculated on the rank of ensigns, the subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the establishment.

B.

TABLE *of* DONATIONS *for the different* CLASSES *to be paid in* INDIA *or in* EUROPE, *at* £ 100, *per Rupees* 875.

Classes.	DESCRIPTION. According to Regimental Rank.	*Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.* Donation on entering each Class.				In what period payable	Rate per Month.				Total Donation of each Class.				*Married and Widowers with Offspring.* Donation on entering each Class.				In what period payable	Rate per Month.				Total Donation of each Class.			
		Rs.	£	s.	d.	Months.	R.	£	s.	d.	Rups.	£	s.	d.	Rups.	£	s.	d.	Months.	Rs.	£	s.	d.	Rups.	£	s.	d.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.	300	34	5	9	43	7	0	16	0	300	34	5	9	600	68	11	6	43	14	1	12	0	600	68	11	6
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons..	200	22	17	2	25	8	0	18	3	500	57	2	11	400	45	14	3	25	16	1	16	6	1,000	114	5	9
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons........ ...	250	28	11	5	25	10	1	2	10	750	85	14	4	500	57	2	10	25	20	2	5	8	1,500	171	8	7
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing and Superintending Surgeons.	300	34	5	8	20	15	1	14	3	1,050	120	0	0	600	68	11	5	20	30	3	8	7	2,100	240	0	0
2	Lieutenant Colonels Archdeacons and Members of the Medical Board...	400	45	14	3	20	20	2	5	8	1,450	165	14	3	800	91	8	7	20	40	4	11	5	2,900	331	8	7
1	Colonels or Lieutenant Colonels Commandant.........	550	62	17	2	10	55	6	5	8	2,000	228	11	5	1,100	125	14	3	10	110	12	11	5	4,000	457	2	10

Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their donation until twelve months after their admission on their establishment.

*** Subscribers who have not already paid up the above total donation of their rank, to pay the balance due by them, to complete the same by instalments at the following rates, commencing from the 1st January 1824; payment being required from officers only who may be in receipt of full Indian allowances, viz.

Colonels....Rupees	25	per month	Captains..Rps.	10	per month
Lieutenant Cols...	20	do	Lieutenants..	8	do
Majors............	15	do	Ensigns......	7	do

Married or unmarried. The married having double the amount to pay, and double the time allowed for paying it.

(C.) *Table of Subscription for different Classes.*

Classes.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India. Unmarried.			Married.			If in England. Unmarried.			Married.		
		RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1	Colonels, or Lieutenant Cols. Commandant.	42	6	8	63	10	0	1	5	0	1	17	6
2	Lieut. Colonels, Archdeacons, and Members of the Medical Board.	23	2	8	34	12	0	1	0	0	1	10	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Superintending Surgeons.	18	5	4	27	8	0	0	15	0	1	2	6
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years' standing, and Surgeons........	11	1	4	16	10	0	0	10	0	0	15	0
5	Lieuts. and Assistant Surgeons..........	6	10	8	10	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	0
6	Cornets, 2d-Lieutenants and Ensigns..........	5	4	0	7	14	0	0	4	0	0	6	0

2 The maximum and minimum laid down in table A Section I is fixed for the maximum and minimum of aggregate contribution for all classes of subscribers, so that each subscriber, on the one hand, having paid a certain amount added up without interest in either of the classes (of the *maximum*) shall be exempted from further contribution while he may continue in that class; and, on the other hand, that before the benefits issue in full from the fund, either to subscribers or to families, a certain amount calculated without interest also (or the *maximum*), shall be derived to the fund from the subscriber, or in the case of his death, from the amount payable to his family. In the latter instance the rates of deductions for paying up the arrears of *minimum* due are to be regulated by the Table D.

(D.)—*Table of the Rates for Deductions to be made on all benefits to Subscribers, and on Annuities issuing from the Fund, in each Class respectively, till the required Minimun be made up.*

From the
6th class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable
5th........ do ....two-ninths........ do. [from the fund.
4th........ do....one-fourth........ do.
3d .... do....two-sevenths...... do.
2d .... do....one-third.......... do.
1st .... do....two-fifths.. .... do.
for all children do....one-fourth........ do.

3. The donation may be paid at once or by monthy instalments, agreeably to Table B., at the option of the subscriber. If the subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments, he must pay all instalments subsequent to the date of that promotion, at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

4. But although a period of eighteen months is also granted as an indulgence for the payment of the *maximum* by a person who may not have applied to subscribe to the fund within six months after his admission on the establishment, it is to be clearly understood, that any arrears of that maximum at the period of the death of such subscriber, or at the date of the sick certificate, on which he may have obtained leave to proceed to Europe, shall be deemed a forfeiture of all claims upon the fund, either for himself or family.

5. Nevertheless, on the death of any subscriber, whose family may be excluded from the benefit of the fund by the preceding paragraph, such family will be entitled to receive from the fund the full amount of subscription, with interest accumulated half-yearly, that may have been paid by the subscriber on whose behalf they claim, provided the subscription shall not have been previously forfeited under 9th article of this section.

6. Officers on their promotion or marriage will be required to pay up the difference between the amount of donation already paid by them, and the amount specified in the second and fourth columns of Table B., as the aggregate of each class and condition.

7. Donation is in no case to be returned.

8. All subscribers marrying after their admission into the fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall possess claims to the benefits of the fund, are required to inform the secretary of their marriage, and of the payment of the additional donation; and unless this information be given, and payment of the additional donation made within six months after such marriage, the subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount, with interest added half-yearly.*

9. Any arrear, not sanctioned by the 3d and 4th articles of this section, equal in amount to six months' subscription, shall subject the subscriber owing it to the payment of double the amount of the arrear (unless it shall be made to appear, to the satisfaction of the Directors, that such arrear arose from an unavoidable accident), and in failure of the payment of the forfeitures specified in this and

* This article is applicable to the marriage of widowers as to that of bachelors.

the preceding article within twelve months after it shall be *demanded*, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the fund.

10. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the fund, shall *not*, during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscriptions.

11. Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights; but upon the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the fund, or one-thirtieth part if unmarried, and one-twentieth if married, of any arrears of regimental garrison pay and allowances which they may so receive.

12. It is optional with married subscribers to pay a donation of 282 rupees or not, within one year after the birth of each daughter; the advantage resulting from such payment being, that the annuity which on the death of the subscriber becomes payable to such daughter, shall be continued to her until her marriage or death, in the manner prescribed; and in the event of its not being paid, the annuity to the daughter will cease on her attaining the age at which annuities to sons are discontinued. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before she be one year old, will be entitled to the advantages of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D.

13. Officers retired on half-pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank and condition; and they are accordingly required to pay up their arrears, without interest, towards their respective maximum, within one year after the adoption of the regulation may be made known in England; or failing so to do, and preferring to continue the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the fund.

Section III.---*Persons entitled to the Benefits of the Fund.*

1. The persons entitled to the benefits of the fund are: --1st. All subscribers to the fund, for such benefits as are personal, under the restrictions prescribed by the regulations. 2d. All widows and legitimate children of those who were subscribers, and were married on the 1st April 1808, and the children of such previous marriages are entitled, without distinction, to the full benefits of the fund, either in quality of orphans, or in future as widows.

2. With regard to marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st April 1808, it shall be an indispensible qualification that both the parents of any and every claimant shall have been European, or of unmixed European blood, though born in other quarters of the world; four removes from an Asiatic or African being considered as European blood.

3. Legitimate children of those who were married subscribers on the 1st April 1808 (provided they be the offspring of such marriages), as also the legitimate descendants of those children, shall be entitled to the full benefits of the fund, either as orphans or hereafter

as widows, notwithstanding the restriction contained in the preceding article.

4. Marriages, subsequent to the 1st April 1808, with persons of mixed blood (who may not be included in the third Article), exclude the widow and children from the benefits of the fund; but subscribers contracting such marriage will continue to enjoy all the personal advantages of the fund, and will besides have the option of paying the additional donation on marriage; which payment, and the continuance of subscription, will entitle the widow and children of such subscriber to receive from the fund the amount of nett subscription paid by him with compound interest, accumulated half-yearly, after deducting therefrom, with similar interest, the amount of any advances which he may have previously received from the fund on account of sickness or other cause.

Section IV.—*Benefits derivable from the Fund.*

1. The benefits derivable from the fund are two-fold. 1st. Such as are granted by the regulations to subscribers while living. 2d. Such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased subscribers.

2. The benefits granted to subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the directors for the time being; who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the regulations of the fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim. It will, in such cases, be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the army at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

3. Subscribers who may have applied to the Secretary for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the establishment, will be entitled at any time to the benefits of the fund.

4. A subscriber who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the regulations of the army, and who may not be allowed passage-money by Government, shall be entitled to the passage-money regulated for his rank, provided his application shall be accompanied by a declaration on oath, that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, and also shall be entitled on his return to India to receive from the secretary in England the sum regulated for the outward passage, on the production of a similar affidavit.

5. A subscriber so proceeding to England on sick certificate shall be entitled for his equipment to a further sum not exceeding Rs. 400, if unmarried; or if married, in addition to the above sum, he will be allowed Rs. 200 for his wife, and Rs. 100 for each child, his application being accompanied by an affidavit of his not possessing funds for the purpose; but no allowance will, in any case, be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

6. Subscribers, being subalterns proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make oath that they do not possess property which will produce an annual income, including their pay, equal

to £140, shall be allowed such sum annually as, with their pay and other income, will make up £140, during the period of receiving English pay on furlough, as regulated by the Court of Directors.

7. Income allowance to sick subaltern officers at home will be increased to such officers as are married, or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 for his wife, and £10 per annum to each of his children. The latter allowance, however, to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children, in the manner prescribed by the 19th article of this section; provided, however, that such additional allowance for *the whole family* never exceed his own income allowance. A captain, in like manner, being at home on sick certificate *with a family* will be entitled to a similar allowance *for his family* provided he take the oath prescribed for subalterns; but such allowance is never to exceed that of a lieutenant.

8. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate conformably to the regulations, from any place not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the directors of the fund.

9. The second class of benefits (namely, those granted to widows and children of deceased subscribers) are absolute, not dependant on the decision of the directors, but controlled solely by the regulations of the institution.

10. The widows and legitimate children of deceased subscribers, admitted subsequent to the 15th October 1822, shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table E., without reference to the amount of property such subscribers may have died possessed of, provided they shall have paid up, previous to their decease, the minimum of their rank; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up, the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D., until such minimum may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

(E.) Table

(E.) *Table shewing the Amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.*

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age and the Parents they have lost.	Full Pension.			Deducted amount of Lord Clive's Pension.			Nett Pension payable by the Military Fund.		
	Widows.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1	Of a Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel Commandant...............	350	0	0	114	1	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel, Archdeacon, and Member of the Medical Board...........	300	0	0	91	5	0	208	15	0
3	Major, Chaplain of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeon.......................	250	0	0	68	8	9	181	11	3
4	Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing, and Surgeon........	182	10	0	45	12	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	125	0	0	22	16	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d-Lieutenant and Ensign........................	100	0	0	18	5	0	81	15	0
	Children having lost one Parent.									
1	Under 6 years of age............	20	0	0	——			20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age ..	30	0	0	——			30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for boys, and for girls for whom the donation may not have been paid.......	40	0	0	——			40	0	0
	Children having lost both Parents.									
1	Under 6 years of age............	30	0	0	——			30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age..	45	0	0	——			45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for boys, and for girls for whom the donation may not have been paid.......	60	0	0	——			60	0	0

N. B. Girls for whom the donation may have been paid will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to parents.

11. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year, at their then present value, as shewn in the following Table F., the parents or guardians granting a sufficient acquittance for the same; and such payment of anticipated pension will preclude any subsequent demand for pension, except when the pen-

sion may have been anticipated during the life time of the mother, and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year, in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sums opposite his age at the time of his mother's death for the £40 or the £60 annuities, in India or in England respectively, as the case may be.*

(F.) *Table of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to Boys between the Ages of* 15 *and* 21 *years, as they may be payable in England or in India respectively.*

Age of the Boy at the time of anticipation.	Number of payment still due at the time of anticipation.	Deduction per cent. which has been made for Chance of Casualties.	In India calculated at 6 per Cent. Interest per Annum.						In England calculated at 5 per Cent. Interest per Annum.					
			£40 annuity, having one Parent living.			*£60 annuity having lost both Parents.*			*£40 annuity, having one Parent living.*			*£60 annuity, having lost both Parents.*		
Years.		Per cent.	£.	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£.	*s.*	*d.*
15	12	3	193	0	7	289	11	0	198	17	0	298	5	5
15½	11	2⅞	179	13	7	269	10	5	184	14	7	277	2	0
16	10	2¾	165	18	2	248	17	2	170	7	7	255	11	5
16½	9	2⅝	151	14	2	227	11	5	155	4	5	232	16	5
17	8	2⅜	137	1	5	205	12	0	139	19	9	209	19	9
17½	7	2¼	121	16	0	182	13	9	123	19	0	185	18	5
18	6	2	106	4	7	159	7	0	108	0	0	161	19	9
18½	5	1⅞	89	17	7	134	16	5	91	1	2	136	11	9
19	4	1¾	73	2	0	109	13	0	73	17	7	110	10	7
19½	3	1½	55	15	0	83	12	7	56	6	9	84	10	2
20	2	1¼	37	14	5	56	11	7	38	2	5	57	3	7
20½	1	1	19	4	2	28	16	2	19	8	0	29	2	2

N. B. The *present value* is invariably to be paid, under the circumstances of the case, as the boy may be in Europe or in India respectively; and if the boy die at intermediate periods between the calculated half years, the due proportion shall be allowed for the broken period.

12. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the guardians of such children will be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the powers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

13. The Pension payable to the widows of subscribers is in *all caess* to be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of Lord Clive's

* For instance, if a Boy in India, while his mother is living, anticipates his annuity at the age of 16, he will receive £165 18s. 2d. only; but if his mother die when he is 19, he will then have to receive the difference between £73 2s. and £109. 13s., or £36. 11s, in addition to the sum before paid to him.

pension; accordingly an amount, equal to the pension payable by Lord Clive's Fund, shall in *all cases* be deducted from the income which might otherwise be claimed from the Military Fund by the widow of a deceased subscriber.

14. If a widow pensioner on the fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture; but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity, taking that which may be greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have been the highest; but the widow of a colonel, lieut.-colonel, or major, marrying subsequent to the date of these regulations, and reverting again to the fund upon the decease of her husband, shall be entitled only to the annuity specified in Table E.

15. The applications of widows admitted subsequent to these regulations having effect, and who were not married on the 1st April 1808, are to be accompanied by an affidavit.

16. Widows who may be admitted to the benefits of the fund subsequent to the date of these regulations, shall not be entitled to passage-money, except in cases where it may be certified by two medical officers to be absolutely necessary for the recovery of their health, when they will be allowed the passage money established for the rank of their deceased husbands for one passage only. Widows who may declare upon oath that they have not the means of defraying their passage, will receive *as an advance* the amount allowed for the passage regulated for the rank of their deceased husbands; such advance to be repaid, with interest at 5 per cent., by intalments, at the rate fixed in Table D.

17. The passage money for children admitted subsequent to the date of these regulations is fixed as follows, *viz.* £60, (or Rs. 525) for each child; but when two or more children go home together the allowance is to be reduced in the following ratio, *viz.* £3, £9, £18, £30, £45, as there may be 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 children going together respectively, and in the same ratio for any greater number.

18. The half-yearly application of a widow for her annuity, admitted subsequent to the 15th Oct. 1822, is to be accompanied by an affidavit.

19. A widow having more than one child, shall have deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuity 1-20th part of one child's annuity (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child; 2-20th for the third child; 3-20th for the fourth, and so on for any number she may have above one, so that, for instance, supposing a subscribing major to leave a widow and six children (two in each class) she will have to receive from the fund for herself

herself		£180 11 3
For her six children	£180 0 0	
Less 15-20th of £30 or	22 10 0	
		157 10 0
Total, besides Lord Clive's bounty		£338 1 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities is in no case to ex-

ceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.

Section V.—*Eventual Benefits of the Fund.*

1. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances.

2. If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the directors of the institution, as the permission of the Hon. Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the fund in the following case, *viz.* to subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after ten years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage-money of their rank, and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank.

3. If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the directors of the institution, provided the permission of the Hon. Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the fund in the following cases:—1st. To officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of major, the regulated passage-money of their rank, and such assistance from the fund as will render their whole income, from whatever source, equal to the pay of major.—2d. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist officers retiring from the service on full pay in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage-money of their rank; provided always, that the resignation of such officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

Section VI.—*Loans.*

Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to loans under the following circumstances:

1. A subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children, or either of them, to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the funds admit it, a loan equal to the amount of 20 months' subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the directors an irrevocable order, engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent., within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the fund, a personal bond, in which he shall be joined by two securities, to be approved by the directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

2. In like manner, a similar loan will be allowed to a subscriber in India under the same conditions, whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

3. A subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his wife or children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an order on the secretary of the fund in England for any amount which he may have previously paid into the fund here, either by instalment or otherwise: provided always, that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such subscriber.

4. A subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage-money for such wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan. Such loan, however, can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the subscriber, including two sureties to be approved by the directors. The amount to be repaid with interest at 8 per cent. within two years after the subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency, in the event of the subscriber's ceasing to be a member of the fund before the bond is discharged.

Section VII.—*General Regulations (extracts.)*

9. When any new regulation shall appear to the directors to be advisable, such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration.

10. If any subscriber or claimant on the fund shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by three directors, shall be referred and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever, any further agitation of the question, by process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the fund.

11. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed regulation or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of subscribers.

12. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefit of the fund shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying to conform and submit to the decision of the directors, and of a majority of the army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

13. Generally, all payments due from the fund are to be made half-yearly, on the 30th June and on the 31st December; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

14. Any arrear which may be due to the fund by a subscriber, or by an annuitant who may have received an over-payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the fund to the person owing such arrear.

15. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the fund.

16. Dismission from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the fund, and of all subscriptions already paid; but temporary suspension from rank or pay is not to be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension; or if the subscription be discontinued, provided the arrears so arising, and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

17. If a subscriber who may be dismissed from the service by a court martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be re-admissible to the fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

18. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period, shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's securities.

19. When interest may be chargeable according to these regulations, on sums either receivable or payable by the Military Fund in account with subscribers to that fund, or their families or representatives, that interest shall be always calculated according to the highest rate, which may be allowed on the Honorable Company's securities at this Presidency, at the time when such sum may be received or paid.

20. The existence of a military fund must be known to all persons entering the Madras service; and, in the course of six months, they must necessarily have various opportunities of learning the tenor of the regulations. It will nevertheless be the duty of the secretary to communicate to each cadet, officer, chaplain, or assistant surgeon, entering the service, the advantage of a speedy declaration of his intention to subscribe, and the penalty of the delaying it for more than six months. This communication is to be made immediately on the promulgation of the order admitting to the service any individual of the class above mentioned, and is to be repeated at the expiration of three months; but the miscarriage or non-receipt of such communication will not be admitted in bar of any existing regulation.

21. The management of the affairs of the fund in England shall be conducted, as at present, by a secretary to be nominated by the directors of the fund, and such secretary shall be required to furnish security in proportion to the extent of cash he may have in hand at one time. It shall be part of the duty of the secretary to furnish every cadet, assistant-surgeon, and chaplain, on his appointment to the Presidency, with a printed copy of the regulations of the fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the institution.

22. With the view of securing the fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to donation shall be henceforward put in force and strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by officers be "*for the purpose of forming a capital*" and that the subscriptions of officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of the fund, and the books and accounts of the fund shall be kept to that effect.

23. Should the subscriptions of officers, the Company's dona-

tion, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the directors to make a proportionate deduction, according to Table D., from the annuities of the widows of the four senior classes, from the annuities to all children, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subalterns, until the state of the fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.*

24. The secretary shall lay before the directors, at the regular monthly meeting in November each year, an estimated state of the fund for the current year; and the directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities and claims for the ensuing year, on the principles of the preceding article.

25. Certificates, according to a prescribed form, shall be issued for the amount of every deduction to be made on the above principle, be numbered, dated, and registered progressively; and when it may be deemed advisable to put them in train of payment, the same shall be discharged to the parties holding them or their order, according to priority of date, and upon their granting a full and sufficient acquittance for the same on the back of the certificate; but no interest whatever will be paid on those certificates at any time.

26. None of these regulations shall affect the annuitants admitted on the fund prior to the 15th October 1822, regarding whom the previous regulations shall continue in force, except in such cases as are herein specially and otherwise provided.

Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 30th April, 1823.

Para. 2. "Having had under our consideration the reports from time to time made to us of the state and proceedings of the Funds established at your Presidency by our Servants in the Military, Medical and Ecclesiastical Departments, we have adopted the following Resolutions.

That all persons nominated in future as Cadets and Chaplains for the Establishment of Fort St. George, be required as a condition to their appointment to subscribe to the Military Fund of that Establishment.

* So long as there shall be on the fund widows belonging to the three senior classes, and children whose mothers are living, and which widows and children shall have been admitted thereto previously to the 15th October 1822, the widows and children admitted since that period on the modified annuities shall not be subject to the deductions specified in the preceding articles, until the corresponding annuities of the former annuitants shall by such deduction shall have been reduced respectively to the standard of the new scale; from which period they shall all be included in the provisions of the article to which this note refers.

That all persons nominated in future as Assistant Surgeons, for the Establishment of Fort St. George, be required as a condition to their appointment to subscribe to the Medical Fund of that Presidency.

3. With regard to persons already in the Service we desire that you will signify to Non-subscribers to the Funds established for their respective Classes, our wish that they may subscribe and our determination to refuse compliance with any application for relief on behalf of the Widows of Families of such Servants, Military, Medical and Ecclesiastical as shall refuse to contribute to the Fund.

4. It is our wish to be furnished annually with a list of the Subscribers to each of the Military and Medical Funds.

(True Extracts.)

RICHARD CLIVE, *Sec. to Govt.*

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council, 11th June, 1824.

" Resolved, that the Secretaries of the Civil, Military and Medical Funds be authorized to frank letters on the business of those Funds respectively.

(A true Extract.)

RICHARD CLIVE, *Sec. to Govt.*

Extract from a Letter to the Post Master General, dated the 24th of August 1824.

Para. 1. " I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, and to state that the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from Postage letters addressed to the Secretaries of the Civil, Military, and Medical Funds, on the business of those Institutions."

(A true Extract.)

J. M. MACLEOD, *Sec. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27*th July*, 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Adverting to the Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 30th of April 1823, and published in General Orders under date the 9th of September following. The Honorable the Governor in Council desires it may be distinctly understood, that no Individual admitted a Member of the Military Fund, subsequently to the publication of the Honorable Court's letter abovementioned, shall have the option of withdrawing from the Institution, but shall continue his regulated contribution thereto, so long as he may remain in the Service. and all Paymasters or others by whom the Pay and Allowances of Officers or Chaplains may be discharged, are hereby ordered and directed to make the requisite stoppages from the Abstracts of Subscribers according to the information which they may receive from the Secretary of the Fund.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. CLIVE,

Sec. to Government.

Regulations

OF

THE FIRST MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

ARTICLE 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into shares: and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own Life, or on the Life of any other Individual. In the former case the general Estate of the deceased, or such person or persons as he or she may by will or assignment have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased, shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed for, unless, in either case, such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed, for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

ARTICLE 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose Life the Subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individual may hold one or more shares jointly on any given Life, either for their own benefit or for that of others; but in such case, the parties writing in the Subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number, on all matters thereto relating.

ARTICLE 3.—The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of Lives subscribed on, according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

ARTICLE 4.—The First Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1829 and shall close on the 31st December 1831 at Midnight.

ARTICLE 5.—Not more than Five shares can be subscribed for, on any one Life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

ARTICLE 6.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for Half or Quarter shares either on their own Lives or on the Lives of others, and in case of lapse, the Estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantages the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantages by Will or Assignment, shall benefit by the Funds in a like fractional proportion.

ARTICLE 7.—The following are the Rates of Subscription to be paid half yearly on Each share, Half share, and Quarter share, according to the Ages of the parties whose Lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

From the Age of	For a whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	Age.	For a whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.
	M. R.				M. R.		
3 to 20	100	50	25	46	191	96	48
21	105	53	27	47	195	98	49
22	106	53	27	48	200	100	50
23	107	54	27	49	207	104	52
24	109	55	28	50	213	107	54
25	110	55	28				
26	112	56	28	51	228	114	57
27	113	57	29	52	235	118	59
28	115	58	29	53	240	120	60
29	117	59	30	54	245	123	62
30	120	60	30	55	260	130	65
31	122	61	31	56	273	137	69
32	125	63	32	57	288	140	70
33	130	65	33	58	290	145	73
34	135	68	34	59	300	150	75
35	138	69	35	60	315	158	79
36	141	71	36	61	353	177	89
37	144	72	36	62	365	183	92
38	150	75	38	63	380	190	95
39	153	77	39	64	395	198	99
40	156	78	39	65	410	205	103
41	162	81	42	66	585	293	147
42	165	83	42	67	600	300	150
43	171	86	43	68	620	310	155
44	174	87	44	69	640	320	160
45	180	90	45	70	665	333	167

ARTICLE 8.—All persons entering the Society, between the 1st January and the 30th June in the year 1829, shall pay on admission their full Subscription in advance for that year, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming Members, until the 1st January 1830, and paying for any number of days less than a Month, one whole Month's Subscription. The subsequent half yearly Subscription shall be payable on the 1st of January and 1st of July in each year commencing with the 1st of January 1828.

ARTICLE 9.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1829, shall in the first place, pay their

proportion of the current half yearly Subscription, to be calculated agreeably to the above Rule, from the first day of the Month of their admission, until the next following period of payment; and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of Admission to be regulated agreeably to the following Scale, viz.

For admission during the second half of the 1st year of the Society.	A premium equal to 25 per cent. on one half year's Subscription.
During the 2d Year................	50 per cent. on do.
3d Year................	72 per cent. on do.

Article 10.—Five persons residing in Madras, shall be nominated Directors of the First Madras Laudable Society, whose business it will be to Superintend and control the Management of the Funds to examine the Accounts, to decide on all applications for Admission, and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive, on all matters relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Madras.—No question, however, shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen, by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Madras, or by a majority of such Members residing at Madras as may attend at a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose.

Article 11.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to, and passed by the Directors at such Meeting, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some Special and Manifest Error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

Article 12.—In the election of Directors, as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding five shares on any one life shall be entitled to three votes; one holding from three to five shares to two votes, and one holding any number of shares less than three, to one vote only. Members holding Shares on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the numbers of Shares which they hold on each Life.

Article 13.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a Commission of one per cent. on all Receipts of Subscriptions, to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of Madras Rupee one on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges. Advertisements, Printing and Law expenses excepted.

Article 14.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the Orders of the Directors.

Article 15.—All applications for admission into the Society from Persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George,

shall be made by letter to the Secretaries, and shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Health signed by a Medical Gentleman in the King's or Company's Service, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the Individual on whose life the shares are applied for; such letter, Certificate and Affidavit to be according to the following Forms. Printed Copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

Form of Letter for Persons Subscribing on their own Lives.

Place and Date.

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretaries to the

First Madras Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold Share in the First Madras Laudable Society on my own life for the benefit of my estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by will or assignment, for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I am Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant.

Form of Letter for Persons Subscribing on the lives of others.

Place and Date.

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretaries to the First Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

request to be admitted to hold Share in the First Madras Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

Gentlemen,

Your most obedient Servant,

Form of Certificate of Health.

This is to Certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his Constitution and general state of Health, for and also from the result of the enquiries which I have this day made of him in person I considered him to be a good life.

Dated at this
day of 182 .

Form of Affidavit of Health.

Insert name, place of abode and profession at full length.

I do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the Contents of the above Certificate, as they relate to my present state of health are true; that I have not wilfully concealed from the Certifier any circumstance relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the Small (or

Cow) Pox ; and that my age at this time does not exceed years and months

Sworn before me at }
this day of 182 . }

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his countersignature ; or if the party be residing at a Station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the Principal Civil or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for Shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an Affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian or next of Kin of the party, or if the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

Article 16.—All applications for Admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificates and Affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision: and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason in to the Applicant for so doing.

Article 17.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of health, and the time of their presentment be reasonable or otherwise and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. In no case however is the party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society, in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit of health, which it shall be at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however, of a person dying between the dates of his Certificate and Affidavit of health and his Admission, and the Insurance of his life was not affected from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit, the amount of Premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

Article 18.—No Subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society, until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first Subscription and premium of Admission paid and a Certificate of Admission granted under the Signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeable to the form annexed to these Regulations.—And if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and premium of Admission within two months after the Life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors such Applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application accompanied by a New Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

Article 19.—All Subscriptions (except the first) which is to be paid on Admission shall be paid within one month of the time, at which they become due.—If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent. on the amount of the instalment shall be added ; and

any Member who shall not have paid his Subscription together with the said Penalty, within two months of the day on which such Subscriptions shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his Share or Shares.

Article 20.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his Subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment and, the close of the Society, or for any part thereof: and, in the event of the lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all Interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

Article 21.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any Life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The Subscription on the additional Shares to be according to the Age of the Party at the time of making the new application.

Article 22.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an Indorsement to be written, on the original Certificate, which Indorsement however shall not be valid, until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the Office of the Society.

Article 23.—As often as a Sum exceeding Rupees one Thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All Public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the Interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

Article 24.—At the expiration of the Society on the 31st Dec. 1831, it is proposed, that a New Society, but subject to such further alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding Shares on unexpired Lives in the First Madras Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those Shares without any renewed Certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of Money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the First Madras Laudable Society. To entitle Members of the First Laudable Society to transfer the Shares held by them into the ensuing or Second Laudable Society, no regular form of Application shall be necessary; but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual first years' Subscription in advance, subject however to the established penalty of two per cent. in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the entire forfeiture of the previledge of Transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular Certificate of Health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of Subscription for Members transferring their Shares from the First to the Second Laudable Socie-

ty shall be according to the respective Ages of the Parties on whose Lives the Shares are held, on the 1st of January 1832.

Article 25.—It is proposed to render the Institution of the Laudable Society permanent by Establishing a New Society in succession to each Society as it expires and arranging the transfer of the shares agreeable to the above principle.

Article 26.—Upon the transfer to the Second Laudable Society of any share or shares in the first Laudable Society which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the second or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the assignee and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued from the new Society.

Article 27.—Within one month and fifteen days after the 31st December 1831 the accounts of the first Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after deducting the payment of 10 per cent. to the new Society, shall be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lasped between its commencement and its close as may be ascertained previous to the 15th day of February 1832—and the parties entitled to benefit, by such lapses, shall each receive his or their proportions of the said Funds, according to the numbers of Shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives—the holders of half or quarter shares dividing according to those fractional proportions.

Article 28.—With respect to any lapses of lives in this Society, which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th February 1832, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing Laudable Society, and the Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society on the said lapses being ascertained. But it is hereby expressly provided, with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries to the Second Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the First Society on the 31st December 1831, or within two years, if the lapse have occurred in Europe or elsewhere beyond the Cape of Good Hope; and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the Funds of the Second or any succeeding Society.

Article 29.—Any misstatement in the Affidavit of Health makes the policy void, as does suicide in cases when a person effects an insurance on his own life, but not so in the case of Creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their Debtors.

Certificate of Admission.

Insert name, place of abode and profession at full length.

We do hereby certify that has been duly admitted to hold share in the first Madras Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of who shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life, to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society, as by the established Regulations thereof, published in the Government Gazette of may become due to,

by virtue of this Subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct—Subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions, by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid the sum of Rupees being the amount of Subscription in advance and premium of admission required by the Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our Names in Madras this day of in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and .

N. B.—The Certificate of Admission to be signed by the Secretaries and three of the Directors.

Article 30.—The following Gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the First Laudable Society, viz.

Mr. Arbuthnot,
Mr. Dare,
Mr. Binny,
Mr. Wardrop, and
Mr. Griffiths.

List of Places at which Public Bungalows are erected for the accommodation of Travellers within the Territories of the Madras Presidency.

Zillah of Nellore.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Aurumbank
Soolloorpett
Vopelly
Grodoor
Vencatachellum's Choultry
Nellore
Allsor
Manvilladorovoo
Ramiapatam
Singaroyaconda
Tungatoor
Ongole
Valumpully
Nangooloopp alapaud
Addunky
Purchoor

Zillah of Guntoor.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

On the Hyderabad Road
Commaulpaud
Rompicherla
Nairicul
Peedoogural
Datchapully and
Pondoogulah

On the Northern Road.

Inkolloo
Pruttypaud and
Mungalagerry

On the Coast Road to Masulipatam.

Baupetla

Zillah of Masulipatam.

Three Bungalows, viz. at Bezwarrah, on the North Bank of the Kistnah on the high Northern road.

At Gunnaveram, also on the same road about half way between Bezwarrah and Ellore.

And at Weyoor, on the Hydrabad road, half way between Bezwarrah and Masulipatam.

Zillah of Rajahmundry.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Yernagoodem
Juggumpettah
Toonsy

Also a choultry at Rajahnagrum built by Cocherlacottah Vencatarow which is used by travellers in passing through the district.

Zillah of Vizagapatam.

Nuckapilly	- -	one
Yellamun Chelly	-	one

Zillah of Ganjam.

In the high road		
Itchapoor	. - - -	one
In the centre of the district between Ganjam and Chicacole		
Poondy	- -	one

Southern Division of Arcot.

Vellore to Trichinopoly.

Morecollum	- -	one
Trenomallie	- -	one
Manalorepettah	- -	one
Tiagar	- -	one
Eryoore	- - -	one

Madras to Trichinopoly:

Oolakoor	- -	one
Tindevanum	- -	two
Veeravaudy	-	one
Villapooram	-	one
Yanademungalum	-	one
Trevananellore	-	one
Oolundoorpettah	-	one
Ausanoor	- -	one
Kaladoor	- -	one
Taloodoor	-	one
Cross Roads		
Chailput	-	one
Avaloor	- -	one

Verdoore - - one
Teecullore - one
Murkanum - one
Chinna Salem - one
Cullacoorchy - one
Congarugopollium - one
Coorinjeepaudy - one
Chellumbrum - one

TANJORE.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Sheally
Myaveram and
Singeputty

TRICHINOPOLY.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

On the road to Madras.

Volcondah
Tooramungalum
Ootatoor
Samiaveram

On the road to Tanjore.

Tooagoody

On the road to Madura.

Nagamungalum

On the road to Caroor.

Poyamuny
Veravully
Poodocotay

On the road to Salem.

Moosery
Tottium

On the road to Woodiarpollum.

Kullagoody

ZILLAH OF MADURA.

On the high road from Trichinopoly to Palamcottah.

Kovilpate - - one
Tovarankurchi - one
Kotampati - - one
Melur - - one
Chitampati - - one
Madura - - one
Tirumangalum - one

TINNEVELLY.

On the high road from Madura.

Verdoopetty - - one
Satoor - - - - one

On the bank of the River of Madura, materials are collecting for the construction of two Bungalows on the Road, which will be built after the Monsoon.

At Coilpetty and
Kyetoor

One Bungalow is building on the high road from Palamcottah to Quilon at the Village of Nanguncherry.

Shevelpatoor one Bungalow is erected on the road to Quilon by the way of the Arcangowl Pass.

TRAVANCORE.

On the road from Arambooly to Quilon by Trevandrum.

Nagrecoil - one

From Arinjal to Quilon.

Mambletoray - one

From Quilon to Cochin.

Pathanapoorum - one

NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

Route from Madras to Bangalore by the new road.

Cavarypauk, an old building in good order
Wallajahpet, an old building
Tervullum, a new Bombproof, will be completed in two months
Luttaree, a new Bombproof, nearly completed also an old Choultry in repair
Gooreyatum, a tiled Choultry
Lolpet, a new Bombproof choultry will be ready in three months, also an old Choultry
Butteel Pully, a Choultry under repair
Naickinaree, a Bombproof of Choultry will be completed in 2 months, an old Choultry
Vencutgherry Cottah, a new Choultry completed, an old one in good order

ROUTE FROM MADRAS TO NELLORE.

Goomoodipoody, a new Bomb-proof Choultry building

ROUTE FROM POONAMALLEE TO CUDDAPAH.

Kanakummah Choultry, a new Bomb-proof Choultry building
Nagary do do
Poottoor do do
Vadamulpet do do
Keereyumbady, a new Bomb-proof Choultry, nearly complete

ROUTE FROM PONDICHERRY TO CUDDAPAH.

Tervuttoor, a new Bomb proof complete
Sholunger, a choultry in good order

ROUTE FROM RANEEPUT TO BANGALORE BY THE MOOGLY GHAUT.

Laulapet, an old Choultry undergoing repair
Poonah do
Mogly, an old Choultry in good order
Palamanair, an old Choultry repaired but incomplete

ROUTE FROM VELLORE AND CHITTOOR TO CUDDAPAH.

Narahareepet, an old Choultry under repair
Panapauk, an old Choultry undergoing repair
Chendragery do do
Terpetty do do

ROUTE FROM VELLORE TO BANGALORE.

Palleecondah, an old and small Choultry in good order

ROUTE FROM TRICHINOPOLY TO VELLORE.

Poloor, a very old and small Choultry in good order

Stages in the Mysore Country at which Bungalows have been erected by His Highness the Rajah, for the accommodation of Travellers.

Kakencottah
Untersunta
Humpapoor
Chettenhully
Mysore
Webb's Monument
Linga Rajakollah
Mundium
Muddoor
Chennapatam
Closepett
Biddedy
Kingary
Ooscottah
Nursapoor
Colar
Baitmungulum

ON THE ROAD FROM COLAR TO CHITTOOR.

Tumbolly
Mulwagle
Nunghe

On the road to Nundidroog.

Davenbully

Bungalows are now erected at

Sindbully, Goondulpett, Mungalum — *On the road to the Neilgherries.*

LIST OF THE DIFFERENT STAGES.

In the District of the Zillah of Salem at which Public Bungalows have been erected.

Hoodenhully
Palcoade
Admancottah
Tooppoor
Woomaloor
Salem
Valanpaudy
Condapanaikputty
Moonchoultry
Namcul
Valiaputty
Ahtoor
Tullavausel
Macdonald's Choultry

Sankerrydroog
Tripaltoor
Yaramultoor
Muttoor
Bungalows at the following places in the Coimbatoor District.
High Road from Madras to the Western Coast by Salem and Errode.
Perindory built (18 years ago of bad materials.)
Chingapully
Avanashee
Curmutlambutty (built by a Native of bad materials.)
Coimbatoor

FROM MYSORE TO TRICHINOPOLY.
Ramienpett, Choultry
Talamaly (small thatched Bungalow.)
Kettamungal
Suttiamungal
Oonjaloor, (erected many years ago is of bad materials.)
Caroor

FROM TRICHINOPOLY TO COIMBATOOR.
Caroor
Permutty
Vellacoavil
Kongyem
Pulladom

FROM DINDIGUL TO PALGHAUT AND COCHIN BY POLLACHY.
Qadamulcottah

FROM MYSORE TO THE NEILGHERRIES.
Danaigencotta, (thatched Bungalow) very small, did not cost more than 100 Rupees.
Goolundory (bottom of the Hills)

CANARA.

On the road from Cannanore to Goa.

Cand Cutcherry, a Moosafurkannah here----new Bungalow building
Hossdroog, a good Bungalow
Bekul, a Moosafurkannah---New Bungalow building
Cassergodee, a good Bungalow
Coomlah do.
Munjaiser do.
Soorutkul a Bungalow proposed
Mulki, - a good Bungalow
Caup do.
Odipy - a Moosafurkannah
Brimahwer - a Bungalow
Heereh Deostaun a Deostaun here
Cundapoor a good Bungalow
Kirmunjaiser - a Bungalow
Byndoor - do
Butcul - do
Moordaishwer a good Bungalow
Honore do.
Coomta do.
Gokurn do.
Ankola a Moosafurkannah
Bellekerreh a Bungalow
Chenduje a Moosafurkannah
Sedashugur do.

On the road from Mangalore to Mysore.

Feringapett a good Bungalow
Buntwall, a good Bungalow to be built the old one being delapidated
Surpady do do.
Ooperungady a good Bungalow
Nerunky - do
Cuddul - do
Koolgund a Moosafurkannah a Bungalow about to be built

On the road from Coomta to Hulliaul.

Oopinputtam a Bungalow
Devymanch - do
Munjegoony - do
Leric a good Bungalow

On the road from Enkola to Hulliaul.

Arbyle, bottom of the Ghaut a small Moosafurkannah
Yellapoor a Bungalow
Hulliaul - do

On the road from Mangalore to Kaddathakeel Pass.

Poonjalkuttah a small Moosafurkannah

On the Road from Mangalore to Someshwar Ghaut.

Hebry a small Moosafurkannah

On the road from Cundapoor to Koloor Ghaut.

Koloor bottom of the Ghaut a small Moosafurkannah

On the Road from Honore to Darwar.

Garrispah bottom of the Ghaut a Bungalow
Allawully a small Bungalow
Seedapore a Bungalow
Bunnawassi - do
Pallah - do
Moondigode - do

PROVINCE OF MALABAR.

Route No. 1, on the Coast road from Quilon and Cochin to Calicut, Tellicherry and Cannanore, and thence to Mangalore.

Madeelagam a small Bungalow in a bad state
Chetwah an excellent Bungalow
Ballyangode a small Bungalow
Ponany sanction received to erect a Public Bungalow
Parrony a commodious Bungalow
Tanore no Bungalow, sanction received to erect one
Beypoor an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
Quilandy an excellent Bungalow
Barragherry an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
Pyangaddy a good upper roomed Bungalow
Cawage ditto

Route No. 2, on the high road from Madras, Trichinopoly, Salem, Madura, Coimbatore and the Neilgherry to Paulgautcherry, and thence to the Western Coast and Calicut.

Walliar - a Choultry
Paulgautcherry the Bungalow inhabitable, application has been made to erect a new one
Luckadycottah - a Bunglow
Vannyomkolom a good Bungalow
Pattamby ditto
*Tirtalah the Bungalow is in a delapidated state and extremely small, sanction has been received to erect a new one in its stead
Poodiangaddy an excellent Bungalow

Route No. 3, on the road through the Palgaut Valley towards Tritchoor, Cochin and Quilon.

Allatoor, a tolerable Bungalow
Wuddkimchery no Bungalow but one sanctioned to be erected

Route No. 4, on the upper road, another Route from Paulgautcherry to Calicut, commencing from Luckadycottah, the 3d Stage in Route No 2.

Cherpoolcherry, an excellent Bungalow
* Angaddypooram, do
Manjerry, travellers are accommodated in the Talook Cutcherry
Kurhancherry, a Bungalow not Public but available for travellers

Route No. 5. on the high road from Cannanore and Tellicherry to Seringapatam and Madras.

Cottapuramba, two public Bungalows
Canote, a good Bungalow
Periah, a small Choultry at the foot of the Pass
Manantoddy, an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
Bawally, no Bungalow but one sanctioned to be erected

Route No. 6, on the road through Wynaad from Manantoddy to the Boundary between the Coimbatore and the Malabar Neilgherries, and thence to Ootacamund.

Panoratacotta, a small temporary Bungalow
Gannapatty, a small Bungalow
Nelliallum, a small temporary Bungalow
Goodalore, ditto ditto.
Buckayree, a small Bungalow out of repair and which is to be rebuilt.

Route No. 7, from Calicut to Ootacamund on the Neilgherries, viâ the Caracoor and Neddoowattone Passes.

Areacode, travellers accommodated by the inhabitants in their own Houses, but a public Bungalow will be required after the Caracoor Pass is opened and the road below, as far as Nelampoor rendered practicable

Mambatangaddy, the Porch of the Salt Gollah affords accommodation for travellers, but no public Bungalow

Nelamboor, the Chieftain of this District is always ready to afford every assistance to Travellers, a small apartment over the gateway of his Kolgum is appropriated to their accommodation.

Eddakarakallam, an extensive farm belonging to the Nelamboor Tiroopaad containing an upper roomed apartment appropriated for Travellers--after the Caracoor pass is opened a public Bungalow will be required here.

Carracoor Eddom, has a small temple belonging to the Nambalacottah Warannoor with a miserable shed for Travellers.

Naadkhany, on the top of the pass there is at present a small shed, but a Bungalow will be required after the Ghaut is opened.

Goodaloor, see stage No. 4 in in route No. 6.

Route No. 8 on the road from Ponany (stage No. 4 in route No. 1) to the Neilgherry Hills viâ the Manarghaut and Tallapoye passes.

Tirtalah, see Stage No. 6 in Route No. 2.

Angadipooram, see Stage No. 2 in route No. 4.

Manarghaut, distant 19 miles from Angadypooram a considerable Hindoo Town affording every thing that a Traveller can require.

Attipaudy, Distant 3 miles from the top of the Manarghautchenum.

Chanagan, ditto 9 miles from Attipandy

Mailhoondah, distant 9 miles from Chanagan

Ootacamund, ditto from Mailkoondah 16 miles and 11 miles from the Manar River

Places at which Traveller's Bungalows have been erected in the Zillah of Cuddapah.

Baulpully to Codoor
Poolumpet
Nundaloor
Wuntemettah
Cuddapah
Appiapully
Chitumcoor
Chittywareepully
Talapoodatoor

District of Bellary.

On the high road from Bangalore to Bellary.

Palsamoodrum
Cogera
Paroor
Galah
Honoor

On the high road from Cuddapah to Bellary.

Taudputtry
Royalcherroo
Gootty
Goontakul

On the high road from Bangalore to Hyderabad.

Chennacottapully
Anuntapoor
Peapaly

On the high road from Bellary to Darwar.

Humpsagur

Most of these Bungalows have been constructed within the last two or three years, that at Chennacottapully was only finished a few weeks ago, a Bungalow is now being built at Coortinee, the 1st stage from Bellary to Darwar and Belgaum.

INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL & MEDICAL LISTS, &c.

Adam, John *Page* 288
Adams, George 285
Aitken, J. M. D. 269,282,286
Allan, H B. A. 294
Allan, R. 282,283
Alexander, J. Dupre 275
Alexander, R. 275
Alexander, Robert 276
Anderson, R. 287
Anderson, W. B. 259,268,277
Anderson, W. S. M. D. 285
Anderson, F. 265,273
Anderson, J. 295
Annesley, J. 284
Angelo, A. E. 260,275
Anstey, T. 275
Anstey, J. T. 258,274
Anstruther, T. A. 267
Arbuthnot, W. U. 266,272
Arbuthnot, J. 319
Arbuthnot, & Co. Messrs. 300, [318
Archer, D. M. D. 290
Armstrong, E. 281
Ashton, W. 260,269,270
Atkinson, W. 279
Atkinson, Henry 269,286,300
Atkinson, E. 282
Aufrere, T. N. 275
Austin, N. L. 282
Babington, J. 255,275
Babington, W. H. 264,275
Babington, J. 281
Bagot, T. 276
Baikie, R. M. D. 290
Baillie, J. T. 277,278
Baker, C. 275
Balakistnah and Trecaumey, Chitty Messrs. 318
Balfour, J. 275
Balfour, Walter 275
Bannister, W. 269,288,294,300
Bannerman, D. 259,275
Bannerman, E. 260,268,269
Bannerman, R. A. 264,268
Barclay, P. 281
Barker, T. 279
Barrow, J. 318
Barton, J. 288
Bathie, W. 277,278
Bayard, Robert 256,273
Bentley, A. 283
Bell, G. H. 288
Bell, J. 277,278
Bell, J. 291
Beetson, G. 291
Bernard, W. B. 283
Binny and Co. Messrs. 318,319
Bird, John 254,271
Bird, George 263
Bird, C. M. 283
Birch, D. B. M. D. 291
Birsay, N. 276
Bishop, J. F. 267
Blackburne, John 260,275
Blair, W. T. 257,275
Blair, H. M. 262,275
Blake, E. P. 275
Blane, T. L. 266,273
Blenkinsop, W. T. B. A. 294
Blest, A. E. M. D. 290
Blundell, F. 282
Boileau, T. E. J. 260,272
Bond, Thomas 287
Boutflour, S. 275
Boyd, David 286
Boys, J. M. A. 294
Brackenridge, D. 288
Braddock, J. 282
Branfill, B. 275
Brice, H. S. 292
Brinen, E. 276
Bright, G. A. C. 291
Brooking, S. 293
Brooke, Arthur 253,275
Brooks, W. 282
Brown, W. 252,270
Brown, C. P. 261,272
Brown, C. J. 265,269
Brown, J. 289

Bruce, A. F. 261,274
Bruere, J G. S. 266,272
Buchan, George 275
Bucke, George 287
Buckle, E. 270
Burden, J. W. 277
Burrell, W. 293
Burrows, F. 276
Burton, John 285
Bushby, C. M. 261,271
Bushby, H. T. 258,272
Butcher, J. E. 281
Butler, W. 292
Butterworth, W. J. 280
Byrne, H. 277,279
Byrne, P. 277
Cadell, G. 283,300
Cameron, N. S. 259,274
Campbell, A. 287
Campbell, A. M. D. 286
Campbell, Alexander 287
Campbell, A. D. 257,260
Carnwath, Maj. Genl. the Rt.
Hon. the Earl of 280
Carroll, F. W. C. B. 300
Casamaijor, J. A. 254,274
Casamajor, G. J. 259,272
Caswell, J. 289
Cathcart, R. 266
Cator, P. 277
Cazalet, P. R. 275
Chapman, W. 282
Chapman, E. 288
Chamier, J. 275
Chamier, Henry 258,268,270
Chaplin, William 275
Cheape, A. 263,272
Cherry, A. J. 265,269
Chippendall, S. 292
Chowrymootoo Moody 279
Clarke, S. 282
Clarke, Richard 275
Clarke, A. 281
Clay, C. H. 277,279
Clementson, F. F. 261,269
Clerk, Robert 261,268,270
Clive, Richard 249,257,268
Clive, R. H. 260,275
Clulow, Joseph 261,275
Cochrane, J. 253,268,270,295
Cockrane, W. M. D. 288
Cockburn, M. D. 256,274
Cockburn, T. 275
Cockburn, D. 275
Coffin, I. C. 280
Coleman, G. 275
Coleman, J. G. M. D. 289
Cole, Hon. A. H. 275
Cole, R. 292
Colley, W. J. 276
Colquhoun, J. M. D. 290
Comyn, Sir R. B. Kt. 277,299
Conolly, H. V. 265,268
Conran, J. T. 286
Constantio, A. M. 277
[283,300
Conway, T. H. S. C. B. 280,281,
Conwell, W. E. E. M. D. 285
Cook, W. 277
Cooke, William 275
Coombs, J. M. 280
Cooper, Leonard 278
Cooper, F. 293
Cormick, J. 284
Cotton, John 254,275
Cotton, C. R. 259,275
Cotton, H. C. 270
Cotton, A. T. 270
Cotton, H. J. 280
Cox, T. 281
Cravan, T. 300
Crawford, S. 265,269
Crawford, A. 282
Crawley, A. 258,274
Crokat, J. 283
Cruickshank, John 286
Cubbon, M. 281,283
Cuddy, James 285
Cumming, G. V. 291
Cunliffe, Brook 257,272
Curgenven, S. S. 300
Currie, Claud 285
Dallas, D. 275
Dalmahoy, J. 269,280,288
Dalton, D. 279
Dalzell, J. A. 257,273
Dalziel, J. 283
Daniel, Thomas 253,269
Darrah, F. J. B. A. 294
Dasikacharloo, R. 279
Davidson, Robert 267
Davidson, Robert 287
Davies, T. H. 284
Davis, W. D. 259,272
Davenport, F. H. G. 288
De Butts, A. 270

De Montmorency, H. F. 280
Dent, John 258,274
Denton, J. 282
Denton, R. A. B. A. 294
Derville, F. 282
Desormeaux, C. 287
Dick, Mungo 275
Dickinson, Henry 255,273
Dirksz, P. S. 276
Dods, G. 280
Dodwell, William 275
Dowdeswell, W. 267,275
Doll, F. 279
Donaldson, David 286
Douglas, W. 265,271
Douglas, R. S. 280
Douglas, A. 281
Doveton, Sir John 280,283
Doveton, H. B. 280
Drewry, W. T. 270
Drummond, A. J. 256,272
Drury, G. D. 258,274
Dumergue, H. F. 265,275
Dunlop, A. 270,279
Dunsterville, J. B.A. 294
Du Vernet, J. S. 282
Dyce, A. 281
Dyer, E. 283
Eaton, C. 276
Eaton, D. H. 281
Eaton, J. M. D. 293
Eden, Robert 263,275
Edwards, R. 279
Eliott, D. 261,268,269,270
Elliott, W. 263
Elliot, E. F. 279
Esmal Saib 279
Evans, Thomas 284
Eyre, Edw. 293
Falconer, A. 275
Falconer, D. 290
Farquhar, Sir R. T. Bart. 275
Fasken, W. M. D. 288
Fauquier, F. 270
Fearon, W. B. 280
Filson, R. M. D. 287,299
Finnerty, E. M. D. 291
Fleming, H. S. M. D. 288,294,300
Flockton, J. 293
Flory, W. R. 277
Flower, A. 279
Foord, H. S. 282
Forbes, C. H. 267
Forbes, M. 275
Forbes, *Sir* J. 275
Ford, L. G. 285
Forrest, J. 283
Forster, T. B. 280
Forsyth, W. A. 267
Francke, F. A. 282
Francke, J. C. 282
Fraser, J. 263,275
Fraser, H. 280
Fraser, J. B. 267,295
Freese, Arthur 263,273
French, St. J. B. 281
French, M. 277,278
Frew, R. 281
Frith, J. H. 283
Fullerton, W. E. 262
Fullerton, R. *Hon.* 275,295
Furneaux, J. 300
Fyfe, J. 274
Gage, W. H. 300
Gahagan, Thomas 255,272
Gardner, R. 265,272
Gardiner, H. 257,274
Garrard, W. 281
Garrow, George 253,272
Gascoigne, E. J. 276
Gaudoin, C. 277,278
Geddes, W. 287
Geddes, J. L. 289
Gibb, J. R. M. D. 290
Gibbon, Richard 285
Gibson, G. 282
Gibson & Co. Messrs. 299
Glass, E. B. 264,273
Gleig, J. D. 258,275
Goddard, R. 282
Godfrey, F. 289
Goldingham, J. 4
Goldingham, J. *jun.* 263,273
Gordon, E. 318
Gordon, W. 275
Gordon, C. P. 278
Gordon, *Hon* J. F. 300
Gowan, George 275
Graham, H. G. 292
Grant, F. A. 252,268
Grant, P. 261,275
Grant, R. 261,272
Grant, J. P. 291
Gregory, G. 275
Gregory, H. 282
Grice, C. F. 276

Grigg, T. 292
Græme, H. S. 253,275
Græme, G. K. M. A. 294
Gwatkin, J. 255,269,270,295,300
Gwynne, J. 283
Hadow, G. J. 255,269,270,285,300
Haig, James 257,272
Haig, J. R. 280
Haines, William 285
Hall, F. 266,274
Hall, J. S. 300
Hall, & Bainbridge Messrs. 318
Hallett, H. C. 267
Hallewell, J. M. A. 294
Hamilton, R. 282
Hanbury, John 255,275
Hankey, T. 275
Hanson, J. 280,281,283
Harding, G. 292
Hargrave, E. R. 253,269,290
Harington, W. 259,275
Harkness, H. 270
Harper, H. M. A. 294
Harris, Charles 253,271
Harris, William 278
Harris, M. J. 280
Hawkins, C. 276
Hawkins, W. 275
Hay, John 284
Hay, W K. 289
Hazlewood, J. 287
Hazlet, W. 271
Heath, J. M. 256,275
Heefke, J. L. 269
Henderson, D. 282
Henderson, David 285
Hepburn, James 275
Herklots, G. A M. D. 288
Heward, S. 284,294
Higginson, S. 289
Highmoor, R. L. 283
Hill, David 255,275,295
Hill, J. 281
Hindes, J. 276
Hinton, W. 282
Hitchins, B. R. 280,283,300
Hockley, T. H. J. 282
Hodges, J. 277
Hodgson, John 275
Holliday, John 279
Holmes, H. 282
Home, *Sir* J. *Bart.* 263,269
Hopkins, G. M. D. 290
Hooker, D. 282
Hooper, G. S. 261,272
Horsley, J. 262,274
Horsman, W. 284
Hosmer, C. 282
Hough, J. 294
Hudleston, A. F. 259,273
Hudleston, W. 257,275
Hudleston, J. A. 261,273
Hudson, J. G. 276
Hughes, W. A. 288
Humfrays, S. J. 287
Hunter, R. 283
Hunter, F. 281
Hutt, J. 275
Hutchison, J. L.L. D. 294
Hyde, C. 253,275
Inglis, W. A. D. 267,274
Innes, C. R. W. 277,278
Irving, John M. D. 285
Jameson, C. 291
Jamieson, Q. M. D. 291
Jarret, T. 262,269
Jeaffreson, C. B. A. 294
Jeffries, John 284
Jeremiah, J. 278
Jervoise, W. C. 300
Jessop, E. M. D. 289
Johnson, C. C. 290
Johnston, A. 285,294
Johnstone, J. 281
Jones, T. B. 283
Jones, Charles 286
Jones, J. 286
Jordan, G. 278
Keighly, H. P. 280
Kelly, F. 279
Kellet, R. M. D. 286
Kelman, J. 288
Ker, J. 283
Kerakoose, A. 318,319
Key, T. 291
Kindersley, N. E. 275
Kindersley, N. W. 259,273
King, A. 282
Kitson, J. 280
Knapp, H. 294
Knox, G. 287
Lacon, Henry 256,272
Ladd, J. 292
Lamb, J. M. D. 287
Lane, T. M. 289
Lascelles, Francis 260,275

Laurie, W. M. D. 293
Laurie, G. J. 295
Lavie, W. 263,273
Lawder, James 290,300
Lawrance, J. 292
Laws, J. 300
Lewin, Malcolm 259,273
Lewin, F. M. 262,272
Lewis, J. W. 275
Lewis, R. F. 277,278
Lewis, T. M. A. 294,299
Lewis, E. P. B. A. 294
Limond, T. K. 283
Line, J. 300
Linley, W. 275
Lister, S. W. 290
Lloyd, W. 293
Lockhart, G. A. M. 290
Lockhart, W. E. 266
Lovell, E. C. 267
Lord, Hugh 253,271
[249,252,268,275,299
Lushington, The Rt. Hon. S. R.
Lushington, C. M. 254,271
Lushington, J. S. 280
Lushington, J. S. 280,281
Luxa, M. 277
Ludlow, H. C. M. D. 292
Macaulay, Kenneth 284
M'Cabe, Chas. 284,300
M'Cally, A. 281
M'Donald, C. E. 266,272
M'Donnell, Æ. R. 256,268,279
M'Donnell, G. B. 288
M'Dougall, D. M. D. 292
M'Dowall, L. 283
Macfarland, J. 289
M'Kenna, J. 293
M'Kenzie, Alexander 275
M'Kenzie, W. M. D. 284
[295
M'Kerrell, J. 255,269,270,279,
Mack, John 291
Maclean, A. 261,273
MacLeane, T. 281,299
Macleod, R. 281
Macleod, J. 285
Macleod, J. M. 257,268,269,270
Macleod, W. 281
Macleod, W. C. 281
Mackworth, A. 280
M'Nair, A. 282
Malcolmson, J. G. 291
Magrath, A. N. 290
Mahoney, E. 281
Maitland, R. A. 269,279,298
Major, H. H. P. 293
Malkin, W. B. A. 294
Manners, T. R. 281
Marjoribanks, W. 269,276
Marsh, W. 276
Marshall, J. 279
Mason, W. 259,273
Martin, W. B. 274
Matthews, T. L. 292
Maurice, B. G. 289
Maule, J. T. 292
Maxwell, W. G. M. D. 292
Meikle, George 286
Mellor, A. 265,273
Meppen, R. W. 276
Millengen, A. 292
Milne, J. 282
Mitford, J. 275
Moberly, H. 281
Money, Septimus 254,271
Monk, W. Garrow 275
Montgomerie, Hugh 258,274
Montgomerie, W. 255,274
Montgomerie, D. 282
Montgomerie, P. 282
Montgomerie, H. C. 265,273
Moorat, E. S. 319
Moore, George 253,269
Moore, M. S. M. D. 284
[300
Moorsom, R. W. B. A. 294,295
Morehead, W. A. 265,272
Morison, J. 281
Morison, W. C. B. 274
Morland, H. 282
Mortimer, W. M. D. 289
Morton, John 288
Morris, H. 264,273
Morris, J. C. 262,275
Mortlock, Henry 275
Munro, D. 291
[273,279
Murray, *Hon.* L. G. K. 253,270,
Murray, A. L. 281
Napier, J. 283,300
Neave, W. A. 264,273
Nelson, R. 260
Newlyn, W. F. 285
Newnham, T. 254,271
Nicholls, Solomon 255,272

Nisbett, Josiah 256
Nixon, J. 269,298
Noble, John 281
Norfor, R. W. 275
Norris, John 285
Norton, G. 277,278
Oakes, T. 275
Oakes, T. A. 254,271
Oakes, C. E. 264,271
O'Brien, J. 282
O'Connell, G. 282
Ogilvie, J. H. D. 249,252,268,[270,299
Ogilvie, G. M. 258,275
Ogilvie, W. C. 266,269,270
Ogilvie. J. G. 280
Oliphant, Robert 291
Oliver, W. 254,268
O'Neill, T. 292
Onslow, A. P. 260,264
Orme, F. 277,278,294
Ormsby, W. 279,283
Orr, John 259,274
Oswell, W. F. 267
Otter, R. F. 282
Owen, T. 284,294
Owen, J. S. 293
Palmer, *Sir* R. *Kt.* 277,278,299
Palmer, O. 293
Parish, G. 275
Parry, Dare, and Co. Messrs. 300,318,319
Parry, W. H. 260,275
Paske, J. B. G. P. 255,272
Paternoster, John 259,272
Paternoster, R. 263,275
Paterson, A. 288
Paul, T. 277,278
Paulin, Henry 278
Pearse, W. G. 281
Pearse, G. M. D. 291
Peile, J. H. 275
Peppin, A. B. 285
Pohle, M. 300
Pollich, C. 282
Pollock, M. B. 292
Poole, W. 292
Poole, P. 292
Popham, S. J. 267
Porter, R. T. 265,273
Portingen, Henry 300
Powell W. 281
Powell, T. 290
Power, R. 290
Power, H. 281
Powling, J. 279
Powney, Edward 275
Prendergast, J. 281
Prendergast, T. 267,273
Prendergast, G. L. 267
Prescot, W. 281
Preston, J. B. 289
Price, C. A. 287
Prince, Richard 286
Pritchard, James 279
Pritzler, Sir T. K. C. B. 280
Provan, David 286
Ravenshaw, J. G. 275
Read, J. 275
Read, A. 275
Reid, David 286
Reigle, —— 277,278
Richards, W. H. 287
Reynolds, B. 300
Richardson, F. 275
Richardson, D. 291
Richmond, J. 287
Richmond, J. 292
Rickards, R. 267
Ricketts, Sir G. W. *Kt.* 277,288
Ricks, J. M. D. 290
Roberts, Charles 257,272
Robertson, F. W. 256,273
Robertson, A. 261,268,269
Robinson, T. A. M. 294
Robson, F. A. 253,272
Rogers, Reginald 275
Rogers, S. 293
Rogers, C. 295
Rooke, T. 281
Rose, G. 288
Rous, Hon. H. J. 300
Rowland, J. 293
Roy, W. D. D. 294,295,299,300
Rundall, C. 281,283,300
Russell, G. E. 254,268
Russell, J. W. 257,275
Russell, F. W. 270
Russell, J. A. 281
Rutter, W. 318,319
Rylands, W. 282
Sam, Seth 319
Sam, Seth and Gregory, Messrs. [318
Sandford, J. 288
Saunders, G. W. 255,271

Savage, F. A. 253,274
Savage, John 277,278
Savory, J. S. 275
Scarman, J. 284
Scheniman, G. W. 291
Scott, J. C. 264,275
Scott, W. 278
Scot, R. C. B. 283
Scot, W. 280,284,294,295
Scott, R. 289
Scott and Co. James 300
Searle, Charles 287
Sevestre, Sir T. K· T. S. 280,286
Sewell, W. H. 280
Shakespeare, W. O. 254
Shedden, Alexander 287
Shedden, W. 293
Sheenavausoloo, 278
Sheffield, William 262,273
Sheridan, R. B. 266,268
Sherman, J. W. 289
Sheriff, R. W. 281
Sherson, Robert 275 [299,300
Shotton, Malcolm & Co. Messrs.
Sim, D. 270,295,300
Simm, J. 288
Simpson, W. H. 280
Sinclair, Sir John *Bart.* 280
Sinclair, A. 258,275
Skinner, S. 275
Sladen, R. 285,294
Smalley, Edward 256,274
Smith, Samuel 259,273
Smith, G. A. 263,274
Smith, E. 267
Smith James 288
Smith, R. 276
Smollet, P. B. 266,273
Smyth, M. W. C. 280
Smyth, W. R. A. B. 289
Smyth, R. M. A. 294
Snell, C. 282
Snodgrass, Thomas 275
Soobarrow, V. 277
Somasoondra, Moodr. 279
Soobaroy M. Moodeliar 279
Sparks, G. 267
Spencer, J. 279
Spring, F· B. A. 294
Stapp, F. B. 293
Stephenson, S. M. 285
Stevenson, James 286
Stevenson, J. A. R. 263
Stewart, P. B. A. 294
Stirling, L. H. 279
Stirling W. C. 284,294
Stokes, John 256,268,270
Stokes, Samuel 289
Stokes, H. 267,274
Stonhouse, T. V. 260,275
Strachey, G. 275
Strahan, W· 280,300
Strahan, J. M. D. 280
Strange, T. L. 267
Strange, J. 275
Stratton, George 275
Strombom, P. H. 260,272
Stuart, Alexander 290
Sullivan, J. S. 275
Sullivan, John 254,273
Sutherland, R. 290
Swanston, C. 283
Symes, G. F. 282
Taplin, T. 291
Taylor, T. J. 280
Taylor, C. 282
Taylor, H. G. A. 283,300
Taylor, ——— 280
Taylor, Henry 253,274 [269,299
Taylor, James 249,252,253,268,
Taylor, W. R. 259,272
Teed, C. M. 277,278
Teed, T. 277,278
Thomas, James 258,273
Thomas, J. F. 260,275
Thomas, E. B. 265,274
Thomas, G. H, 281
Thomas, T. J· W. 265,275
Thomson, J· 291
Thomson, G. 292
Thompson, C. A. 261,273
Thompson, E. P. 264,274
Thorne, —— 276
Thornton, T. M. D. 290
Tippoo, Mahomed 277
Tod, G. 270
Todd, J. O. 262,271
Tomkinson, T. 286
Toriano, W. H. 275
Torn, B. 275
Towell, J. A. B. 285
Towell, J. 293
Tracey, E. 290
Traill, James 290

Train, W. 287
Travers, G. F. 276
Tulloch, A. 281
Turnbull, J. G. 255,269,277
Turnbull, A. 289
Turnbull, W. 287
Tyler, George 252,275
Underwood, J. 284
Underwood, W. E. 264,271
Vaughan, James 254,271
Vaughan, John 257,272
Vertue, D. 291
Veerasawmy, Y. 277
Vexon, J. W. 279
Vibart, Henry 255,272
Viveash, H. 257,273
Viveash, Oriel 278
Waddle W. 318
Walker, Sir G. T. G. C. B. & K. T. S. 249,252,268,280,281,299
Walker, J. 264,272
Walker, T. 283
Wallace, J. 275
Ward B. S. 282
Ward T. M. D. 290 [318,319
Wardrop, Line & Boyd Messrs.
Warrand, A. M. D. 291
Waters, G. J. 257,272
Watkins, W. 281
Watson, T. S. 282,283
Watson, T. 283
Wayte, W. 275
Webb, Nathaniel 252,270
Webb, T. 282
Webster, Alexander 295
Welliton, W. 288
West, F. 266
Wetherall, G. A. 280
Wetherall, Charles 275
Wetherherd, T. M. A. 294
Whannell, P. 281,283
Wheatley, T. R. 261,275
Whish, C. M. 259,272
Whish J. C. 25[illegible]273
Whistler, G. W. 281
White, H. 280
White, John 286
White, C. N. 275
Wight, B. M. D. 288
Wilkins, J. H. 278
Wilkinson, C. 294
Wilkinson, J. 292
Williams, Henry 563,273
Williams, B. 287
Williams, Thomas 287
Wilson, Alexander 275
Wilson, Henry 275
Wilson, A. 281
Wilson, John 287
Wilson, R. S. 2[illegible],300
Wilson, W. M. D. 286
Woodcock, C. 275
Woodcock, E. H. 255,271
Woods, N. A. 288
Woolf, R. 275
Woollett, W. 292
Wrey, E. B. 275
Wright, W. E. 275
Wright, J. B. A. 294
Wroughton, J. C. 263,273
Wyllie, John 286
Wylie, John 286
Young, D. S. 287
Young, S. A. G. 294